

**Guide to the**  
**Ewan**  
**Papers**



**Douglas Holland Martha Riley Mary Stiffler**

 **Missouri Botanical Garden**



**GUIDE  
to the  
Ewan Papers**

The cover illustration, based on a water color by Keith West, is *Delphinium treleasei* Bush ex K. C. Davis, an Ozark endemic that reflects the Ewans' long association with the Missouri Botanical Garden and Joe's early interest in *Delphinium*.

# Guide to the Ewan Papers

Compiled By:  
Douglas Holland  
Martha Riley  
Mary Stiffler

MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN PRESS  
St. Louis, Missouri  
1997



Compilation of this *Guide* was made possible by a grant from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission to the Missouri Botanical Garden.

ISBN 0-915279-45-2

COMPILERS' ADDRESS

Missouri Botanical Garden  
P. O. Box 299  
St. Louis, Missouri 63166-0299, U.S.A.

Copyright ©1997 by Missouri Botanical Garden.  
All rights reserved.  
Printed in U.S.A.

No one can be more fully aware than we are of the numerous imperfections in our records. Such a work must of necessity contain errors both of commission and of omission, and few who consult it can form an adequate opinion of the labour involved in collecting information which, when set down, may appear of the most meagre character.

James Britten and G. S. Boulger,  
*A Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists*, 1893





# Table of Contents

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Preface .....        | ix    |
| Introduction .....   | xi    |
| Scope .....          | xv    |
| Series Listing ..... | xvii  |
| Subjects .....       | xix   |
| Chronology .....     | xxiii |
| Index .....          | 1     |



## Preface

Joseph Ewan is the author of more than 400 books, essays, and reviews on the history of natural history, plant taxonomy, and biogeography. Since their marriage in 1934, Nesta Ewan, biologist and librarian, has been his research assistant, co-author, editor, and critic. "We've been like the motto of Sigma Xi, the scientific research society: 'Companions in zealous research.'" For more than sixty years, Joseph and Nesta Ewan sought books and tidbits of fact about the people who have assembled our knowledge of natural history. The result is an immense archive of personal papers consisting of research files and correspondence and a library of 5000 rare and unusual books on the history and biography of natural history. The Missouri Botanical Garden purchased the entire collection in 1986. Since then, the Ewans have added 600 titles to complement the original collection.

In 1994–1995, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC) funded an eight-month project to arrange and describe the personal papers of Joseph Ewan. This alphabetical index to 10,000 names in the biographical research files and correspondence is a result of this project.

The project combined the efforts of many people who identified, arranged, and unfolded documents, removed harmful fasteners and stored the papers in acid-free containers, described documents in a database, and edited and produced the guide. Joseph and Nesta Ewan identified correspondents. Douglas Holland labored at arrangement, description, and preservation, and aided with editing and proofing. Mary Stiffler assisted with arrangement, preservation, description, editing, and proofing. Mary also formatted the index, after setting up and maintaining the database and importing data into WordPerfect. I directed day-to-day work, had primary editorial responsibility, and worked throughout on arrangement, description, and preservation. Eight volunteers worked hard to complete the project: Lucy Baker, Dorothy Baumann, Sven Eliasson, James Gossum, Jane Kahn, Barbara Loeb, Priscilla Rodriguez, and Mary Lou Waldman. Joseph Ewan made suggestions on format and content of the guide and wrote the chronology. Constance Wolf was project director. Dan Stokes of the NHPRC gave advice and encouragement throughout the project.

Martha Riley  
Archivist



Guide to the Ewan Papers

## Introduction

### Scope of the Guide

This guide is an alphabetical name index to the research files and correspondence of Joseph and Nesta Ewan housed at the Missouri Botanical Garden. It is an introduction to the papers that will allow scholars to locate research materials on 10,000 individuals or institutions who were the Ewans' correspondents or their subjects of study.

Scholars wanting more description of the correspondence or a search by subject may request these from the library or do their own search of the database used to create the guide. A list of subjects is on page xvii of this guide. The Ewan database is available for searches in the archives and will be loaded on the archives section of the Missouri Botanical Garden on-line catalog in 1997. Through the Internet, this catalog will be available worldwide.

### Use of this Guide

Overall this guide is an index of names noting the series in which documents can be found. Each entry is a description of a person or institution and the documents pertaining to them. Not all elements in the samples below appear in every entry.

[Birth/death dates] [Nationality and occupation]

[Name] ————— ▶ **Epling, Carl Clawson (1894-1968)** American botanist,  
 taxonomist; U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of ——— [Principal institution]  
 [Series titles] Botany; nickname "Eppy" ——— [Nickname]

      ▶ *Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
       ▶ *Correspondence* • 1929-1933 (2) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1943 • 1934: (8) University of California, Los Angeles. Department of Botany • 1935: (11) *Delphinium* • 1936 (11) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1945  
                   [Year] ——— [Number of letters]  
                   [Years separated by bullets]

————— ▶ [Subjects]

  

[Name] ————— ▶ **Harper, Francis (1886-1972)** American author, naturalist,  
 editor; Mount Holly, NJ; later Chapel Hill, NC; ——— [Principal places of residence]  
 [Series titles] wife is Jean Sherwood Harper ——— [Family information]

      ▶ *Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
       ▶ *Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (8) • 1952 (9)  
       Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; letters to M. Albert Linton, J. Percy Moore, H. S. Drinker  
                   —————  
                   [Correspondents other than the Ewans and name in entry]

————— ▶ [Subjects]

## Introduction

Information on names was taken from documents or folders in the Ewan papers and the following reference sources: *American Men of Science*, 11th ed. (1965-1967); *American Men and Women of Science: Biology* (1977); *Taxonomic Literature*, 2nd ed. (1976-); *Index Herbariorum, Part II, Collectors* (1954-1988); *Authors of Plant Names* (1992); *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*, 2nd ed. (1984); and *Biographical Dictionary of Botanists Represented in the Hunt Institute Portrait Collection* (1972). The intent was to differentiate surnames and institutions, not to give full biographical or historical information.

Description of the documents consists of a series title for biofile, bioscript, or botanical album. A more complex description is given for correspondence including year, number of letters, subject (optional), and other correspondents (optional). Since the year is the most important division of correspondence, a bullet (●) is used between dates for emphasis and clarity. When one encounters a (0) for number of letters, it represents documents other than letters or letters filed under another name, which is stated. Subjects indexed were limited to the list on pages xix-xxii of major projects undertaken by the Ewans and people or institutions known to them who shaped the history of natural history in the 20th century.

## Reference Service

Researchers wishing to visit the Ewan collection should make appointments in advance to discuss holdings related to the research problem, accommodations, and hours. The collection will provide photocopies on a limited basis to researchers unable to visit St. Louis. Fax and photographs are also available. Address inquiries to: Librarian, Missouri Botanical Garden Library, P.O. Box 299, St. Louis, MO 63166-0299. Phone: 314-577-5156; Fax: 314-577-9590; E-mail: [molibref@mobot.org](mailto:molibref@mobot.org).

## Recommended

Researchers are advised to consult *Ewaniana: The Writings of Joe and Nesta Ewan*, compiled by Keith Crotz, Chillicothe, IL: The American Botanist, Booksellers, 1989. This bibliography of 358 titles, 1928-1988, is indexed by subject and available from the Garden Gate Shop, Missouri Botanical Garden, or from Keith Crotz at 1103 W. Truitt Ave., Chillicothe, IL 61523.

*Guide to the Ewan Papers*

## Permission and Copyright

The Missouri Botanical Garden requires that researchers obtain written permission to publish quotations from its archival collections. Except in rare cases, permission to quote will be granted.

In many cases, the Garden may not control copyright of a document. The archivist will inform researchers of copyright information when it is known, but researchers assume legal responsibility for observing copyright, property, and libel laws.





## Scope

The research files of the Ewans as described here were begun on their arrival in Colorado in 1937 to prepare essays on the botanical explorers of the state. Illustrated articles were written on C. C. Parry, Edwin James, J. C. Frémont, H. N. Patterson, T. C. Porter, and M. E. Jones, and published in the publication of the Colorado Mountain Club, *Trail and Timberline*. The six illustrated essays were published in *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* (1950) with a roster of natural history collectors, artists, and explorers based on museum records, correspondence, and publications. Aware of the reference value of such digests, companion "Naturalists of the Old South" was planned after moving to New Orleans in 1947. Though this book was left in the fact-gathering-stage, biographical facts collected were incorporated in the publications on Frederick Pursh and William Bartram that followed. The research materials grew with the tenure of a Guggenheim Fellowship based at London 1954-1955. Meanwhile, items were collected for a "Botanical Album," begun at Berkeley in 1933. All these research materials were organized into three series: Biofile, Bioscript, and the already extensive Botanical Album, after moving to the Missouri Botanical Garden in 1986. A full-length biography of Benjamin Smith Barton, a "keystone physician-naturalist of the Jefferson period," has been completed for publication. "Andes and Amazon," a biobibliography of travel narratives of naturalists in South America is in progress. These two projects are separate units not yet incorporated in the research files described here.

The correspondence dating back to 1921 with natural scientists around the world sought biographical facts, identifications, and exchange of ideas, reprints, and specimens relating to the life sciences. Nesta Ewan's letters are encountered throughout after their marriage in 1934, confirming her role as research assistant, critic, editor, librarian, and co-author. This international 20th century correspondence offers insight into the lives of scientists, their travels, publication travails, and shared happiness at a time of transition in the natural world when the environment passed from nearly pristine to the devastation of today. Some of the scientific correspondents include Tim Berra, Edith and Frederic Clements, T. D. A. and Wilmatte Cockerell, Lincoln Constance, Carl Epling, F. R. Fosberg, Samuel Wood Geiser, John Thomas Howell, W. L. Jepson, George H. M. Lawrence, David D. Keck, C. V. Morton, P. A. Munz, Robert M. Peck, Peter Raven, E. D. Rudolph, A. C. Smith, Sir George Taylor, and George Van Schaack.

Pursuant to Joseph Ewan's career in teaching the history of biology at different institutions with their curricula ranging from premedicine, to forestry or fisheries biology, the correspondence varied widely. The history of natural history, world-wide

## Introduction

exploration, the lives of artists-naturalists, biographies especially of minor figures, gave a focus to their book collecting. The critical influence of book dealers who appear in the correspondence is noteworthy. From experience in writing and publishing the Ewans were often able to assist fellow biohistorians. Acknowledgement of their assistance may be recognized in the writings of John Cawte Beaglehole, Edmund and Dorothy Berkeley, Ray Desmond, Francis Harper, Ida Langman, Susan Delano McKelvey, E. Charles Nelson, Frans Stafleu, and Frans Verdoorn.

Additional information and commentary on persons listed in the Guide may be pursued in the Ewan book collection. (Dust wrappers that may carry facts or hyperbole not in the book were conscientiously preserved.) For example, a quest for information on Loye Holmes Miller, "Padre," may be found in his autobiography and an oral history transcript, in the collection of over 600 biographies, as well as Correspondence, Biofile, Bioscript, or Botanical Album, described hereafter.

## Series Listing

### **Series 1 Research files**

Series 1 is made up of three series of biographical files on naturalists, botanists, geologists, scientific illustrators, entomologists, ornithologists, conchologists, or influential figures in the history of natural history. These files were assembled material for potential publications. Mary Lynn Ricketts initially sorted and identified the persons in the files.

#### **Series 1/1 Bioscript** *24 linear feet*

Bioscript contains mostly undated manuscript material on 4026 persons and is arranged alphabetically by person. The research notes by the Ewans and Francis Harper (originals at University of Kansas, Lawrence) and copies of books and letters serve as a finding guide to material in book and manuscript collections they visited in North America and Europe. In addition, the bioscript contains usually short newspaper obituaries, rough notes for Joseph Ewan's correspondence related to a person's life and activities, notes on interviews, drafts of publications by Joseph Ewan and others, and published photographs. The file is a rich resource, but notes and copies of letters and other manuscripts may be difficult to read. Copies are often not able to be reproduced, because they are Contoura copies or because of copyright. The institution who holds the original is noted so the researcher can contact it for usable copies and permissions.

#### **Series 1/2 Biofile** *11 linear feet*

Biofile is a file of reprints of published biographies of 1232 naturalists arranged alphabetically by person and then chronologically by date of publication. Often the articles are obituaries or full biographies, but the file contains other articles giving clues to the identities of living or obscure people who do not have a published biography.

#### **Series 1/3 Botanical Album** *5 linear feet*

Album consists of fragile ephemera and original manuscript material on 1634 individuals and institutions and is arranged alphabetically. Types of material include original letters not connected with the Ewans, Christmas greetings of Ewan correspondents, portraits, herbarium labels, publication flyers, and programs of events. The album is used for identification of handwriting as well as information on the life of the person. It is arranged alphabetically by name

## Introduction

with a few folders of group portraits at the beginning. Housed in the album are letters of selected South African correspondents of Adele Lewis Grant.

### **Series 2 Personal Papers**

Personal papers consist of correspondence and other papers to be added at a later time.

#### **Series 2/1 Correspondence, 1921-1993** *48 linear feet*

Series 2/1 consists of correspondence, 1921-1993, arranged first chronologically and then alphabetically within. Outgoing correspondence begins with the year 1940. The file contains some outgoing family correspondence. The Ewan chronology, page xiii-xxiv, will add another dimension, place of residence, to the sequence of the letters.

## Subjects

### Note on topic or content

For institutions, societies, or organizations, the interest is development, policies, conflicts, "rise" and "fall" of the organization.

For persons, the interest is appraisal from others (not direct correspondence), traits of character, reported in letters of friends or contacts, "success"— items that would be of interest to a biographer. Incidental poignant commentary.

For plant genera or titles of books, the interest centers on the progress of a revision, book, or extended study, and on persons who were associated with the research or publication.

**Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**

**American Fern Society**

**Arnold Arboretum**

**Banister, John, 1650-1692** (as to publication(s) in progress)

**Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800** (as to publication in progress)

**Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815** (as to publication(s) in progress)

**Bartram, William, 1739-1823** (as to publication(s) in progress)

**Beaglehole, John Cawte** (biographer of James Cook, etc.)

**Biology—Instruction and study.**

*See also* Science—Instruction and Study

**Book collectors** (methods, traits, "nuggets" of biographical interest)

**British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany**

## Introduction

### **Chronica Botanica.**

*See also* Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948** (of Colorado)

### *Delphinium*

**Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953** (San Francisco)

**Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968** (UCLA)

**Fairchild Tropical Garden** (Coconut Grove, FL)

**Geiser, Samuel Wood, 1890-** (Southern Methodist University, author)

**Grant, Adele Lewis, 1881-1967**

**Harper, Francis, 1886-1972** (AL, NJ, PA, etc.)

**Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966** (AL, GA, NJ, PA, etc.)

### **Henry E. Huntington Botanical Garden.**

*See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery

**Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery**

**Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946** (University of California, Berkeley)

**Jones, Marcus Eugene, 1852-1934**

**Langman, Ida Kaplan, 1904-**

**Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978** (Cornell; Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh)

**Lyon, John, 1764-1814** (Anglo-American "plant hunter"—as a subject of study)

*Guide to the Ewan Papers*

**Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948** (Smithsonian, curator of United States National Museum)

**Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956** (Berkeley, Harvard, "American Linneaus")

**Missouri Botanical Garden (St. Louis)**

**Morrison, Benjamin Yoe, 1891-1966**

**Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974** (Pomona College)

**National Science Foundation**

**Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859** (Philadelphia, vs. Frederick Pursh)

**Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden (Kauai)**

**Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-1964**

**Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952**

**Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820** (Philadelphia)

***Rocky Mountain Naturalists*** (1950; ed. 2, 1981)

**"Rocky Mountain Vegetation"** (ined.)

**Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew**

**Science—Instruction and study.**

*See also* Biology—Instruction and Study

**Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943** (University of California, Berkeley)

**Species** (Species question: criteria, limits, evidence)

**Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921-** (Utrecht)

## Introduction

**Taylor, George, Sir, 1904-1993** (British Museum (Natural History) and Kew)

**Teaching methods:** (criteria, priorities, tests, etc.)

See Science-Instruction and study; Biology-Instruction and study

**Tulane University. Department of Botany**

**University of California, Berkeley. Department of Botany**

("star performers," programs, relations with Stanford, UCLA, etc.)

**University of California, Los Angeles. Department of Botany** (move from Vermont Ave. campus to Westwood, growth, from undergraduate to graduate, after our years at UCLA, "star performers")

**University of Colorado, Boulder. Department of Biology** (development of summer session field programs, emphasis on ecology, University of Colorado Museum and Colorado Museum Natural History, Denver, contacts)

**Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983** (Missouri Botanical Garden, Morton Arboretum, and Eugene, OR)

**Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984** (Waltham, MA, and *Chronica Botanica*)

*Vismia*



## Chronology

### A Ewan Chronology especially of Travel and Residence

- 1908 November 8, Nesta Ewan was born near Langemeade, Saskatchewan.
- 1909 October 24, Joseph Ewan was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (Hereafter, events refer to Joseph Ewan except where noted.)
- 1911 Following the death of his mother, Emma Magill Ewan, Joseph Ewan lived with paternal aunt, Sara Seranne and her husband, John Lewis Andorfer, at Finley, Cumberland Co., New Jersey.
- 1912 Moved to San Gabriel, California. After three months residence removed to Los Angeles to 1631 Shatto Street until August, 1933.
- 1927 Graduated from Belmont High School. Influenced by Nettie and Charles E. Merrill (biology), Flora Abbott Herring (Latin), and Marjorie Van Deusen, Librarian. President, Belsci Science Club; contributed to *Belmont Sentinel*.
- 1928 Freshman year, University of California at Los Angeles, Vermont campus. Botany major. Extracurricular employment, UCLA Library. Joe Ewan met Nesta Dunn in botany class.
- 1929 University moved to Westwood. Botany major, zoology and geography minors. Extracurricular employment, Los Angeles Public Library.
- 1933 Moved to Berkeley. Botany major, University of California. Research assistant to Prof. W. L. Jepson, twenty hours a week, 1933-1937.
- 1934 Graduated, A. B. Joe Ewan married Nesta Dunn August 20.
- 1937 Moved to Boulder. Appointed Instructor, Biology, University of Colorado, Boulder. Evening classes, University of Colorado, Denver. Class continued as "Colorado Seminar in Botany."

## Introduction

- 1944 Appointed Botanist, Cinchona Division, Foreign Economic Administration, Bogotá, Colombia. Field operations chiefly in Dept. Nariño, out of Pasto, April 1944 - April 1945.
- 1945 Moved to Arlington, Virginia. Appointed Assistant Curator, Division of Plants, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- 1946 Appointed Associate Botanist, Bureau Plant Industry, U. S. D. A., Beltsville, MD.
- 1947 Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, appointed Assistant Professor.
- 1954 Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship, 1954-1955. Based at British Museum (Natural History), London.
- 1967 Appointed Visiting Instructor, Botany, Summer Session, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- 1972 Tulane University. Awarded Ida Richardson Professorship of Biology.
- 1974 Reappointed Summer Session, Visiting Professor of Botany, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- 1978 Appointed Summer Session Visiting Professor of Botany, University of Oregon, Eugene.
- 1981 Reappointed University of Oregon, Eugene, Summer session Visiting Professor of Botany.
- 1982 Appointed Ohio State University Visiting Distinguished Professor, Spring term.
- 1984 Appointed Regents' Fellow 1984-1985, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- 1986 Moved to St. Louis. Research Associate, Missouri Botanical Garden.

## Index

### A

- Aaron, Isador Morris (1904- )** Paleobotanist  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (5)
- Abadie, E. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Abbe, Elfriede Martha (1919- )** Artist, sculptor  
*Bioscript*
- Abbey, Edward**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Abbot, Charles C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Abbot, John (1751-1840)** American lepidopterist, ornithological artist, entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Abbott, Clinton G.** Natural History Museum, San Diego, California  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1936: (4) *Species* • 1941: (1) • 1943: (3)
- Abbott, Isabella Aiona (1919- )** Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Abbott, M. Jessamine** U. of California, Dept. of Biology, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)
- Abbott, R. Tucker** American Malacologists, Inc., Greenville, DE, President  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1979: (4) • 1987: (2)
- Abelson, P. H.** *Science*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (0) Letter filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Aberbach, Alan D.** Simon Fraser U., Burnaby, British Columbia, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Aberg, Ewert** 7th International Botanical Congress, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Abert, James William (1820-1897)** American topographical engineer, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Abraham, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Abraham, Herbert J.** U. S. State Dept., Group Relations Branch  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (3) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984
- Abraham, Terry** Washington State U., Pullman, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Abrahams Magazine Service** Maurice White, Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Abrams, Leroy (1874-1956)** American botanist; Stanford U., Dudley Herbarium  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4) • 1935: (2) • 1938: (3) Letter to T. D. A. Cockerell • 1939: (3) • 1949: (1)
- Abrams, Rochonne** Science writer, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Abramson, Ben** Ben Abramson Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (4)
- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Philadelphia)  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Accokeek Foundation**  
*Botanical Album*
- Achert, Edward E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Achord, Vivian C.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3) *Species* • 1983: (1)
- Ackermann, John M.** U. of the South Pacific  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Ackley, Helen M.** Los Angeles, CA; husband is Leroy Ackley  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Ackley, May M.**  
*Botanical Album* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1938: (2)
- Acosta, José de, Father (1539-1600)** Spanish writer and Jesuit Missionary in Peru  
*Bioscript*
- Acosta-Solis, Micael**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Acrelius, Israel (1714-1800)** Swedish-American Divine  
*Bioscript*
- Acuña Galé, Julián Baldomero (1900- )** Estación Experimental Agronómica, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Adair, James M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Adams, C. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Adams, C. Dennis (1920- )** London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (4)
- Adams, Charles**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Adams, Charles Christopher (1873-1955)** American ecologist, zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Adams, Dennis**  
*Botanical Album*
- Adams, Franklin**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Adams, Janine** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Adams, J. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (3)
- Adams, James Capen**  
*Bioscript*
- Adams, Joseph Edison (1904-1981)** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Adams, Lee** Artist of tropical fruits  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Adams, Mark Boyer** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Dept. of History and Sociology of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1974: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Adams, Preston** DePauw U., Greencastle, IN, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Adams, Robert (1846-1906)** American lawyer  
*Bioscript*
- Adams, Robert McCormick (1926- )** American anthropologist  
*Biofile*
- Adams, Roger** U. of Illinois, Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3)
- Adams, Thomas R.** Librarian; Brown U., Providence, RI, The John Carter Brown Library  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) • 1963: (5) Book collectors
- Adams, William** Muskingum College, New Concord, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1967: (2)
- Adams, William Howard** National Gallery of Art; member, International Steering Committee for exhibition  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Peter Raven • 1976: (0) Filed under National Gallery of Art
- Adanson, Michel (1727-1806)** French naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Adelhelm, C. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Adher, A. & Co.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Adilakshmi, Lahohin**  
*Botanical Album*
- Adler, Kraig** Cornell U., Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (5) • 1991: (2)
- Adlum, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Adrouny, Sonia A.** Arnold Arboretum; student of J. Ewan at Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1969: (0) Filed under Gordon DeWolf • 1976: (1)
- Aellen, Paul (1896-1973)** Swiss botanist  
*Biofile*
- Affolter, Nancy**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Affolter, Vic**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Agar, Percival K.** Dominica, B. W. I.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) *Species* • 1955: (1)
- Agardh, Carl Adolph (1785-1859)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Agardh, Jacob Georg (1813-1901)**  
*Bioscript*
- Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolphe (1835-1910)** American marine biologist and oceanographer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807-1873)** Swiss naturalist; founder of Harvard's Museum of Comparative Zoology  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Agricultural History Branch, U.S.D.A.** U. of California, Davis; Vivian B. Whitehead, Historical Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Ahera, George Patrick**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ahles, Harry E. (1924-1981)** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of Botany, Curator
- Ahles, Harry E. (continued)**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1962: (1)
- AIBS (American Institute of Biological Sciences)**  
*See American Institute of Biological Sciences*
- Aiken, Charles Edward Howard (1850-1936)** American naturalist, taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- Aiken, William E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Aikin, William Edward Augustin (1807-1888)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ainslie, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Aiton, George Briggs (1856- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Aiton, William (1731-1793)**  
*Bioscript*
- Akeley, Mary Jobe**  
*Bioscript*
- Akeley, Osa Johnson**  
*Botanical Album*
- Akerman, Alfred** American forester  
*Biofile*
- Alabama Conservancy**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Alabama State Archives** Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, AL  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Alain, Hermano**  
*Botanical Album*
- Albany Hotel**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Albert, A. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) *Delphinium*
- Albertini, Johannes Baptista von (1769-1831)**  
*Bioscript*
- Albin, Eleazer**  
*Bioscript*
- Albritton, Errett C.** American Institute of Biological Sciences; Editor of the *Handbook of Biological Data*, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1953: (2)
- Albury, W. Randall** U. of New South Wales, Kensington, N. S. W., Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (5) Letters to/from L. E. Fredman
- Alden, Bradley Ripley (1811-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Alderson, Mary L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Alderson, Rufus Davis (1858-1932)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Aldridge, Robert D.** St. Louis U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Alexander, Annie Montague (1867-1950)** American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Alexander, Edward Gordon (1901-1973)** American zoologist; U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (2) •

## Index

- Alexander, Edward Gordon (continued)**  
 1943: (9) • 1943: (0) Filed under William G. Houk • 1945: (4) • 1946: (6) • 1947: (4) *Vismia* • 1948: (5)  
 Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1949: (8) Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1950: (4) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (5)  
 "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1957: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1973: (1)
- Alexander, Edward Johnston (1901-1985)** New York  
 Botanical Garden, NY, Associate Curator  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Alexander, Edward P.** Museum Studies, U. of Delaware, Newark  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (0) Filed under Richard D. Altick
- Alexander, Gordon**  
*See Alexander, Edward Gordon*
- Alexander, Harry, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Alexander, James (d. 1778)**  
*Bioscript*
- Alexander, Jo** Oregon State U. Press, Managing Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (8) *Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West* • 1992: (0) Letter from Frank A. Lang filed under Eric Groves
- Alexander, Taylor R.** U. of Miami  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Alexander, William M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Alexander, William P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Alexandrov, V. Ya.** Komarov Botanical Institute, Leningrad, USSR, Laboratory of Cytophysiology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Alford, Ruth B.** Eastern Michigan U., Ypsilanti, Michigan, Curator of the Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.** Harold Strauss, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3)
- Alibert, Jean Louis, Baron (1768-1837)**  
*Bioscript*
- Allan, Grace** Alesworth, Suffolk, England  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Allan, Mea** British botanical author; Alesworth, Suffolk, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (9) • 1964: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (4) • 1970: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (4) • 1979: (6) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1980: (2)
- Allard, Harry Ardell**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Allee, Ralph** Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Allen, A. T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, Arthur A.** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (4) • 1961: (0)
- Allen, Bruce H. (1952-)** American bryologist;  
 Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Allen, Charles Andrew (1841-)**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, Charles M.** U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, LA, Dept. Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Letter to Roland Treubig, filed under Louisiana Forestry Commission • 1982: (2)
- Allen, David Elliston (1932-)** English amateur botanist;  
 London  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (7) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1988: (2) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Allen, David G.** Ithaca, NY; son of Elsa Allen  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (1)
- Allen, Donald R.** Chelsea Physic Garden, Chelsea, England  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Allen, Dorothy**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Paul Allen)
- Allen, Elsa Guerdrum** Cornell U., Ithaca, New York State College of Agriculture, Laboratory of Ornithology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (8) • 1953: (2) • 1954: (7) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (9) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (11) • 1959: (13) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (7) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (4)
- Allen, Ethel Kullman**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Oscar Nelson Allen)
- Allen, F. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, George** William H. Allen Co., Booksellers, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1975: (2) Book collectors • 1980: (4) Book collectors • 1981: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (5) • 1989: (7) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (3) Book collectors
- Allen, George Nelson (-1877)** Naturalist; Oberlin, Prof. of Natural History  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, Harrison**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, Jessie M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Allen, Joel Asaph (1838-1921)** American zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Allen, John Fisk (1807-1876)**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, O. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Allen, Oscar Nelson**  
*Botanical Album*
- Allen, Paul Hamilton (1911-1963)** Plant explorer, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Allen, Ruth Florence (1879-1963)** American plant pathologist  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Allen, Walter S.** American Fern Society  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (6) American Fern Society •  
 1948: (1) American Fern Society • 1950: (3)
- Allen, William H.** American bookseller  
*See also William H. Allen Co.*  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) Book collectors • 1957: (2) •  
 1960: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1981: (1) •  
 1982: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Aller, Alvin Ray (1906- )** Plant ecologist, taxonomist;  
 Northwest Nazarene College  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3) *Delphinium*
- Allerton, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Allescher, Andreas (1828-1903)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Allevato, Sonia Regina** Servico Publico Federal,  
 Brazil, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Allison, Carlo Ludovico (1728-1804)** Italian physician,  
 taxonomist  
*Biofile*
- Allison, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Allison, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Allison, William B.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (7) • 1958: (1) *Species*
- Alfred, J. B., Mrs.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3)
- Alfred, Kelly W. (1949- )** New Mexico State U.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Almeda, Frank (1946- )** California Academy of Sciences,  
 Director of Research  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Almeida, J. F. R. D. (1845-1916)** Indian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Alon, Susan** Librarian; Washington U., St. Louis, School of  
 Medicine  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Alperin, Richard J.** Community College of Philadelphia,  
 Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Alpert, Harry** National Science Foundation, Program  
 Director for Socio-Physical Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (4)
- Alpert, Reba** New York, NY,  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under Arthur Welden
- Alston, Arthur Hugh Garfit (1902-1958)** English  
 taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History)  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (6) • 1948: (1) • 1951: (1) •  
 1953: (1) • 1956: (6) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (4)
- Alston, J. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Alstroemer, Johan (Jonas) (1685-1761)** Swedish botanist,  
 industrialist  
*Bioscript*
- Altevogt, Raymond Fred (1940- )** Plant geneticist; Missouri  
 Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Altick, Richard D.** Ohio State U., Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (4) • 1987: (1)
- Altschul, Siri Sylvia Patrick von Reis (1931- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Alvarez Conde, José**  
*See Conde, José Alvarez*
- Alverson, Andrew Halstead (1845-1916)** American  
 botanist, minerologist, zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Amadon, Dean** American Museum of Natural History, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (2) • 1973: (2)
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (7) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (5) •  
 1976: (1)
- American Antiquarian Society** Worcester, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (3) •  
 1978: (2) • 1979: (0) Flyers announcing lectures and  
 deadline for fellowships • 1981: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (3)  
 Barton, Benjamin Smith 1766-1815 • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1)  
 • 1986: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- American Association for the Advancement of Science**  
 William Bevin, Exec. Officer, AAAS, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists** Tulsa,  
 OK  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- American Association of University Women**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (0) Recommendation letter filed  
 under Ida Langman
- American Begonia Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1)
- American Broadcasting Co.** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- American Documentation Institute** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) U. of Colorado, Boulder,  
 Dept. of Biology
- American Fern Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- American Forest Institute**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- American Geographical Society** Lynn S. Mullins  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- American Historical Review**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- American Institute of Biological Sciences**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under AIBS)  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1968: (3) • 1976: (4)
- American Irish Historical Society** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- American Journal of Botany**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- American Library Association**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- American Men and Women of Science**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)

## Index

- American Men of Science**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- American Midland Naturalist** U. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1989: (2)
- American Motors Conservation Awards Program**  
 Southfiels, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- American Museum of Natural History**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (5)
- American National Biography** American Council of Learned Societies; Oxford U. Press, Cary, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- American Ornithologists Union** I. Lehr Brisbin, Chairman, Membership Committee  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- American Philosophical Society** Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1950: (1) • 1959: (0)  
 Invitation to dedication of Library Hall, American Philosophical Society • 1972: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (6) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (1) • 1989: (4) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- American Philosophical Society Library, Friends of**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- American Plant Life Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- American Rhododendron Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (5) • 1980: (3)
- American Scientist**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1980: (2)
- American Security Bank**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- American Society of Plant Taxonomists**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1975: (4) • 1990: (1)
- Americanist-Bookseller** Norman Kane  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3)
- Americans for Democratic Action** Leon Shull  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Amerson, Peggy A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Calaway Dodson
- Ames, Mary E. Pulsifer (1845-1902)** Botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Ames, Oakes (1874-1950)** American taxonomist, orchidologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Amherst College**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Anderson, Alexander (1748-1811)**  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, Berta**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Anderson, Charles Lewis (1827-1910)** Taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, Edgar Shannon (1897-1969)** American plant geneticist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1948: (2) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1949: (3) • 1952: (2) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (4) • 1954: (2) National Science Foundation; See also Barbour, Evelyn, Assistant to
- Anderson, Edgar Shannon (continued)**  
 Edgar Anderson • 1959: (1) • 1961: (0) Letter filed under Mrs. James W. Reily • 1966: (1)
- Anderson, Elsie Jean**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (3)
- Anderson, Ethel A.** Arnold Arboretum, Secretary to Dr. I. M. Johnston  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Anderson, Frederick William (1866-1891)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, Gilberta T.** Husband is William H. Anderson, Jr.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5)
- Anderson, Gregory Joseph (1944- )** Botanical Society of America; U. of Connecticut, Storrs, Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (0) Filed under Steven Darwin
- Anderson, Harvey** Wife is Alice Anderson  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Anderson, J. Denton** Graduate Men's Club, Norman, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Anderson, Jacob Peter (1874-1953)** American horticulturist, phytogeographer, taxonomist; Iowa State College, Ames, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) • 1944: (2) *Delphinium* • 1949: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Anderson, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, Lewis Edward (1912- )** Taxonomist; Duke U., Durham, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Anderson, Loran Crittendon (1936- )** Taxonomist; Florida State U., Tallahassee, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1986: (1)
- Anderson, Maureen** Tulane U., Library  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Anderson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943:
- Anderson, Paul G.** Washington U., School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, Archives and Rare Books, Associate Director  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Anderson, Paul K.** U. of Calgary, Professor of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Anderson, R. M.** Canada Dept. of Resources  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Anderson, Robert (1818-1856)**  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, Robert D.** Dayton, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) Book collectors • 1961: (6) • 1964: (2)
- Anderson, Susan Heller** Pittsburg, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Anderson, Walt** Environmental Studies, Prescott College, Prescott, AZ  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Anderson, Walter Inglis**  
*Botanical Album*
- Anderson, William (1766-1846)** Chelsea Physic Garden  
*Bioscript*
- Anderson, William Arthur (1900-1949)** Taxonomist; U of Iowa  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) American Fern Society
- Anderson, William H., Jr.** Denver Botanic Gardens, Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4) • 1977: (6) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Anderson, William Russell (1942- )** U. of Michigan, Herbarium, Ann Arbor, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (1)
- Anderson-Henry, Isaac**  
*Bioscript*
- Andersson, Nils Johan (1821-1880)** Swedish botanist, plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Andes, Sarah** Dublin Parks & Recreation, Dublin, OH, Parks Horticulturist  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Andorfer, Johana**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- André, Édouard François (1840-1911)** Landscape architect, plant collector, horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Andre, John (1751-1780)**  
*Bioscript*
- Andresen, John William (1925- )** Taxonomist, dendrologist; Michigan State U., East Lansing, Dept. of Forestry, Asst. Prof. of Forestry  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1963: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Andrew, Warren** Indiana U., Indianapolis, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Andrews, Charles William (1866-1924)** Paleontologist; Memorial U. of Newfoundland, St. John's  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Andrews, David** Alpine, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) • 1990: (2) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (2)
- Andrews, Darwin Maxson (1869-1938)** Nurseryman; Boulder, CO  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Andrews, Henry Nathaniel, Jr. (1910- )** American paleobotanist; Laconia, NH  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Andrews, Mary W.** Boulder, CO; husband is Darwin Andrews  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (5)
- Andrews, Ralph** U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Serv., Laurel, MD, Chief, Sect. of Wetland Ecology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Andrews, Roy Chapman** American paleontologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Andrews, Timothy Langdon (1819-1908)** California medical botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Angell, Lydia**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Angely, João Alberto (1917- )** Brazilian botanist  
*Biofile*
- Angier, Belle Summer**  
*Bioscript*
- Angus and Robertson, Ltd.** Technical book seller  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (0) Correspondence filed under Frans Verdoorn
- Angwin, Florence**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3) • 1939: (10) • 1940: (3) Letter from Robert L. Stearns • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (3) • 1947: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1949: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (3)
- Ankenef, Margaret E.** Colorado Education Assoc.  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Annals of Science**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Anspach, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Anstruther, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Anthony, Alfred Webster (1865-1939)** Field naturalist, mining engineer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Anthony, Charles A.** Son of A. W. Anthony  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (5) • 1964: (2)
- Anthony, Harold Elmer (1890-1970)** American zoologist; American Museum of Natural History; son of A. W. Anthony  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Anthony, John G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Anthony, John Gould (1804-1877)** American conchologist  
*Biofile*
- Antill, Edward (1701-1770)**  
*Bioscript*
- Antin, Doris** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1981: (2)
- Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Antisell, Thomas (1817-1893)** Irish-born American physician and chemist  
*Bioscript*
- Apfelbaum, Joan** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, Dept. of Botany, Research Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1974: (3) • 1975: (6) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1976: (6) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (1)
- Apgar, Austin Craig**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Appalachian Cultural Center** Charles Alan Watkins, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Appalachian Trail**  
*Botanical Album*



## Index

- Appelbaum, Stuart** *Tulane Gift Report*, Project Coordinator  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Applegate, Elmer Ivan (1867-1949)** Plant collector, taxonomist; Stanford U., Dudley Herbarium,  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) • 1937: (4) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968; Species
- Applegate, Susan** Ewan family member  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2) • 1958: (2)
- Applegate, T. S.** Albany, NY  
*Botanical Album*
- Arader, W. Graham, III** American antiquarian bookdealer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4)
- Arata, Andrew A.** World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Arbeláez, Enrique Pérez (1896-1972)** Congreso Botanico Suramericano  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Arber, Agnes Robertson (1879-1960)** Botanist, morphologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Arceneaux, George** International Research Service, Pass Christian, MS, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1959: (4) • 1967: (2)
- Archer, John (1777-1830)**  
*Bioscript*
- Archer, William Andrew (1894-1973)** Mexican-born American economic botanist, plant geographer, archivist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Herbarium, Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, MD; nickname "Andy"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1948: (7) Letter to Ewan from Harold N. Moldenke • 1949: (2) Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948 • 1951: (1) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (4) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1954: (2) *Delphinium* • 1956: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (2) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (5)
- Archibald, Jennie Maude** Husband is J. C. Blake  
*Bioscript*
- Archives Internationales D'Histoire Des Sciences**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Arctowski, Henry**  
*Biofile*
- Ardène, Jean-Paul de Rome d'**  
*Biofile*
- Arènes, M. J.** Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Arete Publishing Company, Inc.** Lawrence K. Lustig, Editor-In-Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3)
- Argus, George William (1929-)** Taxonomist; National Museum of Natural Sciences, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Arion Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Aristeguieta, Leandro (1923-)** Botanist; Instituto Botánico, República de Venezuela, Caracas  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3)
- Arizona State University**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)
- Arkansas, Conway** Conway Chamber of Commerce  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859
- Arkway, Richard B., Inc.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Armentano, Thomas** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, graduate assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Armitage, Thomas** Tulane U., Superintendent, Buildings and Grounds  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Armstrong, Alan W.** First Pennsylvania Bank, Philadelphia, Senior Vice-President; Haversford, PA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (28) Letter to Whitfield Bell • 1985: (13) • 1986: (8) Letters to and from Edmund Berkeley • 1987: (14) • 1988: (6) • 1989: (5) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1990: (3) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Armstrong, Margaret**  
*Bioscript*
- Armstrong, Martha B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (0) Correspondence filed under College of William and Mary
- Army Medical Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Arnaud, Paul H.** California Academy of Sciences, Curator and Chairman, Dept. of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Arnett, Florence**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Arnett, Ross H.** Oxycopsis Pond Research Station, Kinderhook, New York  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (4)
- Arnold Arboretum**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (7) • 1983: (4) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (4)
- Arnold, Chester Arnold (1901-)** Paleobotanist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Botanical Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1968: (12) • 1969: (1)
- Arnold, John G.** Loyola U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Arnold, Lillian Eleanore (1895-)** American taxonomist; U. of Florida, Gainesville, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Arnold, Robert C.** Office of Economic Warfare  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Arnold, Thurman**  
*Bioscript*
- Arnott, George Arnold Walker (1799-1868)** Scottish botanist  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Arnott, Howard Joseph (1928- )** Plant anatomist and morphologist; Northwestern U., Evanston, IL, Assistant Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Arnow, Lois** U. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Army, Sam** Ann Arbor, Michigan  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Arps, Louisa Ward**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Letter filed under Anthony W. Shipps
- Arsène, Brother Gerfroy (1867-1938)** Botanist  
*See also Brouard, Arsène Gustave Joseph*  
*Bioscript*
- Artedi, Peter (1705-1735)** Ichthyologist  
*Biofile*
- Arthur, Ann** Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Arthur, John S.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (1) • 1964: (0) Filed with Waldemar H. Fries
- Arthur, Joseph Charles (1850-1942)** American pioneer, plant pathologist  
*Bioscript*
- Arthur, Stanley Clisby**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Artigas, Jorge N.** Universidad de Concepción, Instituto Central de Biología, Concepción, Chile  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Artigue, Gloria** Tulane U., Secretary to the Art Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Artjushenko, Zinaida T. (1916- )** Botanical Institute, Leningrad, Russia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Arundel, Walter Brown**  
*Bioscript*
- Arwidsson, Th.** Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Arzeni, Carlo (Charles) Basel (1925- )** Eastern Illinois U., Charleston, Associate Prof. of Botany; Morris Harvey College, Charleston, WV; formerly at Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) • 1966: (3)
- Ashbey, Anna** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1)
- Ashby, C. P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) American Fern Society
- Ashby, William Clark (1922- )** Plant ecologist and physiologist; Ecological Society of America, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Correspondence filed under Willis Alexander Egger
- Ashe, Thomas ( -1835)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ashe, William Willard (1872-1932)** American dendrologist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Asheville Citizen Times** Asheville, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814
- Ashmead, William Harris (1855-1908)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692)** Astrologer, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Ashmun, Edward Houghton (1853-1904)** American malacologist, Congregational minister  
*Bioscript*
- Ashton, Peter Shaw (1934- )** English dendrologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Ashton, Ruth Elisabeth Nelson (1896- )** American bryologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Assie, G. L.** Ambassador of France, New York, NY, The Cultural Counselor  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Association for Tropical Biology, Inc.** Clifford Evans  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Association of Beneficial Plant Research** Carmel Valley, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Atherton, Edward H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (4) • 1929-1933: (5)
- Atherton, May**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Atkins, F. L. (1862-1930)**  
*Bioscript*
- Atkinson, George Francis (1854-1918)** American mycologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Atkinson, Lenette May Rogers (1899- )** Plant cytologist and morphologist; Amherst, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (1) • 1969: (2)
- Atlas** New York, NY; Eleanor Davidson Worley, Publisher-Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Atlee, Edwin A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Atmus, R. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Atsatt, Sarah Rogers (1888- )** American zoologist; Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Attenborough, David Frederick (1926- )** British naturalist, film-maker, author  
*Biofile*
- Atwater, Betty Ransom** Ransom Seed Laboratories  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Eugene Arwater)  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) Species
- Atwater, Eugene**  
*Botanical Album*
- Atwood, Howland** Huntington Library, San Marino, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1954: (1)
- Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée (1720-1778)** French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Audibert (of Tarascon)**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Audubon House and Gardens** Molly Wylly, Research Historian  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (3)
- Audubon, John James (1785-1851)** Ornithologist, artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Audubon, John Woodhouse (1812-1862)**  
*Bioscript*
- Audubon Park and Zoological Park, New Orleans**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (2)
- Audubon, Victor Gifford (1809-1860)** Painter; elder son of J. J. Audubon  
*Bioscript*
- Aufrere, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Augusta College** Augusta, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Auld, Jean M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (3)
- Aulin, Fredrik Rutger (1841-1923)** Swedish taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Aulls, Ina T.** Public Library, Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (4) • 1949: (5) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Ault, Quentin L.** Tulane U., Public Relations Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Aungst, John W., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Austin, Elizabeth S.** U. of Florida, Gainesville; husband is Oliver L. Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1971: (1)
- Austin, Rachel Merritt (1832-1919)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Australia National Library**  
*Botanical Album*
- Australia Week**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Auty, Phyllis** Simon Fraser U., History Dept; Cook Conference, "Captain James Cook & His Times"  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3)
- Avant, William H.** Tulane U. student  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Avery, George Sherman (1903- )** Plant physiologist; Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Director  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (2) • 1973: (2)
- Avinoff, Audrey Nikolaivich (1884-1949)** Russian-American lepidopterist and painter  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Axelrod, Daniel Isaac (1910- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1967: (2)
- Axelrod, Nancy** U. of California, Berkeley, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Aycock, James F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Ayers, Tina J. (1957- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Ayres, Horace Beemer (1856- )** American timber inspector and geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ayres, William Orville (1817-1891)**  
*Bioscript*
- Azara, Félix de (1746-1821)** Spanish geographer, naturalist  
*Biofile*

## B

- Baatz, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Babcock, Dean (1888-1968)** American artist, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Babcock, Ernest Brown (1877-1954)** American plant geneticist, taxonomist; U. of California, Berkeley, Division of Genetics  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) • 1935: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (6) • 1954: (4)
- Babcock, Henry Homes (1832-1881)** American botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Babcock, James M.** Detroit Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Babcock, Orville Gorman**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Babington, Churchill (1821-1889)** English lichenologist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bach, L. M. N. (Matt)** Tulane U., Dept. of Physiology;  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) Letter from Fred Sowell, related to Fred Rugel
- Bach, Susan**  
*Bioscript*
- Bache, Alexander Dallis (1806-1867)** American physicist and chemist  
*Biofile*
- Bachman, John (1790-1874)** American clergyman, ornithologist, and botanist at Charleston  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bacialupi, Rimo Carlo Felice (1901- )** American botanist; U. of California, Berkeley, Jepson Herbarium, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Batch" or "Bach"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) • 1948: (4) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1952: (4) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1956: (1) • 1960: (2) • 1962: (5) • 1963 : (5) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (11) • 1977: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Back, George, Sir (1796-1878)**  
*Bioscript*
- Backeberg, Curt (1894-1966)** German author on succulent plants  
*Botanical Album*
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bade, C. H.**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Baden-Powell, George Smyth (1847-1898)** Author, politician  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Baedecker, Karl (1801-1859)** German publisher  
*Biofile*
- Baehni, Charles Geneva (1906-1984)** Swiss taxonomist, plant morphologist; Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques, Geneva, Switzerland  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Baeza, Don Victor Manuel (1889-1944)** Chilean botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bagert, Betty WYES-TV**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972
- Bagley, William C.** Society for the Advancement of Education  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Baglietto, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bailey, Alfred Marshall (1894-1978)** American ornithologist; Denver Museum of Natural History, Denver, CO  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1944: (5) • 1946: (8) • 1947: (8) • 1949: (8) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (2) • 1971: (4)
- Bailey, Charles**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bailey, D. K.** Physicist, book collector; Fort Collins, CO  
*Botanical Album*
- Bailey, Ethel Zoe (1889-1983)** American botanist and horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Bailey, Florence Merriam (1863-1948)** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bailey, Harold Edwards (1906- )** American mycologist; Wayne U., Detroit  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (6) • 1950: (1) • 1959: (0) Letters filed under Virginia Bailey • 1979: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Bailey, J. Austin** Calgary, Alberta  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Bailey, Jacob Whitman (1811-1857)** American botanist, chemist, geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bailey, Jane** Mother of Jacob Whitman Bailey  
*Bioscript*
- Bailey, Laura** Rockbridge Alum Springs Biological Laboratory, Goshen, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde (1858-1954)** American horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (4) *Species* • 1939: (3) *Species* • 1942: (2) • 1945: (2) • 1948: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1951: (3)
- Bailey, Maria** Savannah, GA; sister of Jacob Whitman Bailey  
*Bioscript*
- Bailey, Vernon Orlando (1864-1942)** American naturalist; wife is Florence Merriam Bailey  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bailey, Virginia Edith Long, (1908- )** Husband is Harold Bailey; W. L. Jepson's botanical artist  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1940: (2) • 1951: (2) *Species* • 1954: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1955: (6) *Species* • 1956: (4) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2)
- Bailey, William Whitman (1843-1914)** American botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Bailkin, David** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Baillie, James L.** Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology and Palaeontology, Toronto  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Baillon, Henri Ernest (1827-1895)** French natural historian, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bain, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Bainbridge, O.** Cullom and Gertner, Publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1936:
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton (1823-1887)** American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Baisoletto, B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Baker, Charles Fuller (1872-1927)** American entomologist, botanist, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Baker, Edmund Gilbert (1864-1949)**  
*Bioscript*
- Baker, Herbert George (1920- )** English plant ecologist; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) Letters to and from Adolph E. Waller; letter from A. E. Dimond • 1968: (7) • 1969: (4) • 1974: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Baker, Horace Burrington (1889-1971)** American zoologist, conchologist; U. of Pennsylvania, PA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1)
- Baker, Hugh Potter (1878-1950)** American educator, forester  
*Bioscript*
- Baker, John Gilbert (1834-1920)**  
*Bioscript*
- Baker, Kenneth Frank (1908- )** American plant pathologist; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (2)
- Baker, Marjorie Dillman** Vanderbilt U., Dept. of Biology; student of R. B. Channell  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Baker, Milo Samuel (1868-1961)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (4) *Delphinium* • 1938: (4) *Species* • 1939: (4) • 1940: (5) *Delphinium* • 1943: (2) • 1944: (2) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (7) *Species* • 1951: (3) *Delphinium* • 1952: (4) • 1953: (2) • 1960: (1)

## Index

- Baker, Richard Eric Defoe (1908-1954)** Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B. W. I.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Baker, Richard C.** American bookbinder; St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Baker, Sylva** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Head Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (3) • 1983: (1)
- Baker, Walter** U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1943: (1)
- Baker, William Hudson (1911-1985)** American taxonomist; U. of Idaho, Moscow  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (2) *Delphinium* • 1950: (1)
- Bakewell, Lucy (1786-1874)** Mill Grove, PA; husband is J. J. Audubon  
*Bioscript*
- Bakke, Arthur Lawrence (1886- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Balbis, Giovanni B.** Horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried (1738-1804)** German physician, medical writer  
*Biofile*
- Baldwin, Benjamin** Baldwin-Machado  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Baldwin, John Thomas (1910- )** American cytogeneticist; College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) • 1940: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (3) *Species* • 1962: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1970: (1)
- Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss (1868-1938)** American ornithologist, lawyer  
*Bioscript*
- Baldwin, William (1779-1819)** Physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Baley, Sallie W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Balfour, A. M.** Daughter of Gertrude Balfour; husband is F. R. S.  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (3)
- Balfour, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Balfour, Gertrude**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4)
- Balfour, I. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Balfour, John Hutton (1808-1884)** Scottish physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Balfour-Gourlay, William (c. 1879-1966)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ball, Anne E. (1908-1872)** Irish algologist  
*Biofile*
- Ball, Carleton Roy (1873-1950)** American taxonomist, plant collector; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) • 1939: (2) • 1940: (2)
- Ball, Carleton Roy (1873-1950) (continued)**  
• 1942: (4) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (7) • 1951: (6) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" *Species*
- Ball, Elias**  
*Biofile*
- Ball, H. W.** British Museum (Natural History), London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Ball, John (1794-1884)** Geologist, Rocky Mountains  
*Bioscript*
- Ball, John (1818-1889)** Irish naturalist, plant collector and explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Ball, Lizzie** Second wife of Isaac Martindale  
*Bioscript*
- Ball, M. F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Ballard, Ernesta D. (1920- )** American horticulturist; Pennsylvania Horticultural Society  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3) • 1975: (9) • 1976: (10) Includes correspondence with Julie Morris • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2)
- Ballard, J. O.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Ballard, Olive M.** Husband is of Roy Page  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (4)
- Ballou, Ruth**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) *Delphinium*
- Ballow, Jack** Montchanin, DE  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Balls, Edward**  
*Botanical Album*
- Balmis, Francisco Xavier (fl. 1794)** Spanish physician, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Balogh, Pamela**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Bamforth, Stuart** Newcomb College, Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1976: (1) Copy of correspondence between Edwin Gould and Stuart Bamforth • 1986: (1) • 1991: (4)
- Bampus, George C. (fl. 1901)** Hyde Park  
*Botanical Album*
- Bancroft, Edward (1744-1821)** Chemist, naturalist; British Guiana  
*Bioscript*
- Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel (1772-1842)** Botanist; Kingston, Jamaica  
*Biofile*
- Bancroft, Eleanor** U. of California, Bancroft Library  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (7) • 1946: (1)
- Bancroft Library** U. of California  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1984: (2)
- Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse (1840-1914)** Swiss archeologist, ethnologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bane, Ellin C.** New Orleans, LA; husband is Ray Bane  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Bang-Hofman, Niels (1776-1855)**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Bang, Miguel (1853-1936)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bange, Chr.** Université Claude Bernard, France  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Banister, John (1650-1692)** English naturalist; Virginia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Banker, Howard James (1866-1940)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Banker, Isaac Alexander**  
*Bioscript*
- Banks, Donald Jack (1930- )** American taxonomist, agrostologist  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1966: (1)
- Banks, Harlan Parker (1913- )** American paleobotanist; Cornell U.; Botanical Society of America  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2)
- Banks, Joseph (1743-1820)** British botanist, plant explorer, patron  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bankston, Aurelia E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) American Fern Society
- Barabino, Joseph**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Barber, Charles Melvin (1876- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Barber, J. H.** Horticulturist; Santa Monica, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Barber, John Threlfall (1937- )** English-born American plant physiologist; Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1969 • 1974: (2)
- Barbey, William (1842-1914)** Swiss botanist, taxonomist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Barbier, J. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barbour, Clyde** U. of Utah, Salt Lake, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Barbour, Evelyn** Missouri Botanical Garden; assistant to Edgar Anderson  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Barbour, Roger William (1919- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Barbour, Thomas (1884- )** American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Barbre, Clarence** American horticulturist; Clarence Barbre, Azaleas and Roses, Webster Groves, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859
- Barclay, Arthur S. (1932- )** Plant explorer, taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1)
- Barclay, George**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Barclay, Harriet George (1910- )** American plant ecologist; U. of Tulsa, Dept. of Life Sciences, Professor of Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1962: (2)
- Barclay, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Bard, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Barde, Fred (1869-1916)** American journalist and wildlife photographer  
*Biofile*
- Barfield, Jon** U. of Alabama, Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Barfoot, Joseph Lindsey (1816-1882)** English-born curator of Deseret (Salt Lake City) Museum  
*Bioscript*
- Barkelew, Frederick E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barker, Byron W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Barker, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Barkley, Fred Alexander (1908- )** Taxonomist; Montana State U., Missoula  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1939: (2) *Species* • 1940: (2) • 1942: (3) • 1945: (1) • 1950: (2)
- Barkley, Grace (1878-1930)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Barkley, Theodore Mitchell (1934- )** American taxonomist; Kansas State U., Manhattan, Division of Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4) • 1976: (3) • 1979: (3) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (3) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Barlow, Chester (1874-1902)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barlow, Henry**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Barlow, Max G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Barman, Roderick J.** Hispanic and Italian Studies, U. of British Columbia  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (3)
- Barnard, Julia A.** American Antiquarian Society  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under American Antiquarian Society
- Barnard, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barneby, Rupert Charles (1911- )** English-born taxonomist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (5) • 1950: (2) • 1975: (2) *Species*
- Barnes, Albert Coombs (1872-1951)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barnes Arboretum**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Barnes, Charles Reid (1858-1910)** American bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Barnes, Claude Teancum (1884- )** Mammalogist, ornithologist, banker; First National Bank, Salt Lake City, UT  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Barnes, Harry Elmer**  
*Bioscript*
- Barnes, Kate** Amateur botanist; husband is Charles Barnes  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Barnes & Noble Bookstores, Inc.** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Barnes, Richard Magoon** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: • 1929-1933: (1)
- Barnes, William (1860-1930)** American surgeon, entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Barnett, Adrian**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Barnett, C. E.** Northrup, King and Co., Seed Merchants  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Barnett, Carol** Books, Portland, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Barnett, James F.** Meriden Gravure Company, publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) *Correspondence* filed under G. W. Corner
- Barnhart, Carl H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1941: (3) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology
- Barnhart, John Hendley (1871-1949)** American botanical bibliographer; New York Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (10) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (1)
- Barnhill, Ethel M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1954: (2)
- Barnsley, Godfrey (1805-1873)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor (-1891)** American showman and collector of natural history  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Baron, Alexander (of Charleston)**  
*Bioscript*
- Baron, Richard (1847-1907)** English missionary, geologist, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Barr, Alwyn** Texas Tech U., Lubbock, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Barr, Guinn**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) *Delphinium*
- Barratt, John P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barratt, Joseph (1796-1882)** English-born American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Barreth, D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrett, Ellen C.** Los Angeles Public Library, Genealogy and Local History Div.  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Barrett, P. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrett, Robert Le Moyne** American geographer  
*Biofile*
- Barriga, H. Garcia**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Barrington, Daines (1727-1800)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrington, Davis S.** U. of Vermont, Burlington, Associate Professor of Botany, Pringle Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Barroeta, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barron, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrott, \_\_\_\_\_ (of South Carolina)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrow, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Barrows, John S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (0) Two letters filed under Robert E. More re. Horace Greeley
- Barry, B. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barry, Edward** *Free Press*  
*Correspondence* • 1975:
- Barsagita, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bart, Ellen** U. of Pennsylvania, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Bartholomew, Bruce Monroe (1946- )** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany, Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Bartholomew, Elam (1852-1934)** American mycologist, politician  
*Bioscript*
- Bartholomew, Elizabeth Ann** West Virginia U., Morgantown, Southern Appalachian Botanical Club, Secretary  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Bartine, John G.** Judge; Circuit Court of South Dakota  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Bartle, Ida B.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bartlett, A. P., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bartlett, Albert William (1875-1943)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bartlett, Harley Harris (1886-1960)** American plant explorer, plant geneticist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1952: (5) • 1953: (1) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (0) See letter from Nordin-Petterson to Bartlett
- Bartley, Floyd (1888- )**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (5)
- Bartling, F. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, A. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, Barbara J.**  
*Correspondence* • (2)
- Barton, Benjamin Smith (1766-1815)** American physician, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Barton, David Rittenhouse**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, Edward (-1821)**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Barton, Edward Hall (1797-1859)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, Mary** Husband is Benjamin Smith Barton  
*Botanical Album*
- Barton, Matthias**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, Richard (1706-1751)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, Thomas (1730-1780)** Irish American minister and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Barton, Thomas W. (d. 1818)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, William (-1817)**  
*Bioscript*
- Barton, William Paul Crillon (1786-1856)** American physician and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bartram Association**  
*See John Bartram Association*
- Bartram, Edwin Bunting (1878-1964)** American bryologist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bartram George, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bartram, John**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bartram, John B., M.D.** Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Bartram, John, Jr.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bartram Trail Conference**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Bartram Trail Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Bartram, William**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bartsch, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bary, H. A. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Basalla, George** U. of Texas, Dept. of History, Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Basile, Ralph R.** Former student  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Basilisk Press & Bookshop** Hampstead, London, England, Charlene Garry, Director (USA)  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (2)
- Baskett, James Newton (1849-1925)** American naturalist, author  
*Bioscript*
- Baskin, Jerry Mack (1940-)** American plant ecologist; U. of Kentucky, Lexington, T. H. Morgan School of Bio. Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1985: (2)
- Baskin, Samuel Pleasants**  
*Bioscript*
- Bass, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Bass, William W.** Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Bassett, Douglas** National Museum of Wales, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Bassett, Frank N.** Los Angeles bookseller, natural sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) Book collectors • 1960: (2) • 1963: (3) Book collectors • 1965: (1)
- Bassett, Victor H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bastard, T. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Baster, Job (1711-1775)**  
*Bioscript*
- Batcheler, Freda** Thomas Cook and Son  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Bateman, John (fl. 1665-1700)** English botanist  
*Biofile*
- Bateman, Robert** American botanical artist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bates, David M.** Cornell U., L. H. Bailey Hortorium  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1)
- Bates, Henry Walter (1825-1892)** English entomologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bates, John Mallory (1846-1930)** American Episcopal clergyman, botanist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bateson, William (1861-1926)** English horticulturist, plant geneticist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Batsch, August Johann Georg Carl (1761-1802)** German botanist at Jena  
*Bioscript*
- Batson, Wade T.** U. of South Carolina, Columbia, Dept. of Biology, Acting Head  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Batty, Joseph H. (1847-1906)** Taxidermist; New York, NY  
*Bioscript*
- Baudin, Nicolas Thomas (1750-1803)** French navigator, plant collector, phytogeographer  
*Biofile*
- Bauer, Ferdinand (1760-1826)** Austrian botanical artist  
*Biofile* (Filed under Franz Bauer)
- Bauer, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Bauer, Franz (1758-1840)** Austrian botanical artist  
*Biofile*
- Bauer, Harry Lloyd (1892-)** Santa Monica Junior College  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Bauhin, Jean Gaspard (1606-1685)** Swiss botanist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Baumann, J. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Baur, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Baxevanis, John J.** E. Stroudsburg U., E. Stroudsburg, PA, Geography Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)



## Index

- Baxter, W. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bay, Jens Christian (1871-1962)** Danish-American bibliographer; John Crerar Library, Chicago, IL  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Bayer, Frederick M.** U. of Miami, Institute of Marine Science  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1973 (2)
- Bayer, Sophia Otto**  
*Bioscript*
- Bayless, William A.** Rockefeller U. Press  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Beach, Kay H.** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Beach, Spencer Ambrose (1860-1922)** American horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Beadle, C. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Beaglehole, Elsie** Wife of John Cawte Beaglehole  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4) • 1976 (1)
- Beaglehole, John Cawte (1901-1971)** Victoria U., Wellington, New Zealand  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1957: (6) • 1959: (5)
- Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800** • 1960: (12) **Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800** • 1960: (0) **Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800;** Filed under Lysaght • 1961: (2) **Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800** • 1962: (13) • 1963 : (8) National Science Foundation; **Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800** • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1974: (1) *Correspondence with Elsie Beaglehole*
- Beaglehole, T. H.** Victoria U., Australia, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Beal, J. M.** U. of Chicago, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Beal, Mary**  
*Botanical Album*
- Beal, William James (1833-1924)** American botanist, horticulturist, teacher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Beale, Georgia Robison** Washington, D.C.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (5) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1988: (1) • 1989: (3) • 1992: (1)
- Beaman, John Homer (1929- )** American taxonomist; Michigan State U., East Lansing, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1)
- Bean, T. L.** Laggan, Alberta, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Beard, John Stanley (1916- )** Australian plant ecologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (4) • 1946: (18) • 1947: (0) *Correspondence filed under J. R. Edmudson* • 1948: (5) • 1949: (6) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (3) • 1973: (5) • 1974: (7) • 1978: (0) • 1981: (3) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (6) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (4)
- Beard, Letitia** Loyola U., Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Beard, Pamela** Husband is J. S. Beard  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Beardslee, Henry Curtis (1865-1948)**  
*Bioscript*
- Beardsley, A. F. (fl. 1852-1861)**  
*Bioscript*
- Beardsley, Arthur Eugene (1853- )** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Beath, Orville Andrew (1884- )** American research chemist; U. of Wyoming, Laramie Agricultural Research Chemistry  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1954: (2) *Delphinium* • 1955: (6) *Species*
- Beatley, Janice Carson (1919-1987)** American plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- Beattie, Rolla Kent (1875-1960)** American plant pathologist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Beatty, M. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Beaudry, Jean Roumald (1917- )** Taxonomist; Institut Botanique, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (7) • 1958: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Baumont, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Baumont, John E.** New Orleans; student of George van Schaack  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Beauvois, Palisot de (1752-1820)** French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Beaver, Paul C.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (4)
- Bebb, Michael Schuck (1833-1895)** American taxonomist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bebb, William**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Beccari, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Becherer, Alfred (1897-1977)** Swiss phytogeographer, taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Bechstein, J. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Beck, Lewis Caleb (1798-1853)** American geologist and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Beck, Rollo Howard (1870- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Beck, Theodor Romeyn (1791-1855)** American physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Becker, R. B.** U. of Florida, Gainesville, Agricultural Experiment Stations, Dept. of Dairy Science  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (4)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Beckett, John Edgar (1878-1934)**  
*Bioscript*
- Beckett, T. W. Naylor (1839-1906)** Bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Beckham, Charles Wickliffe (1856-1888)** American ornithologist, lawyer  
*Bioscript*
- Beckley, John James (1757?-1807)** American lawyer  
*Biofile*
- Beckwith, Edwin Griffin (1838-1881)** American soldier  
*Bioscript*
- Beckwith, Florence (1843-1929)**  
*Bioscript*
- Becnel, Wm. K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Beddall, Barbara** Kennett Square, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (2) • 1988: (2) Book collectors
- Bedell, Florence J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Bedford, Duke of** J. Barton, Comptroller to Duke  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4)
- Beebe, C. William (1877-1962)** American zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Beecher, Ella**  
*Bioscript*
- Beechey, Frederick William (1796-1856)**  
*Bioscript*
- Beelsnyder, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Beers, Alma Holland** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Beesley, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Correspondence filed under Longue Vue Gardens
- Beetle, Alan Ackermann (1913- )** American taxonomist, agrostologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (3) • 1938: (14) *Species Delphinium* • 1939: (2) • 1941: (4) • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Behem, [or Behin or Beheim], Martin**  
*Bioscript*
- Behle, William Harroun (1909- )** American ornithologist; U. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Dept. of Biology, Dept. Head  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1976: (3)
- Behnke, John A.** The Ronald Press Co., New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1958: (3) • 1959: (6) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1960: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1962: (2) • 1963: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Lyon, John, 1764-1814, "Rocky Mountain Vegetation;" National Science Foundation • 1964: (2) • 1972: (4)
- Behr, Hans Herman (1818-1904)** German-born physician, taxonomist in California  
*Bioscript*
- Behr, Otto (1901-1957)**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1939: (1)
- Beidleman, Richard Gooch (1923- )** Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (8) *Chronica Botanica; Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1954: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1956: (2) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (8) • 1960: (1) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1962: (2) • 1968: (3) • 1970: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (5) • 1993: (2)
- Beiswanger, William** Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Belanger, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Belanger, Terry** Columbia U., School of Library Science  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Belden, Louise**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (0) correspondence filed under Frans Stafleu
- Belder, Robert de**  
*Bioscript*
- Belding, Lyman (1829-1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Belknap, Jeremy** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Bell, Charles Ritchie (1921- )** American taxonomist, cytotaxonomist; U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (2) • 1974: (3)
- Bell, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.** Ornithological Conference XX  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under Ornithological Conference Bell, (Ernest) Arthur (1926- )  
*Bioscript*
- Bell, Ernest Layton (1874-1964)** American entomologist; American Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Insects  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Bell, Gail** Brigham Young U. Press, Provo, UT, Senior Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Robert William Kiger
- Bell, J. G.** Stanford U. Press, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (0) Filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Bell, Janet** American librarian; U. of Hawaii, Pacific Collection  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5) • 1968: (6) • 1969: (4)
- Banister, John, 1650-1692; Beaglehole, John Cawte** • 1970: (4) • 1971: (8) • 1974: (7) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (1)
- Bell, John Graham (1812-1889)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bell, Malcolm** Savannah, Georgia  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Bell, Phoebe L. B.** Husband is Major T. Bell  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Bell, R. G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)

## Index

- Bell, Richard C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (4) • 1967: (1)
- Bell, Rita**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Bell, S. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bell, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Bell, Whitfield Jenks** American Philosophical Society  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1971: (6) • 1972: (7) • 1973: (6) • 1974: (10) • 1975: (4) • 1976: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (10) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1980: (15) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (0) Filed under Alan W. Armstrong • 1986: (5) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1988: (7) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (5) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (6) • 1992: (4)
- Bell, William Abraham (1841-1921)** English-born American railroad officer, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bellamy, David**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bellardt, C. A. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Belling, John (1866-1933)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bellis, Genevieve H.** Bogotá, Colombia  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Belshaw, Charles**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1937: (1)
- Belt, Elmer**  
*Bioscript*
- Belt, Thomas (1832-1878)** English geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Belvedere Scientific Fund**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Bemis, Dorothy**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bender, George A.** Park Davis & Co., Detroit, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Bendire, Charles Emil (1836-1897)** German-born American ornithologist and U. S. Army officer  
*Bioscript*
- Benedict, Ralph Curtis (1883-1965)** American biologist, taxonomist; American Fern Society  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1935: (2) • 1941: (3) • 1947: (8) • 1950: (3) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (2) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (4) • 1958: (1)
- Benezet, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Benjamin, Curtis G.** McGraw-Hill publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Benke, Hermann Conrad (1869-1946)** German-born American botanist, photographer  
*Bioscript*
- Benner, Walter M.** Philadelphia, PA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Bennett, A. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bennett, B. A. (nee Bulmer)** Manvnu Central, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Bennett, Bradley Chariton** Institute of Economic Botany, Carrboro, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Bennett, Cora**  
*Bioscript*
- Bennett, H. R.** Hornblower & Weeks  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) *Delphinium*
- Bennett, Harry J.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (0) Filed under Edward Sturtevant Hathaway • 1979: (1)
- Bennett, Joan Wennstrom (1942- )** American plant geneticist, mycologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Bennett, John Joseph (1801-1876)** English botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Bennett, M. K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bennett & Marshall** Antiquarian booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Bennett, Warren C.** Bennett & Marshall Antiquarian Booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Bennett, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Bennett's Photo** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1950: (1)
- Benson, Lyman David (1909- )** American taxonomist; U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) *Delphinium* • 1938: (1) • 1939: (8) *Delphinium* • 1941: (14) • 1942: (5) • 1943: (4) • 1944: (3) • 1945: (8) Jones, Marcus Eugene, 1852-1934 • 1946: (1) • 1948: (5) • 1949: (8) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (7) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1952: (10) • 1953: (3) • 1954: (1) • 1957: (5) • 1959: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Benson, Maxine** Kansas State Historical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Benson, Seth B.** Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Berkeley, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) • 1949: (2)
- Bent, Arthur Cleveland (1865-1954)** Ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Bentham, George (1800-1884)** English botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bentham, Lady**  
*Bioscript*
- Bentinck, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Benton, Fred**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Benz, Bruce F.** Universidad de Guadalajara  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Bercaw, Louise O.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Berckmans, Prosper Julius Alphonso (1830-1910)**  
Belgian-American horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Berendt, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Berg, N. K.** Plant collector, agriculturist; Broomfield, CO  
*Bioscript*
- Berg, Rolf Yngvar (1925- )** Taxonomist; Universitetets Botaniske Museum, Oslo, Norway  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Berg, Thomas M.** Pennsylvania Dept. of Environmental Resources  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Berg, Wieland** Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, Halle  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (5)
- Bergendal, David (1855-1908)** Swedish botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Berger, Charles A.** Fordham U., New York, NY;  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1959: (1)
- Bergseng, Margaret S.** Sacramento, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Beringer, Johann Bartholomew Adam (1667-1740)**  
German geologist  
*Biofile*
- Berkeley, Dorothy A.** Richmond, VA; husband is Edmund Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2)
- Banister, John, 1650-1692** • 1963: (12) **Banister, John, 1650-1692; Lyon, John, 1764-1814** • 1969: (0) Filed under Jerry Willmer Stannard • 1970: (7) **Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815** • 1975: (3) **Bartram, William, 1739-1823** • 1976: (10) **Banister, John, 1650-1692; Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Rocky Mountain Naturalists; Bartram, William, 1739-1823** • 1979: (6) • 1980: (7) • 1990: (1)
- Berkeley, Edmund (1912- )** Biohistorian; Lynchburg, VA; wife is Dorothy A. Berkeley  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2) • 1961: (6) • 1962: (7) • 1963: (0) Copy of correspondence to John Warren Cooke • 1964: (16) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (9) • 1967: (12) • 1968: (20) • 1969: (8) • 1970: (9) **Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; one letter to Jerry Stannard** • 1971: (2) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (5) • 1974: (3) **Bartram, William, 1739-1823** • 1977: (2) • 1978: (3) **Bartram, William, 1739-1823** • 1980: (5) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (6) • 1983: (9) • 1984: (10) • 1985: (10) • 1986: (4) Letters to and from Alan Armstrong • 1987: (2) • 1988: (4) **Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815** • 1991: (3) • 1992: (9) • 1993: (17)
- Berkeley, Francis L. Jr.** U. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Associate Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) **Banister, John, 1650-1692** • 1960: (1) **Banister, John, 1650-1692** • 1963: (3) **Banister, John, 1650-1692**
- Berkeley, M. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Berkenhout, John (1730-1791)**  
*Bioscript*
- Berkett, George D. B.** Physician; Metairie, LA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Berlandier, Jean Louis (1805-1881)** Belgian explorer in N. America and Mexico  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bernard, George R.** U. of Notre Dame, IN; *American Midland Naturalist*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Bernard, Jean-Paul (1921- )** Canadian cytotaxonomist; Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.** Antiquarian Booksellers, London, England; Natural History Department  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) Book collectors
- Bernard, Richard** U. of California, Berkeley, Reference Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Bernhardi, Johann Jakob (1774-1859)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bernhardt, Peter** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2) • 1992: (4)
- Bernice P. Bishop Museum** Library  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Bernstein, Leonard**  
*Botanical Album*
- Berra, Paul**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Berra, Tim Martin (1943- )** American ichthyologist, zoogeographer, anthropologist; Ohio State U.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (10) • 1970: (28) • 1971: (17) • 1972: (15) **Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815** • 1973: (10) • 1974: (18) • 1975: (8) • 1976: (18) • 1977: (7) • 1978: (8) • 1979: (5) Book collectors • 1980: (13) • 1981: (11) • 1982: (8) • 1983: (9) • 1984: (7) • 1985: (9) • 1986: (15) • 1987: (13) • 1988: (8) **Bartram, William, 1739-1823** • 1989: (10) • 1990: (6) • 1991: (9) • 1992: (11) • 1993: (10)
- Beringer, Kerry** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Berry, Edward Willard (1900- )** Geologist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Berry, Elmer G. (1907- )** American malacologist  
*Bioscript*
- Berry, Emma L.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Berry, Moses E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4) • 1965: (1)
- Berry, Paul Edward (1952- )** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Assoc. Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) Corres. with E. Charles Nelson
- Berry, S. Stillman**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)

## Index

- Berteau, Albert** U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Berthoud, Edward L. (1828-1908)** Swiss-born American engineer, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Bertoloni, Antonio (1775-1869)** Physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bertoloni, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Beruin-Duvallon**  
*Bioscript*
- Besant, John W.** Glasnevin Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Species* • 1942: (2)
- Bessey, Charles Edwin (1845-1915)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bessey, Ernst Athearn (1877-1957)** American mycologist, taxonomist; son of C. E. Bessey  
*Bioscript*
- Bestor, Norman**  
*Bioscript*
- Bethel, Ellsworth (1863-1925)** American mycologist, plant pathologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bethune, Alexander** Contura Photocopying Ltd., London  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (7) • 1955: (1)
- Bett, Hugh** Maggs Bros. Ltd. Rare Books  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Filed under Maggs Bros. Ltd.
- Betton, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Betts, Mary Hall**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Betts, Norman deWitt (1880-1917)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Beutinck, Margaret Cavendish**  
*Bioscript*
- Beverley, Robert (c. 1673-1722)**  
*Bioscript*
- Beyrich, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Bibliographical Society of America, Papers of** Ruth Mortimer, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Bick, George Hermann (1923- )** American entomologist; Lafayette, LA; Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN, Biology Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1971: (2)
- Bicknell, Eugene Pintard (1859-1925)** American banker, botanist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bicknell, F. J., Mrs.** California Audubon Society  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Biddle, Clement**  
*Bioscript*
- Biddle, Nicholas (1786-1844)**  
*Bioscript*
- Biddlecome, Hannah Jane** Bryologist; Springfield and Columbus, OH  
*Bioscript*
- Bidwell, Annie E. Kennedy** Husband is John Bidwell  
*Bioscript*
- Bidwell, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Bidwill, John Carne (1815-1853)** Geographer, botanist; England and Australia  
*Biofile*
- Bieberstein, L. B. Friderico Marshall von**  
*Bioscript*
- Bieman, Jim** U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Bierhorst, David William (1924-1966)** American plant anatomist and morphologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Bierstadt, Albert (1830-1902)** German-born American artist  
*Bioscript*
- Biesterfeldt, Adrienne** Missouri Botanical Garden, Garden Guides, Program Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (4)
- Bieweiler, Louis C.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bigelow, Jacob (1787-1879)** American physician, botanist at Harvard  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bigelow, John Milton (1804-1878)** American surgeon, botanist on the Whipple Expedition  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bi-Jun Yao**  
*See Yao, Bi-Jun*
- Bilebof, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Bill Moyer's Journal** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Billot, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Binford, Janet** Friends of the Berry Botanic Garden, Portland, OR; husband is Thomas P. Binford  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- Binford, Laurence C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Bingham, Caroline P. Lord**  
*Bioscript*
- Bingham, Lloyd A.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Clements Library, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1973: (8)
- Bingham, R. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Binkley, Frances** U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Binney, W. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Binnings, Lee P.** Unit Design Interiors, Inc., Covington, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (4) Book collectors
- Binns, Blodwen Lloyd** U. of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (6) • 1975: (6) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (2)
- Bioletti, Frederick Theodore (1865-1939)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Biological Abstracts**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (0) Letter filed under Robert William Pennak • 1970: (2)
- Biological Society of Nevada**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Biological Society of Washington** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- BioScience** Book Review Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- BioSciences Info Service** Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Biossat, Suzanne** Former student  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) **Bircher, Warda J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bird, Charles Durham (1932-)** Canadian phytogeographer,  
plant ecologist; U. of Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Dept. of  
Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Bird, Isabella Lucy (1831-1904)** English traveller  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Birger, Selim Gotthard (1879-1931)** Swedish taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Birkbeck, Morris**  
*Bioscript*
- Biroli, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Birtel, Frank T.** Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Bischoff, Ferdinand** Taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- Bischoff, G.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bishop, Alexander**  
*Bioscript*
- Bishop Museum**  
*See Bernice P. Bishop Museum*
- Bishop, Francis Marion, Capt. (1843-1933)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bishop, Mabel Lowell** Hood College  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Bishop, Sherman C.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Bixby, John W.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bixby, William K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Black, George (fl. 1850-1855)**  
*Bioscript*
- Black, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Blackburn, Benjamin Coleman (1908-)**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Blackburn, Julia**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (5) • 1987: (1)
- Blackburn, Robert** English research student  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Blackburne, Anna (1726-1793)** English botanist,  
museum keeper  
*Biofile*
- Blackburne, Ashton (c. 1730-1787)** English ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Blackburne, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Blackie, George Stodart (1834-1881)**  
*Bioscript*
- Blackwell, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Blackwell, William Hoyle, Jr. (1939-)** Taxonomist; Miami  
U., Oxford, OH; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3)
- Blackwell's** Bookseller; Oxford, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (3) Book  
collectors • 1986: (2)
- Blagden, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Blainville, M. H. D. de (1777-1850)**  
*Bioscript*
- Blair, James P.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Blair, William D.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth (1862-1946)**  
*Bioscript*
- Blake, Anson** Society of California Pioneers  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) Recommendation for Fred M.  
Packard • 1955: (2) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 •  
1958: (2) • 1959: (1)
- Blake, Doris Holmes (1892-)** American coleopterist;  
Smithsonian Institution  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blake, Heubert T.** Sutton and Sons  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Blake, J. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Blake, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Blake, James (1815-)** English-American chemist,  
physiologist  
*Biofile*
- Blake, Sidney Fay (1892-1959)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (7) • 1936: (3) • 1937: (4)  
• 1938: (1) • 1940: (2) • 1941: (2) • 1944: (4) • 1947: (1)  
• 1948: (3) • 1949: (3) *Species* • 1950: (7) • 1951: (3) •  
1956: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1)
- Blake, William Phipps (1826-1910)** American geologist,  
mining engineer  
*Bioscript*
- Blakeslee, Albert Francis (1874-1954)** Plant geneticist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blakiston, Thomas Wright (1832-1891)** English explorer  
and ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Blanchard, Dean**  
*Bioscript*
- Blanchard, Ferdinand**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blanchard, Orland J.** Earlham College  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Blanchard, Van Anderson** Florida Federation of Garden  
Clubs, Pensacola, FL; husband is Charles H. Blanchard  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)

## Index

- Bland, Theodoricus**  
*Bioscript*
- Blankinship, Joseph William (1862-1938)** American plant pathologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3) Letter from William J. Bonner, nephew of Blankinship
- Blanton, F. S.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blanton, Otto**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blaschka, Leopold**  
*Bioscript*
- Blaschka, Rudolph (1857- )** German glass modeler  
*Biofile*
- Blaschke, Eduard Leontjevitch**  
*Bioscript*
- Blasdale, Walter Charles (1871- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Blasdell, Robert Ferris (1929- )** Louisiana State U., New Orleans, Division of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Bleeker, Pieter (1819-1878)** Dutch naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Bleiweiss, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Bligh, William (1754-1817)** English sea captain  
*Biofile*
- Bliss, Leslie E.** Henry E. Huntington Library librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Blochman, Ida Mary Twichell (1854-1931)** American taxonomist, ethnobotanist  
*Bioscript*
- Block, Marcus Eliefer**  
*Bioscript*
- Blockstein, David Edward**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Blodgett, Charles**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)
- Blodgett, John Loomis (1809-1853)**  
*Bioscript* • *Biofile*
- Blom, Frans**  
*Botanical Album*
- Blom, Gertrude**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Frans Blom)
- Blome, Richard (fl. 1672)**  
*Bioscript*
- Blommart, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Blomquist, Hugo Leander (1888-1964)** Swedish-born American taxonomist; Duke University  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (9) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (6) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (2) Letter co-signed by R. B. Channell • 1956: (1) Species
- Bloodgood, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Bloomer, Hiram G. (1819-1874)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Blount, Ainsworth Emory (1832-1911)** Agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Blower, Richard** Petropolis, Brazil; nickname "Dick"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (6) • 1986: (1)
- Bloxam, Andrew (1801-1878)** English naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Blum, Ann S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Blum, Susan B.** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) Langman, Ida Kaplan
- Blumberg, Baruch S.** Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Blume, Carl Ludwig (1796-1862)** German-born Dutch botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Blumenbach, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Blumer, Jacob Corwin (1872-1948)** Swiss-born American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Blunt, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Blunt, Wilfred (1901- )** British botanical artist, botanical historian  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1979: (2)
- Bly, Charles, Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Blythe, Audrey D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Blytt, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Blytt, M. N.**  
*Bioscript*
- Boas, Roger** World Press, KQED, San Francisco, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Boate, Gerard**  
*Bioscript*
- Bobart, Jacob**  
*Bioscript*
- Bock, Jane Haskett (1936- )** American botanist; U. of Colorado, Boulder; husband is Carl E. Bock  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (3) • 1980: (2) Letter to Ewan from Peter Bretting
- Bodin, J. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bodin, Susan**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Bodine, Edward** Colorado Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Bodleian Library** U. of Oxford, England, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1970: (1)
- Bodmer, Carl (1809-1893)** Swiss painter  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Boerhaave, Herman (1668-1738)** Dutch physician and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Boerlage, J. G.**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Boetjer, Barry**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Boetjer, Margaret** Sister of Joseph Ewan  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1979: (0) *Correspondence* filed under Grace Clark • 1981: (2)
- Boewe, Charles** Transylvania U., Lexington, KY  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3) • 1979: (6) • 1980: (8) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (7) • 1984: (7) letters to Ron Stuckey • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (7) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (11) • 1990: (3) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (6)
- Bofill, Jose**  
*Bioscript*
- Bogert, Charles M.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1968: (2)
- Boggs, Lindy, M. C.** U. S. House of Representatives; wife of Hale Boggs  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1981: (2)
- Bohlin, Anders Birger (1898- )** Paleobotanist  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema** Handelsreg, Netherlands  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Bohun, Edmund (1672-1734)**  
*Bioscript*
- Boice, Carrie A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Boisduval, Jean Alphonse (1801-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Boise, Jean R. (1952- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Boissier, Pierre-Edmond (1810-1885)** Swiss taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Boisswain, Charles Hercules (1893-1946)** Dutch bacteriologist  
*Bioscript*
- Boivin, Bernard (1916-1985)** Canadian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: • 1953: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1972: (5) • 1976: (3) • 1978: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; letters between Boivin and R. W. Kiger • 1980: (5) Letter from Robert W. Kiger • 1981: (1) *Species*
- Bojer, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Boke, Norman Hill (1913- )** American plant anatomist and morphologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bolander, Henry Nicholas (1831-1897)** German-born American botanist, educator, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bolen, Eric G.** Texas Tech U., Associate Dean & Paul Whitford Horn Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Boles, C. Read**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Boll, Jacob I. (1828-1880)** Swiss-born American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Bollwinkel, Carl Walter (1932- )** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; U. of Illinois, Carbondale  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Bollwinkle, J.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Bollwinkle, John, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Bolten, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bolton, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) Letter from W. L. Jepson
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene (1870-1953)** American historian  
*Biofile*
- Bolton, James (fl. 1750's-1799)** Canadian naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Boltzius, (Rev)**  
*Biofile*
- Bolus, Harry (1834-1911)** British-born South African businessman, botanical collector, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Bolus, Harriet Margaret Louisa (1877- )** South African botanist, taxonomist; Capetown, South Africa; niece of Harry Bolus  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bombard, Miriam Lucile (1898-1952)** American palm taxonomist, ecologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bompard, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien (1803-1857)** French ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bonar, Lee M. (1891-1977)** American mycologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1974: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Bonato, G. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bonavia, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Bond, Frank (1856-1940)** Ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bond, James ( -1989)** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) *Species* • 1973: (1)
- Bondy, Earle**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bone, Fannie Zerviah Lovell** Husband is Hugh M. Bone  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3)
- Bone, Gavin**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bongard, H. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bonini, Bob** Pittsburgh, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Bonisteel, Wm. J.** Editor, *Torreya*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Bonjean, J.**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Bonner, Charles Edmond Bradlaugh (1915-1976)** British bryologist, taxonomist; Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique, Genève, Switzerland  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Bonner, James C.** Georgia College, Milledgeville  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (4)
- Bonner, John Tyler**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bonner, W. N. (Collections 1955-1961)** English botanist  
*Biofile*
- Bonner, William J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Letter from great-nephew of Joseph William Blankinship filed under Blankinship
- Bonney, T. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bonnier, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexander (1773-1858)**  
Taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bookshop, The** Bookseller; Chapel Hill, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Boone, Weldon Wesley (1906- )** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Boorstin, Daniel Joseph (1914- )** Library of Congress, Librarian  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Boos, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Boos, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Booth, J. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Booth, James J. ( -1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Booth, Lawrence**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (17) *Delphinium*; Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1934: (1)
- Booth, Thomas J. (1829-?)**  
*Bioscript* • *Biofile*
- Booth, W. E.** Montana State College  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Boott, Francis (1792-1863)** American taxonomist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Boott, William (1805-1887)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Borell, Adrey Edwin (1901- )** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Borg, James M. W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Borgmann, Carl W.** Sigma XI, Colorado Chapter  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Borland, Hal (Harold Glen) (1900- )** American author, naturalist  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Bornstein, F. P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (1)
- Borrer, William (1781-1862)** English lichenologist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin (1778-1846)** French botanist, zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bosanquet, Louis Percival (1865-1930)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bosc, Louis August Guillaume (1759-1828)** French naturalist, consul to Administrator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bosch, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Bosniak, Dr. U. of Utah**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Bossert, Theodore W.** Curator of Portraits, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (2) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (3)
- Bosson, Phyllis** *ISIS*, Seattle, WA; editorial assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Bossu, Nicholas**  
*Bioscript*
- Bostain, Mary W.** National Science Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Boston Athenaeum, Library of the**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Boston, Phyllis J.** Tulane, New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Boston Public Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1957: (1)
- Boston Society of Natural History**  
*Botanical Album*
- Botanical Congress, VII International**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Botanical Review**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Botanical Society of America**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Botánico Suramericano (Bogotá, Colombia)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Botanico Jardim Rio de Janeiro**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Botanisk Centralbibliotek** Kobenhavn K., Danmark  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Botta, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo (1776-1837)** Italian-born historian, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Botta, Paolo Emilio (1802-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Botteri, Mateo (1808-1877)**  
*Bioscript*
- Boucard, Adolphe (1839-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Boucher, Pierre**  
*Bioscript*
- Bouderlin, Katherine**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Bouger, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Bougere, Lydia N.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3)
- Bougere, Walter C.** Attorney; New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Bouhey, Arthur Stanley (1913- )** English taxonomist and plant ecologist; U. College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Boulder, CO (1860)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Boulderado Hotel** Boulder, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Boulger, George Edward Simonds (1853-1922)** British botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Boulton, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Bouquet, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Boureau, Edouard (1913- )** French paleobotanist; International Organization for Palaeobotany, Seine, France  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Bourgeau, Eugène (1813-1877)** French botanical collector, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bourgeois, Frank E., Mrs.** Potted Plant Club, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3)
- Bourgeois, Sidney S., Jr., Mrs.** Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Bourque, Juliette** Public Archives of Canada, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (4)
- Bouslog, Charles S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Bowden, Wray Merrill (1914- )** Botanist; Dept. of Agriculture, Canada, Div. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (7) *Species* • 1950: (2)
- Bowdich, Thomas Edward (1791-1824)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bowditch, Fred C.** Entomological collector  
*Bioscript*
- Bowen, W. Wedgwood** Dartmouth College Museum, Director & Curator of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (5) • 1963: (4)
- Bower, Frederick Orpen (1855-1948)** English botanist, plant morphologist, paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Bowerbank, James Scott (1797-1877)** British industrialist and naturalist at London  
*Botanical Album*
- Bowerman, Mary Leolin (1908- )** Canadian-born California taxonomist, plant ecologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1944: (1)
- Bowers, Janice E.** Tucson, AZ; U. S. Geological Survey, Botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (9) • 1991: (2)
- Bowers, John Z.** Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, New York, NY, President  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1966: (5) Letter to John Duffy • 1971: (5)
- Bowes-Lyon, David, Sir (1902-1961)** Horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Bowles, Edward Augustus (1865-1954)** English botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bowman, Charles** Miami, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Bowman, Inci A.** U. of Texas, Galveston, Moody Medical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Bowman, Isaiah** Geographer  
*Bioscript*
- Bowman, Thomas Clark (1941- )** Plant anatomist and morphologist; Arizona State U., Tempe, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Boyce, Bob** Ohio State newspaper, *On Campus*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Boyce Thompson Desert Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Boyd, Emma Sophia (fl. 1934)**  
*Bioscript*
- Boyd, Samuel T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Boykin, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Boyle, Charles Elisha (1821-1870)** American physician and naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691)** English philosopher and scientist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Boyle, W. S.** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Bracelin, Nina Floy (1890-1973)** American plant collector, botanical artist; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany; agent for Ines Mexia, husband is Harry Philip Bracelin; nickname "Bracie"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) • 1938: (3) • 1939: (4) • 1940: (2) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1941: (3) • 1942: (4) • 1944: (2) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) *Species* • 1960: (4) Book collectors • 1961: (13) Book collectors; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany • 1962: (11) • 1963: (7) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1964: (8) • 1966: (4) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Bracey, B. O. (fl. 1984)**  
*Bioscript*
- Brackenridge, Henry Marie (1786-1871)**  
*Bioscript*
- Brackenridge, William Dunlop (1810-1893)** Scottish-born American horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brackett, A. G.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Bradburn, Anne** Tulane U., Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (7) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (7) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (15) • 1986: (9) Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1987: (8) • 1988: (6) • 1989: (4) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Bradburn, Donald** Pathologist; Touro Hospital, New Orleans  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1992: (4)
- Bradbury, John (1762-1821)** of York, Maine  
*Bioscript*
- Bradbury, John (1768-1823)** Scottish naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bradbury, W. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brade, Alexander Curt (1881-1971)** German-born architect, botanist, plant collector, Brazil; Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação, Rio de Janeiro  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Bradford, Thomas G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bradley, Camilla** *Times Picayune*, New Orleans  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Bradley, Cornelius Beach (1844?-)** U. of California, Berkeley, English Dept.  
*Bioscript*
- Bradley, George** American Embassy, Ecuador-Peru Boundary Demarcation Commission  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Bradley, Richard (1688?-1732)** English botanist and horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bragg, Laura May (1881-)** American taxonomist, plant collector; Charleston Museum, Charleston, SC, Director  
*Bioscript*
- Bragg, Luther C.** Taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- Brainerd, Ezra (1844-1924)** American educator, botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Branch, Ruth** New Orleans  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Brandegge, Edward Newton (1865-1942)** Amateur botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Brandegge, Emily S.** Berlin, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Brandegge, Mary Katherine (Layne)(Curran) (1844-1920)**  
 American taxonomist  
*Biofile* (Filed under Townshend Stith Brandegge) • *Bioscript*
- Brandegge, Townshend Stith (1843-1925)** American civil engineer and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brandenburg, Fredrick Harmon (1854-1922)**  
 Climatologist  
*Bioscript*
- Brander, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brandes, Elmer Walker (1891-)** American plant pathologist; Bureau of Plant Industry, Rubber Investigation  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Brandon, Ralph** Board of Economic Warfare  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (4)
- Brandon, William F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Brandt, J. G. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brannon, Peter A.** Alabama State Archives, Montgomery, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1963: (0) Filed with letter to Lois Chambers Stone
- Branth, Jacob Severin Deichmann (1831-1917)** Plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Brasher, Rex**  
*Botanical Album*
- Brass, Leonard John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Braun, Emma Lucy (1889-1971)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Braunton, Ernest C. (1867-1954)** English-born plant collector, U. S. A.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1936:
- Braxton, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Bray, D. W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology
- Bray, Dillard**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Bray, Edmund C.** Philadelphia, PA; nickname "Ned"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1989: (2)
- Bray, Martha** Husband is Edmund C. Bray  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Brayer, Herbert O.** State Historical Society of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Bredemeyer, Franz (1758-1839)** Gardener at Schonbrunn  
*Bioscript*
- Breedlove, Dennis E. (1939-)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Breen, Ruth Schornhert (1905-1987)** American bryologist, taxonomist; Florida State U., Tallahassee, Division of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (4)
- Brehm, C. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Breintnall, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Breitung, August Johann (1913-1987)** Canadian plant collector and taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*  
 (continued on next page)

Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Breitung, August Johann (1913-1987)** (continued)  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1947: (1) • 1953: (2)  
*Delphinium* • 1954: (4) • 1957: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; *Delphinium*; Species
- Bremer**  
*Bioscript*
- Bremer, Fredrika**  
*Bioscript*
- Brenan, John Patrick Micklethwait (1917-1985)** British botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Brenchley, Julius Lucius (1816-1873)** English traveler and writer  
*Bioscript*
- Brenchley, Winifred Elsie (1883-1984)** English botanist; Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpendon, England  
*Botanical Album*
- Brenckle, Jacob Frederick (1875-1958)** American physician, Amateur botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Brendel, Frederick (1820-1912)** German-born botanist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Brennan, Samuel, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brenner, Walter M.** The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Brent, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Brenton, Mary E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brereton, John A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bretnor, Helen H.** Bancroft Library, Reference Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Breton, Gerard** Ville du Havre, Museum d'histoire Naturelle, Directeur, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Bretschneider, Emilii Vasil'evich (1833-1901)** Russian botanical bibliographer, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Bretting, Peter Konrad (1953-)** American economic botanist; *Economic Botany*, Book review editor  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (9) • 1976: Missouri Botanical Garden • 1977: (13) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (9) Letters to J. F. M. Cannon and Mr. J. Lewis • 1980: (8) • 1980: (0) Letter filed under Jane Haskett Bock • 1981: (9) • 1982: (17) • 1983: (10) • 1984: (8) • 1985: (15) • 1986: (13) • 1987: (3) Letters to and from Peter Raven • 1990: (5) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Breutel, Johann Christian (1788-1875)** German Moravian bishop and botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Brewer, Thomas Mayo (1814-1880)** American physician and ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Brewer, William Henry (1828-1910)** American botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brewster, Grace B.** Montrose, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Brewster, J., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brewster, Lucy G. T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Brewster, William (1851-1919)** Ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Brey, Claire** La Jolla, CA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Brian, Ray** California Academy of Sciences, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) • 1968: (4) • 1978: (1) Letter to R. S. Cowan • 1980: (5) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Brichford, Maynard** U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Filed under Emanuel David Rudolph
- Brickell, John (1749-1809) of Savannah** Irish-born botanist and physician  
*Bioscript*
- Brickell, John (fl. 1730-1740) of Edenton, NC** American physician, natural history writer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bricker, Victoria** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Bridenbaugh, Carl** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Bridges, Thomas Charles (1807-1865)** English-born plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Bridson, Gavin D. R.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (1)
- Briggs, Barbara Gillian (1934-)** Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium, Sydney, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (9) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Briggs, L. A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Brigham, Clarence S.** American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Bright, John (1872-1952)** Plant collector  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Brightman, Frank**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Brill, E. J.** Flora and Fauna Publications  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Brill, Grace** St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Brinkley, David** NBC News, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)

## Index

- Brinkman, Alfred Henry (1873-1945)** British-born Canadian bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Brinton, D. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Briquet, John Isaac (1870-1931)** Swiss taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brisky, O.** Bookseller, Micanopy, FL  
*Botanical Album*
- Brissot de Warville, J. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bristol, Mel** U. of Hawaii  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Bristowe, W. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- British Columbia Botanical Association**  
*Bioscript*
- British Museum (Natural History)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1956: (1) • 1960: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1961: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1962: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Britten, James (1846-1924)** English taxonomist, bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude (1858-1934)** American bryologist, taxonomist  
*Biofile*
- Britton, J. P.** American Optical Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Britton, Nathaniel Lord (1859-1934)** American taxonomist, geologist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Brittonia** New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1991: (3)  
Correspondent is Barbara M. Thiers, Assoc. Editor
- Broach, E., Jr.** Meridian, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4)
- Broadbent, Leonard (1916- )** English plant virologist; U. of Bath, Professor of Horticulture, Pro-Vice-Chancellor  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2)
- Broadbent, Mabel Jones** Daughter of Marcus E. Jones  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) • 1945: (2)
- Broadway, Walter Elias (1863-1935)** English-born taxonomist, horticulturist in Trinidad  
*Bioscript*
- Brocchi, G. B.**  
*Biofile*
- Brock, Helen** U. of Glasgow, Scotland, Dept. of History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Brockenbrough, Austin**  
*Bioscript*
- Brockman-Jerosch, Heinrich (1879-1939)** Swiss phytogeographer  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brockway, U. H., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Brockway, Waldo E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Brode, William E.** Copiah-Lincoln Junior College, Wesson, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (5)
- Brodhead, Michael J.** U. of Nevada-Reno, Dept. of History  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1980: (7) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1989: (4) • 1993: (9)
- Brodie, William A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Broek, Jan O. M.** Geographer  
*Biofile*
- Bromfield, William Arnold (1801-1851)** British botanist, botanical collector  
*Bioscript*
- Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore (1801-1876)** French botanist and paleobiologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brongniart, Alexandre (1770-1847)** French paleobiologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bronson, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Brookhaven Press** La Crosse, WI  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1979: (1) Thomas J. Delendick
- Brooks, Carol** U. of Alabama, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Brooks, F. G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Brooks, Frank Gray**  
*Botanical Album*
- Brooks, James H.** McNeese State U., Lake Charles, LA, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Brooks, Leon E.** Descendant of A. J. Grayson  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Letters filed under Lois Chambers Stone
- Brooks, Ralph Edward (1950- )** U. of Kansas, Lawrence  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1982: (2)
- Broome, Carmen Rose (1939- )** Duke U.  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Brosse, Verneal** Chalmette, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Brouard, Arsène Gustave Joseph (1867-1928)**  
*See also* Arsène, Brother Gerfroy  
*Bioscript*
- Broughton, William Robert ( -1798)**  
*Bioscript*
- Brouillet, Luc (1954- )** *Flora of North America*, Regional Director  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (4)
- Brown (Broune), \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Brown, Clair Alan (1903- )** American taxonomist; Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge  
*Botanical Album* • *Bioscript*  
(continued on next page)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Brown, Clair Alan (1903- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1959: (7) • 1961: (7) • 1962: (3) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (2) • 1968: (3) • 1971: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1983: (1)
- Brown, Clara D.** Husband is Clair Alan Brown  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Brown, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Brown, Frederick Martin (1903- )** American physiologist, entomologist; Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, CO; nickname is "Brownie"  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (9) • 1965: (7) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (1)
- Brown, J. Mercer**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Brown, Jack H., Mrs.** Greensboro, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Brown, John** Physician  
*Bioscript*
- Brown, Lucille** Husband is Harry W. Brown  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Brown, Maurice**  
*Botanical Album*
- Brown, Nicholas Edward (1849-1934)** English botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brown, Otway Hores (1877-1946)** American naturalist  
*Botanical Album*
- Brown, P. F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Brown, Ralph M.** Tulsa, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Brown, Rick** Grandson of W. H. Fries  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (0) Filed under Waldemar H. Fries
- Brown, Robert (1773-1858)** Scottish botanist; British Museum (Natural Science), Keeper of Botany  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Brown, Robert (1842-1895)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Brown, Roland Wilbur (1893-1961)** American paleobotanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Brown, Rose** Duke U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Brown, Russel G.** Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Brown, Ruth E.** Academy of Natural Science, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (5) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Brown, Sanborn C.** Smithsonian Institution, *Joseph Henry Papers* and Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Brown, Stewardson (1867-1921)** American taxonomist, botanist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Brown, W. Burlie** Tulane U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Brown, W. H.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3)
- Brown, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Brown, Wm C., Company** Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Browne, John Ross (1821-1875)** American travel writer, illustrator  
*Biofile*
- Browne, Patrick**  
*Bioscript*
- Browne, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Browning, M. Ralph** U. S. National Museum, National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Brownle, Richard S.** State Historical Society of Missouri  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Brozek, Arthur**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bruce, Archibald (1777-1818)** American mineralogist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bruce, C. C., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bruce, David T. (1833-1903)** Painter of frescoes and butterflies, book dealer  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) Correspondence about David Bruce
- Brues, Charles Thomas (1879-1955)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bruhl, Jeremy**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1991: (2) • 1993: (2)
- Brumbach, Florence May (1884- )** Plant collector; Colorado  
*Botanical Album*
- Bruner, Lawrence (1856-1937)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Bruner, W. E.** State Teachers College, Kearney, NE  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Brunfels, Otto (1488-1534)** German botanist, herbalist  
*Bioscript*
- Brunn, Anton Frederik (1901-1961)** Danish ichthyologist and oceanographer  
*Biofile*
- Brunquist, Ernest H.** Denver, CO  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (6) • 1941: (6) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (4) • 1945: (2) • 1954: (1) • 1965: (1)
- Bruscate, Bazile, Mrs.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Brute, Joseph** U. of Georgia Press  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Bry, Johann Theodor de (1561-1623?)**  
*Biofile*
- Bryan, Charles F.** American historian; Mercantile Library, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (3) • 1988: (2)
- Bryan, George Smith (1879-1958)** American plant morphologist, cytologist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Bryant, Harold Child (1886- )**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)

## Index

- Bryant, Walter [Pierce] E. (1861-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Bryarly, Wakeman**  
*Bioscript*
- Bryn Mawr College** James Tanis, Director of Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Buchanan, George (1763-1808)**  
*Bioscript*
- Buchanan, Herbert Earl**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Buchenau, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Buchheim, Günther (1924- )** German-born American taxonomist, botanical bibliographer; John Carter Brown Library, Brown U., Providence  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (6) Letter to Buchheim fr. Dale Johnson, MBG • 1991: (3) • 1993: (2)
- Buchheister, Carl W.**  
*Biofile*
- Buchholz, John Theodore (1888-1951)** American botanist, plant morphologist, taxonomist; U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Bioscript*
- Buchner, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Buchner, Hollingworth** Husband is Will Buchner  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (5)
- Buchtel, Henry** *Trail and Timberline*, Editor; Colorado botanical explorer  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (5)
- Buchtien, Otto (1859- )** German taxonomist, phytogeographer  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (3)
- Buchwald, Niels Fabritius (1898- )** Danish taxonomist, plant pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Buck, Margaret Warriner**  
*Bioscript*
- Buck, Nancy** Harvard U., Cambridge, Farlow Reference Library  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Buck, Paul H.** Harvard  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Buck, Roger C.** National Science Foundation, Program Director, History and Philosophy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (2) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1965: (1)
- Buck, William Russell (1950- )** New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Buckhalter, Gertrude** Piney Woods Country Life School, Piney Woods, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2)
- Buckland, William (1784-1856)**  
*Bioscript*
- Buckley, Samuel Botsford (1809-1884)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Buckman, Thomas R.** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Director of Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Buckowitz, Georgia L.** Forest Park, Saint Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Buczacki, S. T.** National Vegetable Research Station  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3)
- Buddle, Adam (c. 1660-1715)** English botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Buell, Murray Fife (1905- )** American plant ecologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1967: (2) • 1968: (3)
- Buffon, George Louis Leclerc de (1707-1788)** French naturalist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Buffum, Burt C. (1868-1944)** American botanist, agriculturist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Buffum, Maude S.** Husband is Burt C. Buffum  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Bugnon, F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Buist, Robert (1805-1880)** Scottish-born American gardener, seedsman, florist  
*Bioscript*
- Buitenzorg, Jardin Botanique de**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bull, Elias B.** Charleston, SC  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald (1879-1944)** Canadian mycologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Buller, Roderic E.** The Rockefeller Foundation, Assistant Agronomist  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club** New York State U., College at Brockport, Brockport  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Bullock, William (1773-1849)** English natural history collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Bulmer, Ralph N. J.** U. of Auckland, New Zealand, Dept. of Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (6) • 1976: (1) • 1979: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1988: (1)
- Bumpus, Hermon C.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Bumstead, Freeman Josiah (1826-1879)** Plant collector, U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Bunbury, Charles James Fox (1809-1886)** Plant explorer, collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Bunbury, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Bunting, Arthur Hugh (1917- )** South African-born plant physiologist and ecologist; U. of Reading, England, Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5) • 1968: (3)
- Burbank, Luther (1849-1926)** American horticulturist, plant breeder  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Burch, John Q.** Importer and Dealer in Natural History Books and Specimen Shells, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1954: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Burchell, William John (1781-1863)** Brazilian plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Burckhalter, Robert** U. of Alabama, College of Arts and Sciences, Tuscaloosa, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Burdet, Hervé Maurice (1939-)** Bibliothèque du Conservatoire Botanique, Genève, Conservateur  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4)
- Bureau, Ed**  
*Bioscript*
- Bureau of Wildlife and Sports Fisheries** C. Edward Carlson, Regional Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Burger, William Carl (1932-)** American taxonomist, botanical artist; Field Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Burgess, Edward Sandford (1855-1928)** American taxonomist, botanical historian  
*Bioscript*
- Burgess, Robert Lewis (1931-)** American plant ecologist, botanist; College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1976: (5) • 1978: (1) See also correspondence to Dr. Burgess, filed under *Ecology* • 1979: (6) • 1979: (0) Letter from John Fogg • 1980: (3) • 1982 (1) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1987: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Burglehaus, Fred Hope (1869-1921)**  
*Bioscript*
- Burk, S. G.** Twin Lakes, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Burk, W. H.** Plant collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Burkart, Arturo (1906-1975)** Argentine taxonomist, botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (2) • 1941: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Burke, Horace R.** Texas A. & M. University, College Station, Dept. of Entomology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (4) Book collectors
- Burke, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Burke, Joseph (1812-1873)** British natural history collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Burkenroad, Martin D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (6) • 1954: (1)
- Burkett, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Burkhalter, James R.** Pensacola, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Burkhardt, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Burkhardt, Frederick H.** Bennington, VT; *The Collected Letters of Charles Darwin*  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) • 1984: (2) • 1990: (2)
- Burkhardt, Richard, Jr.** U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Burkholder, Paul Rufus (1903-)** American microbiologist; Botanical Society of America  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Burkill, Isaac Henry (1870-1965)** English economic botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Burleigh, Edward G.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Burlew, Fred E.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Burlingame, M. G.** Montana State College, Bozeman, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Burman, Alan** Chelsea Physic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Burman, Alasdair Graham (1942-)**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)
- Burman, John [Johannes] Barnhart (1706-1799)** Dutch physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Burnell, Lynette**  
*Bioscript*
- Burnham, John Chynoweth (1929-)** American science historian; Ohio State U.  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Burnham, Stewart Henry (1870-1943)** American bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Burns, George Plumer (1871-1953)** American botanist, forester; U. of Vermont, Burlington  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Burrage, Severance B.** U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Burrill, Thomas Jonathan (1839-1916)** American mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Burrington, Dave**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Burrison, Henry K. (fl. 1888-1919)** Entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Burroughs, John (1837-1921)** American naturalist, conservationist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Burstyn, Harold L.** Reston, VA, U.S. Geological Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Burt, Edward Angus (1859-1939)** American librarian, mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Burton, David (?-1792)** English architect  
*Biofile*
- Burton, Decimus** English statesman and naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Burton, E. Milby** Charlestown Museum, Charleston, SC, Director  
(continued on next page)



## Index

- Burton, E. Milby (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (8) • 1953: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1963: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1965: (2) • 1966: (4) • 1968: (4) • 1969: (3) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1970: (4)
- Burton, Richard Francis (1821-1890)** British archeologist, explorer  
*Biofile*
- Burton, Robert E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Burt, Edward H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Burt-Davy, Joseph (1870-1940)** English plant collector, taxonomist, forester  
*See Davy, Joseph Burt*
- Burwell, Lewis**  
*Bioscript*
- Bury, Priscilla Susan Falkner (fl. 1820's-1860's)** British botanical artist; husband is Edward Bury  
*Bioscript*
- Buse, Lodewijk Heudrik (1819-1888)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Buser, R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bush, A. E., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Bush, Benjamin Franklin (1858-1937)** American plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Bush, J. E.** New Orleans City Park Improvement Assn.  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1963: (1)
- Bute, Georg**  
*Bioscript*
- Bute, Earl of**  
*See Stuart, John, Earl of Bute*
- Butler, Alford Augustus (1845- )** American minister  
*Bioscript*
- Butler, Bertram Theodore (1872- )** American geologist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Butler, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Butler, George Dexter (1850-1910)** American naturalist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Butler, Joseph T.** Historic Hudson Valley, Tarrytown, NY, Curator and Director of Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Butler, W. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) Book collectors
- Butner, Jim Archer, FL**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Butters, Frederic King (1878-1945)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Buttle, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Byard, Frank** Automobile Club of Southern California  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Bye, Robert Arthur, Jr. (1947- )** American economic botanist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1990: (2)
- Byers, Janet L.** *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Letter filed under Charles C. Gillispie
- Byers, William Newton (1831-1903)** American mountaineer, historian  
*Bioscript*
- Byington, Edwin Lewis ( -1891)** Educator, plant collector in Colorado  
*Bioscript*
- Bynum, Flora Ann** Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, NC; husband is Zachary T. Bynum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* (Filed under Zachary Bynum)  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (3) • 1974: (4) • 1976: (3) • 1979: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Bynum, W. F.** U. of London, Sub-dept. of the History of Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Bynum, Zachary**  
*Botanical Album*
- Byram, James**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Byrd, William, II (1674-1744)** Virginian statesman and naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Byrd, William, I (1652-1704)**  
*Bioscript*
- Byrne, Marie** Bancroft Library, U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)

## C

- Caan, Celia W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Cabanis, Jean Louis (1816-1906)** Plant collector, S. E. United States  
*Bioscript*
- Cabell, James Lawrence (1813-1889)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cabell, P. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cabot, Francis H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Cabot, Samuel, Jr. (1815-1885)** American physician, surgeon, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez**  
*Bioscript*
- Cadbury, Henry J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Cadet, Charles Louis (1789-1861)** French botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cadzow, Jack** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Caen, Herb**  
*Botanical Album*
- Cagle, Fred Ray**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (0) Filed under Italia Graham • 1950: (0) Filed under Robert A. Vines • 1952: (2) • 1954: (2) British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany, Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1955: (1) • 1958: (1) See also Joseph L. Ruhl • 1961: (2) • 1963: (1) Biology—Instruction and study
- Cain, Stanley Adair (1902-)** American plant ecologist, biologist  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Cain, Stephen**  
*Botanical Album*
- Calcutta Royal Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Calder, James Alexander (1915-1990)** Canadian phytogeographer, taxonomist; Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ottawa  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Caldesi, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Caldwell, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Caldwell, June** Columnist for *Arizona Daily Star*; husband is Johnson Caldwell  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3) • 1960: (3)
- Caldwell, Otis William (1869-1947)** American botanist, plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- California Academy of Science** San Francisco  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0)
- California Botanical Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1944: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1986: (1)
- California Native Plant Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- California State Library** Allan R. Otley, California  
Section Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Call, Richard Ellsworth (1856-1917)** American naturalist  
*Botanical Album*
- Callaghan, Nancy M.** New York Botanical Garden, Secy. to T. H. Everett  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) Answer to letter addressed to Everett
- Callahan, Mary V. C.** American Antiquarian Society  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under American Antiquarian Society
- Callan, Edward McC.** Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (5) • 1946: (1) • 1952: (5) • 1989: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Callana, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Callaway, Cason (1894-1961)** American industrialist; Pine Mountain, GA; founder of Callaway Gardens  
*Biofile*
- Callaway, Nellie L.** National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., Nursery and Seed Trade Catalog Section  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Callender, Wilson S.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (15) Taylor, George, Sir, 1904- • 1962: (2) • 1963: (4) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1964: (2) Horticultural Council, written by Alvin Lichtentag, Secretary
- Callery, Bernadette G.** Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Calvert, Philip Powell (1871-1961)** American entomologist; U. Pennsylvania  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Cambridge University** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1977: (1)
- Cambridge University. Clare Hall** M. Loewe, Fellowship Committee  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Cambridge University Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Letters filed under George Booth Van Schaack; signed by Ronald Mansbridge
- Cameron, Hector Charles** Author of a Banks biography  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Cammack, Horace C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Camp, Charles Lewis (1893-1975)** American vertebrate paleontologist, historian  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) • 1964: (1)
- Camp, Earl D.** Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Camp, John H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Camp, Wendell Holmes (1904-1963)** American botanist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1941: (1) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1946: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (3) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (5) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1954: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Campbell, Berry (1912-1985)** American neurobiologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (5) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1954: (4) • 1963: (0) Filed under Irene Campbell • 1978: (1) • 1979: (5) • 1981: (2) *Delphinium*
- Campbell, Catherine** U. of California, Santa Barbara  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4) Book collectors • 1963: (0) Filed under Irene Campbell
- Campbell, D. H. S.** Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton (1859-1953)** American plant morphologist and taxonomist; Stanford U.  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Campbell, E. J. F.**  
*Botanical Album*

## Index

- Campbell, Howard**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (9) Letter from Roger Conant • 1983: (2)
- Campbell, Irene**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (2) • 1939: (4) • 1940: (3) • 1941: (1) • 1954: (0) Filed under Berry Campbell • 1963: (1) • 1978: (0) Filed under Berry Campbell • 1983: (1) • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1990: (2)
- Campbell, Robert Samuel (1904- )** American botanist; U. S. D. A. Southern Forest Service Station  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (2) Book collectors • 1956: (1) • 1959: (4) • 1963: (1)
- Campbell, Rosemarie Wells** Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Library, Special Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Campbell, Vera** Harvard U., Gray Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Campbell, W. M.** U. of Colorado, Denver  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (1) See also Frances Hutchison
- Canada—Trees**  
*Botanical Album*
- Canadian Pulp and Paper**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Canberra, Australia** XVI. Congressus Internationalis Ornithologicus  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Canberra Botanic Gardens**  
*Bioscript*
- Canby, Carol**  
*Botanical Album*
- Canby, Margaret Leslie (1904- )** American botanist; Southern California Academy of Sciences  
*Bioscript*
- Canby, William Mariott (1831-1904)** American botanist, plant collector, businessman  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Candolle, Alphonse de (1806-1893)** Swiss botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Candolle, Augustine de (1778-1844)**  
*Bioscript*
- Candolle, Casimir (1836-1918)**  
*Bioscript*
- Canfield, C. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Canfield, Charles Adelbert**  
*Bioscript*
- Canfield, Charles E. (1865- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Canfield, Colbert Austin**  
*Bioscript*
- Canne, Judith M.** U. of Guelph, Guelph, Ont., Dept. of Botany and Genetics  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Cannell, Peter F.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Canner, J. S.** Library Booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Cannon, Evelina**  
*Bioscript*
- Cannon, George Lyman (1860-1922)** Paleontologist, high school teacher  
*Bioscript*
- Cannon, John Francis Michael (1935- )** British botanist, taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany, Keeper of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1979: (1) • 1980: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Cannon, Paul** Son of J. F. M. Cannon  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Letter filed under John Francis Michael Cannon
- Cannon, W. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cannon, William Austin (1870-1958)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Canright, James Edward (1920- )** American paleobotanist, plant morphologist; Indiana U., Bloomington  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Cantelow, Ella Dales**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (8) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953  
*Species* • 1956: (6) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953
- Cantelow, H. C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Cantrell, Andrea** U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville; U. Libraries, Special Collections Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Cantrell, Buddy** U. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Dept. of Biology, Ecology and Systematics Section  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Capen, Noreen S.** *The Herbarist*, Bedford, NY, Editor; husband is Oliver B. Capen  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Cappon, Lester J.** Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, VA, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Cárdenas, Hermosa Martín (1899-1973)** Bolivian plant taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Carey, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carey, Mathew (1760-1839)** American publisher; Philadelphia, PA  
*Biofile*
- Carleton, Mark Alfred (1866-1925)** American plant pathologist, agronomist; Peru  
*Bioscript*
- Carleton, Robert H.** *Science Teacher*, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Carlitz, Bernard Conewell**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Carlquist, Sherwin (1930- )** American taxonomist, plant anatomist; Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, CA  
*Botanical Album*  
 (continued on next page)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Carlquist, Sherwin (1930- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (8) • 1971: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1984: (2)
- Carlson, Robert E.** West Chester State College, West Chester, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (5)
- Carlton, E. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carlton, Jeffrey M.** State of Florida, Dept. of Natural Resources  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Carman, B. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carman, Lincoln, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Carmichael, Gertrude** Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I.  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (3) • 1946: (2)
- Carmichael, Leonard** National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., Director of Committee for Research & Exploration  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Carnegie Book Shop** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (0) filed with Edith Scamman
- Carnegie Institute of Technology**  
*Botanical Album*
- Carnegie Museum of Natural History**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Carothers, Zame Bland (1924- )** American botanist; U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (2)
- Carpenter, Dana Stedman (1863-1940)** American botanist, naturalist  
*Botanical Album*
- Carpenter, Louis George (1861-1935)** American meteorologist, irrigation and artesian well engineer  
*Bioscript*
- Carpenter, Mathilde M.** Librarian  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Carpenter, William C. (19th c.)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Carpenter, William Lewis ( -1898)** American entomologist on Hayden Survey  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Carpenter, William Marbury (1811-1848)** Physician and scientist; New Orleans, LA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Carr, Alfred B.** Cinchona Section, General Commodities Division, Foreign Economic Administration  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Carr, Archie** U. of Florida, Gainesville, Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Carr, D. J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Carr, Dorothy G.** *Journal of the West*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Carr, Jeffrey** U. of Leeds  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Carr, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Carr, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Carr, S. G. M.** Australian National U., Research School of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Carriger, Henry Ward**  
*Bioscript*
- Carrington, E. C., Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carroll, Arthur** Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Carroll, Dorothy G.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) Species
- Carroll, Margaret** Missouri Botanical Garden, Herbarium Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Carroll, Mary**  
*Bioscript*
- Carroll-Horrocks, Elizabeth** American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, PA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Carruth, Gordon** McGraw Hill Publishing Company  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (0) Letter filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Carruthers, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Carson, Joseph (1808-1876)** American physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Carstens, Ilse (fl. 1973)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Carter, Alma** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Carter, Annetta Mary (1907-1991)** American plant taxonomist; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1944: (1) *Delphinium* • 1946: (3) • 1947: (4) *Delphinium* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (4) *Vismia* • 1950: (5) Science—Instruction and study • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1955: (4) • 1957: (3) • 1958: (5) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Lyon, John, 1764-1814; Langman, Ida Kaplan • 1965: (2) • 1966: (9) • 1967: (3) • 1971: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1978: (5) • 1979: (7) • 1980: (7) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (2) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (2)
- Carter, Arthur N.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4)
- Carter, C. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carter, Charles H.** Tulane U., Dept. of History, Professor of History  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1)
- Carter, Edward C., II (Ted)** Librarian; American Philosophical Society, Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1975: (11) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (6) • 1980: (3) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1982: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (4) • 1991: (5) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)

## Index

- Carter, Edwin (1812-1900)** American gold-miner and amateur naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Carter, George F.** Johns Hopkins U., Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (5) • 1953: (2)
- Carter, Harold B.** Yeo Bank, Congresbury, England; British Museum (Natural History), London, England, also from Bristol, England  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1989: (2)
- Carter, Harry, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Carter, Joel Jackson (1843-1912)** Plant collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Carter, Richard** Vanderbilt U., Dept. of General Biology; Valdosta State College, GA, Dept. of Biology, Curator of the Herbarium, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (6)
- Cartes, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cartwright, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Caruel, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Carus, J. V.**  
*Bioscript*
- Caruso, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Carver, George Washington (1864-1943)** American educator, plant breeder, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Carver, Jonathan (1732-1780)**  
*Bioscript*
- Carver, William W.** Stanford U. Press, Executive Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) *Correspondence with D. E. Stone* • 1979: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; letter to R. W. Kiger
- Cary, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Cary, Merritt (1880-1918)** Mammalogist  
*Bioscript*
- Case, Eliphalet Lewis (1843-1925)** American amateur botanist  
*Biofile*
- Case, F. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Casey, J. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cashner, Robert C.** U. of New Orleans, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Caspary, R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cass, Charles L.** San Diego, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (5)
- Cassedy, James H.** National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (3) • 1985: (2) • 1988: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Cassidy, Frederic G.** *Dictionary of American Regional English*, Director-Ed.; U. Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Cassidy, James (1844-1889)** Agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Cassie, Brian** Ibis Books  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Cassin, John (1813- )** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cassini, A. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cassino, Harold L.** Publisher *Naturalists' Directory*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Cassino, Samuel Edson**  
*Bioscript*
- Castagne, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Castagnetti, John P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Castañeda, Manuel** Dept. of Botany, Mexico  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Castellaños, Alberto (1896-1968)** Argentine botanist; Fundación Miguel Lillo, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1948: (1) • 1952: (1)
- Castelnau, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Castetter, Edward Franklin (1896-1978)** American ethnobotanist; U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Head of Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Castiglioni, Luigi (1757-1832)** Italian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Castracane Degli, A. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Caswell Orchid Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Catanzariti, John** Princeton U., Library; *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under Jefferson, Thomas, Papers of
- Catesby, Mark (1682-1749)** English naturalist in America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cathcart, Nancy Duane**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Catlett, Stephen** American Philosophical Society, Assistant Manuscripts Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under American Philosophical Society • 1982: (2) • 1984: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1986: (1)
- Catley, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Catlin, George (1796- )** American portrait painter  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cattell, Jacques** *American Men of Science*, Editor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (6) American Fern Society; letters to Charles A. Weatherby • 1949: (1) • 1950: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Cattell, James McKeen (1860-1944)** American psychologist, scientist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1941: (2)
- Cavanilles, A. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Caxton Printers, Ltd.** Caldwell, ID; Gordon Gipson, publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Caylor, R. L.** Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (1)
- Cayouette, Richard (1914-1993)** Canadian agronomist and botanist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Celarier, Robert P. (1921-1959)** A & M College of Texas, College Station, TX, Genetics Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Celis, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Cels, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Center for Field Research** Watertown, MA; Earthwatch  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Cerf, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss** Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Ceroni, Luigi (1883-1951)** Italian botanist  
*Biofile*
- Cervantes, V.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cesati, V.**  
*Bioscript*
- Chabran, Rafael** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge; Whittier College, Whittier, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (11) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (1)
- Chace, Fenner Albert, Jr.** Zoologist; Smithsonian  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Chadbourne, Paul Ansel (1823-1883)** American naturalist, theologian  
*Bioscript*
- Chadwich, Mr. & Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Chaillet, Jean Frédéric (1749-1839)** Swiss soldier and plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Chaix, Dominique (1730-1839)**  
*Bioscript*
- Chalmers, Lionel**  
*Bioscript*
- Chalmers-Hunt, J. M.** West Wickham, Kent, England  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Chamberlain, Charles Joseph (1863-1943)** American plant morphologist and cytologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Chamberlain, Frederic Morton (1867-1921)** American fishery biologist  
*Biofile*
- Chamberlin, Ralph Very (1879- )** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Chambers, Douglas** Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) • 1990: (3)
- Chambers, John** Southwestern Louisiana U., Lafayette  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Chambers, Kenton Lee (1929- )** American taxonomist; Oregon State U., Corvallis, Herbarium, Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (5) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820; Species
- Chambers, Lois** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*See also Lois Chambers Stone*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Chambers, Willie Lee** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (3) • 1950: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1962: (3)
- Chamisso, Adelbert Ludwig von**  
*See Chamisso, Louis Charles Adelaide (1781-1838)*
- Chamisso, Louis Charles Adelaide (1781-1838)** French-born poet and naturalist in Germany  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Champagn, G. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Champion, H. G.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Champneys, Benjamin (1774-1814)**  
*Bioscript*
- Chancellor, John Paget** Kew Book  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: • 1974: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (1) Letter from J. Ewan with postscript for George Gifford • 1980: (5) Book collectors • 1981: (1) • 1989: (4) Book collectors • 1990: (3)
- Chandler, Albert**  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Chandler, Harley Pierce (1875-1918)** American taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Chandra, Lokesh** *Advancing Frontiers of Plant Sciences*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Chandra, Sudhire** Kumann U., India, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Chaney, Ralph Works (1890- )** American geologist, paleobotanist; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Paleontology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (5) • 1939: (2) • 1950: (5) • 1955: (1)
- Chang, Leslie** Villard Books (div. of Random House), New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (0) Filed under Peter Bernhardt
- Channell, Robert Bennie (1924- )** American taxonomist; Vanderbilt U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1959: (3) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (5) • 1962: (6) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (6) • 1969: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Channing, Edward Tyrrel (1791-1856)** American rhetorician  
*Biofile*

## Index

- Channing, Walter (1786-1876)**  
*Bioscript*
- Chapin, Edward A.** National Museum, Division of Insects  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Chapin, James Paul (1889- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Chapline, William Ridgely (1891-1956)** American forester  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth (1809-1899)** American physician, botanist, plant collector; Florida  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Chapman, Frank Michler (1864-1945)** American ornithologist; American Museum of Natural History, Curator-in-Chief  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Chapman, Nathaniel**  
*Bioscript*
- Chapman, Russell Leonard** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Chappe d'Auteroche**  
*Bioscript*
- Chardon, Carlos Eugenio**  
*Botanical Album*
- Charette, Leopold A.** U. S. Air Force, Staff Sergeant  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (6) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (2) • 1953: (3) *Delphinium*; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Charles Scribner's Sons Publishers**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1978: (2)
- Charleston Tea Plantation** Charleston, SC  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Chase, Elizabeth W. J.** Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Chase, J. Smeaton**  
*Bioscript*
- Chase, Laura**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Chase, Mary Agnes (Merrill) (1869-1963)** American agrostologist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1937: (1) • 1938: (5) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (9) • 1949: (8) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (3) • 1956: (2) • 1958: (4)
- Chase, Virginius Heber (1876-1966)** American naturalist and RR telegrapher; Peoria Academy of Science, IL  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (6) • 1947: (3) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (6)
- Chastellux, Francois-Jean, Marquis de (1734-1788)**  
*Bioscript*
- Chater, Arthur Oliver (1933- )** Scottish-born taxonomist in England  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Chatin, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Chatters, Roy Milton (1908- )** Washington State U., Pullman  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Chavannes, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Chaw, Shu-Miaw (1954- )** Academia Sinica, Institute of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Cheatham, Norden (Dan)** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Cheeseman, Thomas Frederic (1846-1923)** British-born New Zealand botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cheesman, Ernest Entwisle (1898- )** East Malling Research Station, Kent, England, formerly of Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Cheesman, Lucy Evelyn (1881-1969)** English entomologist and explorer  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Chenery, E. M.** Covington, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Cheney, Donald P. (1945- )** U. of South Florida, Tampa, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Cheng, Hsien-yu**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Chenoweth, Mary North** Somers Point, NH  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- Cherry, Hilde**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Chesnick, Barney** Ridgway Library, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Chessid, Estelle** The Book Chest  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Chester, Edward W.** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Chester, Kenneth Starr (1906?- )** American plant pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Chestnut, Victor King (1867-1938)** American biochemist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cheston, Edward M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Cheston, Emily Read ( -1982)** Ambler, PA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)  
• 1973: (11) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972; Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1974: (5) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Chiappelli, Fredi** U. of California, Berkeley, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4) • 1974: (9) • 1975: (5) Copy of corres. with Thomas W. Whitaker • 1976: (1)
- Chicago Academy of Sciences** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Chicago Museum of Natural History** Director  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1959: (1) *Vismia*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Chickering, J. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Child, H. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Children, John George (1777-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Childs, Henry E.** Cerritos Junior College, Norwalk, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3)
- Childs, John Lewis (1856-1921)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Childs, L. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Childs, Martha A.** U. of Georgia, Athens, Herbarium Asst.  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4)
- Childs, Stacy J.** Tulane U., New Orleans, student  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Chiltoskey, Mary**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Chinard, Gilbert (1881-1972)**  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) • 1958: (7) • 1959: (4) • 1960: (3) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1967: (1)
- Chipman, Robert K.** American zoologist; nickname "Chip"  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (4) • 1975: (2)
- Chippendall, L. K. A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Chisholm, Carol H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under American Institute of Biological Sciences
- Chisholm, Maude Louise (1872- )** American botanist, pteridologist  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut (1958-1929)** American coleopterist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Chittenden, Russell Henry (1856-1943)** American biochemist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Chodat, Robert (1885-1934)**  
*Bioscript*
- Choisy, J. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Choisy, Jacques Denis (1799-1859)** Swiss philosopher, clergyman, botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Chouard, Pierre (1903-1983)** Conservatoire National des Arts et Metiers, Paris  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1)
- Christ, Arthur (1906-1991)** American amateur botanist, science teacher  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Christ, Hermann**  
*Botanical Album*
- Christ, John Henry (1896- )** Plant collector of Idaho; Portland, OR  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Christ, John Henry (1896- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (3) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (6) *Delphinium* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (4) *Delphinium* • 1950: (1)
- Christensen, Carl Frederik Albert (1872-1942)** Danish botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Christian Science Monitor* Book Review Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Christiansen, M. Skytte** Botanisk Centralbibliotek, Denmark  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Christie, Manson & Woods International** New York, NY, Stephen C. Massey  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Christy, John A.** Milwaukee Public Museum, Asst. Curator of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1989: (2)
- Christy, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Chrysler, Mintin Asbury (1871-1963)** Torrey Botanical Club; Rutgers U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (6) *Delphinium* • 1936: (6) *Delphinium* • 1937: (5) • 1946: (6)
- Chung, Young-Cheul**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Church, John Camphor**  
*Bioscript*
- Churchill, David Maughan (1933- )** Botanist; Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium, Victoria, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Churchill, Joseph Richmond (1845-1933)** American judge  
*Bioscript*
- Churgin, Sylvia** Librarian; Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (4)
- Cibula, William Q.**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) New Orleans Mycological Society Newsletter, June 1979
- Ciencias Museum (Museo de Ciencias Naturales)** Caracas, Venezuela  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Cirillo, Domenico Mana Leoni (1739-1799)** Italian statesman and botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cirker, Hayward** Dover Publications, President  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (0) Letter filed under George Booth Van Schaack • 1976: (2)
- Cisso, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Citizen Ambassador Program** Spokane, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Clancy, Keith**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Clapp, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Clarion, J.**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Clark, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Clark, Andrew H. (1911-1975)** Canadian-born geographer  
*Biofile*
- Clark, Arthur B., Company** Publishers & Booksellers, Glendale, CA; Robert A. Clark  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Clark, Arthur H., Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (3)
- Clark, Austin Hobart (1880-1954)** American lepidopterist  
*Biofile*
- Clark, Grace**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1981: (0) Filed under Margaret Boetjer • 1982: (1) • 1984: (2)
- Clark, H. Jack**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Clark, Henry James**  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, Howard Lamar (1941- )** American taxonomist, botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (4) Most letters from wife Katherine • 1973: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1990: (1)
- Clark, Howard Walton (1870-1941)**  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, John Henry (1830- )** Naturalist, surveyor  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, Kim**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Clark, Leila F.** Smithsonian, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (3)
- Clark, Lovell** U. of New Brunswick, Fredericton  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Clark, Neata**  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, Pauline P.** St. Louis County Library  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Clark, Walter Bosworth**  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, William (1770-1838)** American statesman, botanical explorer, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Clark, William Bullock (1860-1917)** American geologist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Clarke, Alfred (1848-1925)** British chemist and mycologist  
*Biofile*
- Clarke, Benjamin (1813-1890)** British botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Clarke, Borden** Book dealer  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Clarke, Charles Baron (1832-1906)** English botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Clarke, F. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Clarke, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Clarke, L. Floyd** U. of Wyoming, Laramie; Head, Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Clary, Marjorie D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (16) *Delphinium*; U. of California, Berkeley. Dept. of Botany • 1935: (2) • 1936: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Clary, R. E., Capt.**  
*Bioscript*
- Classey, E. W.** Bookseller and publisher of natural history  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4) • 1965: (2) • 1978: (1)
- Clausen, Jens Christian (1891-1969)** Danish-born American taxonomist; Carnegie Institution of Washington; Stanford U., Dept. of Plant Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1957: (6)
- Clausen, Robert Theodore (1911-1981)** American botanist; Cornell U., New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, NY  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1939: (7) American Fern Society • 1940: (14) American Fern Society • 1941: (11) American Fern Society • 1942: (7) American Fern Society • 1944: (1) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (2) • 1958: (1)
- Claussen, P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Clayton, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Clayton, John (1686-1773)** Clerk, Gloucester Co., VA  
*Bioscript*
- Clayton, John (1694-1773)** British-born American botanist and physician  
*Biofile*
- Clayton, John, Rev. (1657-1725)** Rector of Jamestown  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cleaton, Joe Mary** Botanical Society of New Orleans, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Cleaver, Isaac**  
*Bioscript*
- Cleburne, William** Collector of plants and fossils  
*Bioscript*
- Cleland, Ralph Erskine (1892-1971)** American cytologist, plant geneticist  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1976: (5)
- Clemenceau, Pierre** Horticultural Council, Chairman Steering Committee  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Clemens, Joseph Strong (1862-1936)** English-born American plant collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Clemens, Mary Knapp Strong (1873-1968)** American-born plant collector; husband is Joseph Strong Clemens  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* (Filed under Joseph Strong Clemens)
- Clements, Edith Gertrude (nee Schwartz) (1877- )**  
 American ecologist, botanical artist; husband is Frederic Edward Clements  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (3) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology • 1949: (3) • 1953: (5) Tulane U., Dept.

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Clements, Edith Gertrude (nee Schwartz) (1877- )**  
(continued)  
of Botany "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1955:(1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1960: (11) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948; La Jolla, CA stationary pictures her home • 1961: (29) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (7) • 1966: (9) • 1967: (3) One letter filed under Gene M. Gressley • 1968: (1) Letter written by C. Johns for Edith Clements
- Clements, Frederic Edward (1874-1945)** American biologist, plant ecologist, conservationist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1942: (4) • 1943: (7)
- Clements Library** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Cleveland, Daniel (1838-1929)** American lawyer, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Cleveland, Parker**  
*Bioscript*
- Clewell, André François (1934- )** American taxonomist; Florida State U., Tallahassee, Dept. of Biological Science  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1968: (2)
- Clifford, \_\_\_\_\_** (friend of Rafinesque)  
*Bioscript*
- Clifford, George**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Clinton, DeWitt**  
*Bioscript*
- Clinton, George W.**  
*Biofile*
- Clive, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Clokey, Ira Waddell (1879-1950)** American mining engineer, botanist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) • 1936: (2) • 1938: (3) • 1939: (4) • 1941: (2) • 1945: (2) • 1949: (3)
- Clokie, Hermia Newman** Oxford U., Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) • 1955: (8) • 1956: (9) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (2) • 1971: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1981: (8) • 1982: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Clokie, James** Winchester, England  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) Letters with Hermie Clokie
- Clusius, Carolus (1526-1609)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Clute, Willard Nelson (1869-1950)** American botanical author, pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Clutton, George, Sir** British historian; London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1970: (5)
- Coats, Alice Margaret (1905-1978)** English horticultural author; Birmingham, England  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (6) • 1969: (9) • 1970: (10) • 1971: (6) • 1972: (6) Barton,
- Coats, Alice Margaret (1905-1978) (continued)**  
Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1973: (6) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (10) • 1978: (4)
- Cobb, Theodore R. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cobb, Verma**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Cobbett, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Cochran, Phil** St. Norbert College, De Pere, WI, Division of Natural Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Cockayne, Leonard (1855-1934)** English-born botanist of New Zealand  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cocke, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Cocke, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cocke, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Cocke, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Cockerell, Douglas (1870-1945)** English bookbinder  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison (1866-1948)** English-born American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (18) Letter from LeRoy Abrams • 1939: (3) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953; letter from T. D. A. Cockrell to George T. Moore of the Missouri Botanical Garden; letter to T. D. A. Cockrell from LeRoy E. Detling • 1940: (4) • 1941: (15) • 1942: (15) • 1943: (17) • 1945: (6) *Delphinium* • 1946: (7)
- Cockerell, Wilmatte Porter (1871-1957)** Naturalist, teacher, public lecturer; Mary Holmes Junior College, MI; husband is T. D. A. Cockerell  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (8) • 1944: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (10) • 1949: (5) *Species* • 1950: (4) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (8) • 1953: (6) • 1954: (18) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Cocks, Reginald Somers (1863-1926)** British botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Codrescu, Andrei** Author  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Cody, William James (1922- )** Canadian pteridologist; taxonomist; Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3) *Delphinium* • 1966: (1)
- Coelln, John von**  
*Bioscript*
- Cogniaux, Célestin Alfred (1841-1916)** Belgian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cohen, Barry Mendel** U. of Texas-Austin; biographer of Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)

## Index

- Cohen, I. Bernard** Harvard U., Cambridge, Dept. of History of Science, Professor  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (4) • 1974: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Cohen, Joseph** Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Cohen, L.** Argosy Book Stores  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Cohn, Essie White** Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3) • 1941: (3)
- Cohn, Ferdinand**  
*Bioscript*
- Cohn, Pauline**  
*Bioscript*
- Coiter, Volcher (1534-1576)** Dutch anatomist, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Coker, William Chambers (1872-1953)** American plant morphologist, mycologist; U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1949: (3)
- Colby, William E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Colden, Cadwallader (1668-1776)** American botanist, statesman  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Colden, Jane (1724-1766)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) Colden Botanic Mss.
- Cole, F. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cole, Fred** Tulane U., New Orleans, College of Arts and Sciences, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (6) • 1948: (5) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Cole, Fred C. (1912?-1986)** American historian  
*Biofile*
- Cole, Lamont C.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Coleman, Arthur Philemon (1852-1939)** Canadian geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Coleman, Bob** Bob Coleman photography, New Orleans; took photos of Ewans for promotion of book on John Banister  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Coleman Company** Wichita Falls, KS  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Coleman, Eunice** Fine Arts Club, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Coleman, James Robert (1934- )** U. of Georgia, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Colenso, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Colglayer, Merle**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Colla, Luigi**  
*Bioscript*
- Collander, Paul Runar (1894- )** Helsinki, Kauppiaank; author of *History of Botany in Finland 1828-1918*  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- College of Physicians of Philadelphia**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- College of William and Mary**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (12) Martha B. Armstrong and Thomas A. Graves, Jr., President • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) John D. Haskell, Jr. Assoc. Librarian, Earl Gregg Swem Library • 1985: (1)
- Collie, Alexander**  
*Bioscript*
- Collignon, Jean Nicholas (1762-1788)**  
*Bioscript*
- Collin, Nicholas** Swedish-born American Lutheran pastor  
*Biofile*
- Collin, Patsy**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Collins, Joseph L.** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2) • 1982: (1)
- Collins, L.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Collins, Timothy P. J.** U. College, Galway, Eire, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1986: (2)
- Collins, Zaccheus**  
*Bioscript*
- Collinson, Peter (1694-1768)** English botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Collis, R. M.** B. F. Stevens & Brown Ltd., London, booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Colmeiro, Miguel Don (1816-1901)** Spanish botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Colonial Williamsburg**  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2) Lynette Adcock, Research Archivist & Thad W. Thwaite, Assistant Director for Research • 1973: (8)
- Colorado Agricultural College**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Colorado Associated U. Press** U. of Colorado, Boulder; John T. Schwartz  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1977: (5) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1983: (1)
- Colorado College** Colorado Springs, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Colorado Magazine** State Historical Society, Denver; Cathryne Johnson, Ed.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Colorado Mountain Club**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Colorado State U., Fort Collins** Theima J. Potts  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Colton, Kenneth E.** Des Moines, IA, Dept. of History and Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1942: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Columbia University Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) Vicki P. Raeburn, Associate Executive Editor • 1992: (1) Edward E. Lugenbeel
- Columbus, Christopher** Italian explorer  
*Biofile*
- Colwell, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1984:
- Coman, Edwin T.** U. of California, Riverside, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Letters filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Combe, David A.** Tulane U. Law Librarian and Professor of Law; member of New Orleans Book Collectors  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under New Orleans Book Collectors Club
- Comeau, Nancy**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Comeau, Yasmin S.** National Herbarium of Trinidad and Tobago, Dept. of Plant Science and Biochemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Commerford, L. E.** U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., Chief of Division of Publications  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Commerson, P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Commoner, Barry** American ecologist; American Assoc. for the Advancement of Sciences  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Commons, Albert**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Compton, Henry (1632-1717)** English clergyman, author, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Compton, Robert Harold (1866- )** English-born South African botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Comstock, Anna Botsford (1854-1930)**  
*Bioscript*
- Comstock, John Adams (1833-1970)** American entomologist; Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art; Southern California Academy of Sciences  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (6) • 1941: (3) • 1942: (7) • 1949: (5)
- Comstock, John Henry (1849-1931)**  
*Bioscript*
- Comstock, John Lee**  
*Bioscript*
- Comstock, Theodore Bryant (1849-1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Conant, Roger** Philadelphia Zoological Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1982: (0) letters filed under Howard Campbell • 1983: (2)
- Conard, Henry Shoemaker (1874-1971)** American botanist; Grinnell College  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Conbeer, Geraldine** State Teachers College, West Chester, PA, Assistant Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Conde, José Alvarez**  
*Bioscript*
- Condit, Ira Judson (1883- )** American horticulturist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Condor**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) James R. King, Editor • 1983: (2) Peter Stettenheim
- Cone, Keith G.** General Commodities Division, Cinchona Section  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Congdon, Joseph Whipple (1834-1910)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Conklin, Edwin G.** Princeton U., American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (5)
- Conn, Harold Joel (1886- )** American botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Connell, Dixon** Louisiana State U., Alexandria  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Connolly, Glory Wade** Bookseller; Connolly and Wade  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Connolly, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Conover, Samuel Forman**  
*Bioscript*
- Conrad, John & Co.**  
*Bioscript*
- Conrad, Salomon [sic] White**  
*Bioscript*
- Conrad, Timothy A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Conradt, Leopold**  
*Bioscript*
- Conrotto, Eugene L.** *Desert Magazine, Inc.*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Constance, Lincoln (1909- )** American botanist; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1935: (3) • 1936: (7) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1937: (3) • 1938: (6) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1939: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Species; Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1940: (8) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1941: (2) • 1942: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (6) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1948: (5) • 1949: (3) • 1950: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (6) • 1953: (5) U. of California, Berkeley. Dept. of Botany; *Delphinium*; Species • 1955: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1973: (3) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (3) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1985: (2) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (3) • 1993: (2)
- Contemporary Authors** New York, NY, Linda Hubbard  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Conway, Jill K.** American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, President  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under American Antiquarian Society

## Index

- Conway, William E.** William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Conyngham, Redmond**  
*Bioscript*
- Cook, Barbara** U. of Newcastle  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Cook, George A.** Cleveland, OH  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (7) Letter from Carl Krebs • 1929-1933: (1)
- Cook, James (1728-1779)** (Capt.) English explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Cook, Orator Fuller (1867-1949)** American botanical explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Cook, Paul** Bookseller; Seattle, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Cook, Robert C.** Son of Orator Fuller Cook  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Cooke, Amy W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cooke, Caleb (1836-1880)** American biologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cooke, John Esten**  
*Bioscript*
- Cooke, John F., Jr. (1927-1970)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Cooke, John Warren**  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (0) Filed under Edmund Berkeley
- Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt (1825-1914)** English mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Cooke, Wells Woodbridge (1858-1916)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cooke, William Bridge (1908- )** Mycologist, taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (3) • 1946: (2) • 1976: (2)
- Cooks Travel Organization** Freda G. Batchelor, Asst. Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Cookson, Sarah** Sir George Taylor's grand-daughter  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Cooley, George Ralph (1896-1986)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (10) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1957: (16) Letter to William B. Reese • 1958: (9) • 1959: (3) • 1962: (2) Letter from Harold N. Moldenke is attached • 1963: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1968: (3) • 1973: (1)
- Cooley, Robert Allen (1873-1968)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Coon, Nelson**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3)
- Coons, Irene M.** Colorado A & M College, Fort Collins, Reference Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Cooper, Alice Cecilia (1895- )** Writer, teacher in Los Angeles high school  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, Arthur Wells (1931- )** American plant ecologist; American Association for the Advancement of Science, Section on Botanical Sciences, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (5)
- Cooper, Donald B.** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1968: (4) • 1972: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1985: (3)
- Cooper, Ellwood (1829-1918)** American horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, Ellwood, Mrs. ( -1908)** Santa Barbara  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, G. Arthur** Washington Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Cooper, Gil** The Blakiston Company, Philadelphia, Publishers of Books in Medicine and Science  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Cooper, James Graham (1830-1902)** American physician, zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Cooper, Jean E.** Former student  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Cooper, Joyce K.** Pennsylvania Hospital  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Cooper, Martha Riser** Ellicott City, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Cooper Ornithological Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Cooper, Robert Cecil (1917- )** American plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Cooper, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, William (1798-1864)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cooper, William Skinner (1884-1978)** American plant ecologist, geomorphologist; U. of Minnesota, MN  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1949: (2)
- Cope, Edward Drinker (1840-1897)** American zoologist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cope, Thomas D.** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Randal Morgan Laboratory of Physics  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Cope, Thomas P. (1800-1851)**  
*Bioscript*
- Copeland, Donald Eugene** Tulane U., New Orleans; nickname "Gene"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Copeland, Edwin Bingham (1873-1964)** American pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4)
- Copeland, Herbert Faulker (1902-1968)** American taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Copeland, Mary C.** Husband is D. Eugene Copeland  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Copeland, Patsy** Tulane U., New Orleans, Medical Center,  
Rudolph Matas Medical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Corbet, Jack, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Corda, August Joseph (1809-1849)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cordua, Theodor (1796-1857)** German-born California  
pioneer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Core, Earl Lemley (1902-1984)** American taxonomist,  
botanist; West Virginia U., Morgantown, Dept. of  
Biology, Chairman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4) Biology—Instruction and study  
• 1945: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (3) • 1948: (2) • 1951: (1)  
• 1952: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1962: (1)  
• 1966: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1982: (1)
- Corey, H. Irene**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Corgan, James X.** Austin Peay State U., Clarksville, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Coriden, Guy E.** Dept. of State, Bureau of Educational and  
Cultural Affairs  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Cork, Henry** Natural History Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Cormack, William Epps (1796-1868)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cornelius, Elias**  
*Bioscript*
- Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Cornell Plantations** Cornell U., Ithaca, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Cornell U.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Cornell U. Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Corner, Edred John Henry (1906- )** U. of Cambridge,  
England, Botany School  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1977: (3)
- Corner, George W., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Corner, George Washington (1889-1981)** American  
Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, PA, Executive Officer  
*Botanical Album* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1962:  
(21) Attached is letter from H. Radclyffe Roberts • 1963:  
(9) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1964: (8) Bartram,  
William, 1739-1823 • 1965: (21) Bartram, William,  
1739-1823; letters from/to James F. Barnett, Harold Hugo,  
B. H. Harley • 1966: (11) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 •  
1967: (30) Bartram, William 1739-1823 • 1968: (11) •  
1969: (13) Taylor, George, Sir, 1904- • 1970: (8) • 1971:
- Corner, George Washington (1889-1981) (continued)**  
(19) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith,  
1766-1815 • 1974: (5) Species • 1975: (4) • 1976: (4) •  
1978: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1980: (5)
- Cornu, Maxime (1843-1901)** German botanist, plant  
pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Cornut, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Correa A., Mireya D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (0) Flyer announcing a symposium  
signalling the completion of *The Flora of Panama*
- Correa de Serra, José Francisco (1751-1823)** Portuguese  
botanist, clergyman  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Correll, Donovan Stewart (1908-1983)** Taxonomist; U. S.  
Dept. of Agriculture, Specialty Crop Introductions; Texas  
Research Foundation, Renner Botanical Library  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (4) • 1959: (1) •  
1960: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1961: (2) Banister,  
John, 1650-1692 • 1967: (8) *Delphinium* • 1968: (3) •  
1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1981: (1) Pursh, Frederick,  
1774-1820 • 1983: (1)
- Correll, Helen** Husband is Donovan Stewart Correll  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich (1864-1933)** German  
physician, plant geneticist  
*Botanical Album*
- Corry, Thomas Hughes (1859-1883)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cortes, Santiago (1854-1924)** Colombian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cory, Victor Louis (1880-1964)** American botanist; Texas  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Range botanist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1944: (2) *Delphinium* •  
1945: (4)
- Cosentino, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cosson, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Costa, Emanuel Mendes da (1717-1791)** English  
conchologist  
*Biofile*
- Costa, Hipolito Jose da**  
*Bioscript*
- Cota, F. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (5) Munz, Philip Alexander,  
1892-1974 • 1934: (1) • 1943: (2)
- Cotta, Heinrich von (1763-1844)** German forester  
*Bioscript*
- Cottam, Walter Pace (1894- )** American botanist, ecologist  
U. of Utah, Salt Lake City  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1943: (3) • 1949: (5)
- Cottle, James E.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Cotton, Arthur Disbrowe (1879-1962)** English botanist, horticulturist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (3) • 1937: (1) • 1944: (2)  
*Delphinium*
- Cotton, J. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Couch, Darius Nash (1822-1865)** American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Couch, Harvey C.** Tulane Law School, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Couch, John Nathaniel (1896-1986)** American mycologist; U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1960: (2)
- Coues, Elliott (1842-1899)** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Coulter, E. M.** *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, Athens, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Coulter, John Merle (1851-1928)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Coulter, Merle Crowe (1894- )** American botanist; U. of Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Coulter, Thomas (1793-1843)** Irish botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Coulton, Harold S.**  
*Biofile*
- Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (3) Book collectors • 1992: (2)  
Letter from Ronald L. Stuckey, executor of the estate of Emanuel D. Rudolph
- Countiss Travels** Countiss Travels, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Couper, J. Hamilton**  
*Bioscript*
- Courtis, William Munroe (1842-1922)** American mining engineer  
*Bioscript*
- Courset, George Louis Marie Dumont de**  
*See Dumont de Courset, George Louis Marie (1746-1824)*
- Cousens, Michael I.** U. of West Florida, Pensacola, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Cousins, Norman** *Saturday Review*, New York, NY, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Cousteau, Jacques**  
*Biofile*
- Couthouy, Joseph Pitty (1808-1864)** American ship captain, conchologist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Covel, Paul F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Coville, Frederick Vernon (1867-1937)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Cowan, Jacob Hover (fl. 1895)** Botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Cowan, Richard Summer (1921- )** American taxonomist, plant explorer, botanist; Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Cowan, Richard Summer (1921- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (4) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (8) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2) Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921- • 1975: (12) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (5) • 1978: (4) • 1980: (13)  
*Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1981: (10) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (4) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Cowles, Henry Chandler (1869-1939)** American plant ecologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Cowles, Raymond B.** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1957: (2)
- Cowley, Abraham (1618-1667)**  
*Bioscript*
- Cox, Clare Francis (1888- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Cox, Eleanor** U. of Texas, Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Cox, Hiden T.** American Institute of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Cox, Jacob Dolson (1828-1900)** Canadian-born American politician and microscopist  
*Bioscript*
- Cox, Lucy Reeves** Bridgeton, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (4) • 1929-1933: (6)
- Cox, Stephen D.** U. of Nebraska Press, Lincoln  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Coxe, John Redman**  
*Bioscript*
- Coy, Owen D.** U. of Southern California, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Crabb, Edward Drane (1890- )** American zoologist; U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Crabbe, James Albert (1914- )** British pteridologist; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (3) British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany • 1956: (7) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1957: (2) • 1958: (9) • 1959: (2) • 1964: (8) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (6) • 1970: (3)
- Cragin, Francis Whittemore (1857-1937)** American biologist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Craig, Elberta Louise**  
*Bioscript*
- Craig, Eric**  
*Botanical Album*
- Craig, Gordon** U. of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Craig, Gordon A.** Stanford U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3)
- Craig, Thomas Theodore (1905- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Craine, Eugene R.** Wright State U., Dayton, OH  
Chairman, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) *Species*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Cramer, Carl Eduard (1831-1901)**  
*Biofile*
- Cramer, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Cramer, J.** German bookseller  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (3) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (7) • 1979: (11) Letter from E. F. Elmendorf • 1980: (6) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1982: (2)
- Crandall, Charles Spencer (1852-1929)** American horticulturist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Crandall, Ernest Lindsley (1870-1950)** American wildflower photographer  
*Biofile*
- Crandall, Matilda** California Polytechnic; husband is B. R. Crandall  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Crane, Linda** Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Cranfield, Paul** Rockerfeller U.  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (17) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (2)
- Cratsley, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Crawe, Ithamar Bingham (1792-1847)** American physician  
*Bioscript*
- Crawford, Albert Cornelius (1869-1921)**  
*Bioscript*
- Crawford, Daniel J. (1942-)** Ohio State U., Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Filed under Ronald Lewis Stuckey
- Crawford, David** P. F. Collier & Son Corporation, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Crawford, David Livingston (1889-)**  
*Bioscript*
- Crawford, William H. (1812-1888)**  
*Biofile*
- Cree, John (c. 1738-1816)**  
*Bioscript*
- Creighton, Harriet Baldwin (1909-)** American plant morphologist, plant geneticist, botanist; Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1964: (4) • 1967: (3)
- Crépin, François (1830-1903)** Belgian botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cresson, Ezra Townsend, Sr. (1838-1926)** American entomologist, clerk  
*Bioscript*
- Creuzfeldt, F. (-1853)** German-born gardener  
*Bioscript*
- Crevecouer, —**  
*Bioscript*
- Cribb, Alan Bridson (1925-)** U. of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800
- Crisp, Katharine Maria Bruderlin**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Crispus, Benedictus (c. 725 A.D.)** Italian medical poet, Archbishop of Milan  
*Biofile*
- Critchfield, William Burke (1923-1989)** Harvard U., Maria Moors Cabot Foundation, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1965: (1)
- Croasdale, Hannah T. (1905-)** Dartmouth College, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3)
- Croat, Thomas Bernard (1938-)** American botanist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Curator of Phanerogams  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) *Vismia* • 1973: (2) • 1989: (2)
- Crocker, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Crockett, Anthony van**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Crockett, Edith** Horticultural Society of New York, New York, NY, Acting Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (5)
- Crockett, Lawrence J.** City U. of New York and the Torrey Botanical Club  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (9) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (0) Filed under Edith Crockett • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1980: (4) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (5) • 1986: (4) • 1987: (2) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Croghan, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Croizat, León Camille Marius (1894-1982)** Italian-born American amateur botanist; Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Caracas, Venezuela  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2)
- Crompton, A. W.** Museum of Comparative Zoology, The Agassiz Museum, Professor of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Cronholm, Lois S.** U. of Louisville, School of Medicine, Dept. of Microbiology  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3)
- Cronkite, Walter** CBS, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Cronquist, Arthur John (1919-1992)** American taxonomist, botanist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (3) • 1950: (2) • 1957: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1972: (4) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1987: (1)
- Crook, Z. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Crooke, John J. (1824-1911)** American plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Crooks, Donald Mundell (1902-)**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (3) • 1939: (0) Filed under Lyman David Benson
- Croom, Edward M.** U. of Mississippi, Assistant Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2) *Species*
- Croom, Hardy Bryan (1797-1837)** American lawyer, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*



## Index

- Crosby, Alfred W.** U. of Texas, Austin, American Studies & American Civilization Programs  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Crosby Arboretum**  
*Botanical Album*
- Crosby, Marshall Robert (1943- )** American bryologist, botanical bibliographer; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1981: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1986: (13) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1987: (3) Book collectors • 1988: (6) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (0) Filed under Emanuel David Rudolph • 1991: (2) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (6)
- Crosby, Rena R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Cross, Frank Clay (1893- )** American journalist, naturalist; The Explorers League  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1949: (3) • 1951: (2)
- Crossette, George** *National Geographic Magazine*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1)
- Crossman, Muriel C. (1913- )** American botanical librarian; Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) Book collectors • 1976: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (4) • 1981: (6) • 1982: (5) • 1984: (2)
- Crosswhite, Carol**  
*Botanical Album*
- Crosswhite, Frank Samuel (1940- )** Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum, U. of Arizona, Superior  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1990: (3)
- Crotz, Keith D.** American bookseller; American Botanist, Booksellers, Chillicothe, IL  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (18) Book collectors • 1989: (13) Copy of letter to D. Keith Crotz from James A. Servies • 1990: (15) • 1991: (14) Book collectors • 1992: (1) • 1993: (7)
- Crovetto, Raoul Martínez (1921- )** Div. of Plant Exploration, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Crow, Elizabeth Davenport**  
*Bioscript*
- Crowdis, Donald** Nova Scotia Museum of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Crowfoot, Grace Mary Hood**  
*Bioscript*
- Crown, Rick**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2) • 1988: (0) Filed under Georgia Botanical Society
- Crown, Treadwell R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (3)
- Crownshield, Jacob (1770-1808)**  
*Bioscript*
- Crum, Ethel Katherine (1886-1943)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1936: (1) • 1940: (1) • 1942: (3)
- Crum, Howard Alvin (1922- )** American-born bryologist; Canada; Stanford U., CA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Crump, James L.** Holly Bluff Gardens, Bay St. Louis, MS  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (4) *Correspondence* with A. J. Sharp • 1953: (6) Biology—Instruction and study; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1956: (2) • 1957: (4) • 1960: (1)
- Crump, Oeta M.** Husband is James L. Crump  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (10) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany; Letters from M. Nearly, H. Longenecker, C. Scheps
- Crutchfield, D. M.** Westvaco Corp., Summerville, SC, Research Center Leader  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Cryder, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cuatrecasas, José (1903- )** Spanish-born American botanist, taxonomist; National Herbarium, Washington, D.C.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Cuerrier, Alain** U. of Montreal  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Culberson, William Louis (1929- )** American bryologist, lichenologist; Duke U., Dept. of Botany; editor of *The Bryologist*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (3) • 1991: (1)
- Culbertson, Myra** Housing Bureau, Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Culbertson, Thaddeus A. ( -1850)** Natural history collector  
*Bioscript*
- Cullen, Charles T.** Newberry Library, Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Cullen, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Cullison, William R.** Tulane U. Library, Howard-Tilton, Curator, Prints & Drawings  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Filed under James R. Reed • 1983: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Cuming, Hugh (1791-1865)** English plant explorer; Chile, Pacific area  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cummings, Clara Eaton (1855-1906)** American educator, botanist, lichenologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cummings, Mary E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cummins, Harold (1893-1976)** Tulane U., New Orleans, Anatomy Dept.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1970: (3) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (1)
- Cunningham, Allan (1791-1839)** English botanist, plant explorer in Australia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Cunningham, R. R.** Lambert Landscape Co., Dallas, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Cunninghame-Graham, Robert Bontine**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Curie, Friedrich Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Curran, Hugh McCullum (1875-1920)** American-born forester, collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Curran, Mary Katherine (1844-1920)**  
*See also Mary Katherine Brandegee*  
*Bioscript*
- Currier, Alice**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Curry, Mary G.** VTM, Engineers Planners Environmental Scientists, Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Louisiana Forestry Commission
- Curtin, Leonora S. M.** Husband is Thomas E. Curtin  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) Letter from John Thomas Howell, California Academy of Sciences • 1940: (10) • 1941: (7)
- Curtis, Carlton Clarence (1864-1945)** American plant physiologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Curtis, John Thomas (1913-1961)** American botanist, plant ecologist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of Botany, Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1955: (3)
- Curtis, Moses Ashley (1808-1872)** American teacher, priest, botanist; Hillsborough, NC  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Curtis, Samuel (1779-1860)** British florist, botanical publisher  
*Biofile*
- Curtis, William (1746-1799)** English apothecary, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Curtiss, Allen Hiram (1845-1907)** American plant collector, West Indies  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Curtiss, Asabel H.**  
*Botanical Album* (filed under Allen Hiram Curtiss)
- Curwen Press Ltd.** B. H. Harley, Plaistow, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Cusack, M. E., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton (1857-1900)** American ethnologist, archeologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cushing, Harvey (1869- )** Physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cushman, Helen**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Cushman, Joseph Augustine (1881-1949)** American paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Cushman, R. R.** Bookseller; Westfield, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Cusick, Frank** U. of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Cusick, William Conklin (1842-1922)** American plant collector, botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Custis, George Washington Parke (1781-1857)**  
*Bioscript*
- Custis, Peter** American botanist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cutak, Ladislaus (1908-1973)** Austrian-born American horticulturist; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Biofile*
- Cuthbert, Alfred**  
*Bioscript*
- Cutler, Hugh Carson (1912- )** American taxonomist, economic botanist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1960: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1975: (1)
- Cutler, Manasseh (1742-1823)** American clergyman, botanist; Jenkintown, PA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Cutright, Paul Russell**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (7) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1976: (3)
- Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric (Baron) de (1769-1832)** French naturalist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## D

- D'Acquin, Mary Louise** Tulane U., Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- D'Arcy, Nancy** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- D'Arcy, William Gerald (1931- )** Canadian-born plant taxonomist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1989: (1)
- D'Orbigny, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Dachnowski, Alfred**  
*Botanical Album*
- DaCosta, Emanuel Mendes (1717-1791)**  
*Bioscript*
- DaCosta-Pereira, Hyppolito**  
*Bioscript*
- Dahlstedt, Hugo (1856-1934)** Swedish taxonomist  
*Biofile*
- Daiker, Virginia** Library of Congress, Reference Dept., Prints and Photographs Division  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Dailey, Betty Moore**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2) • 1988: (2)
- Daily, Eva Fay Kenoyer (1911- )** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; Butler U., Indianapolis, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (5) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1954: (2)
- Daingerfield, H. P.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Dakan, Albert** Attorney, amateur naturalist; Longmont, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1943: (2)
- Dalcrona, Gabriel**  
*Bioscript*
- Dale, Edward E., Jr.** U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Dale, Ivan Robert (1904-1963)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Dale, Samuel (1659-1739)** English physician, apothecary, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Dale, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Daley, Richard H.** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Eco Services Div.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) Prospectus for National Park Service exhibit at Arch
- Dall, William Heale (1845-1927)** American paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dallas Costume Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Dalziel, Bruce** W. Graham Arader III, Seller of Books and Maps  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Dampf, Alfonso**  
*Bioscript*
- Dampier, William (1652-1715)** English amateur botanist, author, explorer, plant collector; Australia  
*Bioscript*
- Dana, James Dwight (1813-1895)** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dance, S. Peter** British malacologist; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Zoology  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1968: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Dandridge, Joseph (1644-1746)** English naturalist, entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Dandy, James Edgar (1903-1976)** English taxonomist, botanist; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (4) • 1963: (1) • 1963: (0) Letter filed under Averil Margaret Lysaght • 1964: (2) • 1965: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (1)
- Daniel, Henry (c. 1315-1320 to 1385?)** English physician, gardener, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Daniel, Rachel** The Times-Picayune Publishing Co., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (5) • 1962: (3) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (2)
- Daniels, Francis Potter (1869-1947)** American botanist, minister  
*Bioscript*
- Daniels, Gilbert Samuel (1927- )** American botanist, taxonomist, botanical bibliographer; Carnegie-Mellon U., Hunt Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (0) Filed under David Bruce Lellinger • 1972: (7) American Fern Society • 1973: (7) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (1)
- Dann, Kevin**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Dansereau, Pierre Mackay (1911- )** Canadian-born plant taxonomist, ecologist, phytogeographer  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Dant, Robert E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Dapprich, Emil (1841-1903)** German-born American naturalist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Darby, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Darby, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Darling, Bethel**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) American Fern Society
- Darling, Louise** Librarian; U. of California, Los Angeles, Biomedical Library  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1939: (5) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (3) • 1972: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1990: (2)
- Darlington, Cyril Dean (1903- )** English plant geneticist, plant ecologist; U. of Oxford, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Darlington, Henry Townsend (1875-1964)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Darlington, Philip J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Darlington, William (1782-1863)** American physician and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Darlington, William McCullough**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Darnell, Rezneat M.** Marquette U., Milwaukee, WI  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Darrow, Robert Arthur (1911- )** American plant ecologist; U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (3) • 1938: (1) • 1942: (1)
- Dart, Elisabeth Kilbourne**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Darton, Nelson Horatio (1865-1948)** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Darts, E. C.** American Rhododendron Society, Convention Treasurer  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Filed with L. Keith Wade
- Dartt, Mary**  
*Bioscript*
- Darwin, Charles Robert (1809-1882)** English naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) Charlotte Bowman, Assistant Editor, *The Correspondence of Charles Darwin*
- Darwin, Erasmus (1731-1802)** English physician, philosopher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Darwin, Steven P. (1949- )** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Ecology and Organismal Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (6) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) Filed under Billie Lee Turner • 1982: (9) See also Leonard J. Uttal • 1981: (8) • 1983: (2) See also Lois Chambers Stone • 1984: (19) • 1985: (5) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (13) • 1988: (7) • 1989: (17) • 1990: (16) • 1991: (11) • 1992: (9) See also Anton Hinrichs • 1993: (6)
- Dascombe, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Dash, John Sydney (1887- )** Georgetown Botanic Gardens, Georgetown, British Guiana  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3)
- Daubenmire, Rexford F. (1909- )** American plant ecologist; State College of Washington, Pullman, WA, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1979: (2)
- Daubeny, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Dauber & Pine Book Shops, Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Daudin, F. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Daum, Andreas** German historian; Institut für Neuere Geschichte der Universität München  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2) • 1993: (3)
- Daunoy, Harry Louis (1889-1958)**  
*Bioscript*
- Daunoy, Marie** Husband is Harry L. Daunoy  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Dautun, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Davenport, Demorest (1911- )** American zoologist, entomologist; U. of California, Santa Barbara, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (4) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (3)
- Davenport, George E.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Davenport, H. A.** Stain Technology, Biological Stain Commission, Editor, Itasca, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Davenport, Larry** Stanford U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Davenport, W. W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- David, Armand (1826-1900)**  
*Bioscript*
- David, Charles W.** Longwood Library, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Davidse, Jeany** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Symposium Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Davidson, Anstruther (1860-1932)** Scottish-born American physician, botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Davidson, George (1825-1911)** American geographer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Davidson, James Fraser** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Newcomb College, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Davidson, John Fraser (1911- )** Scottish-born American plant taxonomist; U. of Nebraska, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Davidson, Merritt T.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Davidson, Robert A. (1927- )** American taxonomic botanist; U. of Iowa, Iowa City, Dept. of Botany; U.S.D.A. New Crops Research Branch; The Catholic U. of America, Washington, D.C., Dept. of Biology, Asst. Prof. and Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (5) • 1962: (3)
- Davies, Gordon L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Davies, R. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2)
- Davis, Alva Raymond (1887- )** American plant physiologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Davis, Arthur C.** Automobile Club of Southern California  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Davis, Carol**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Davis, Celia** D. C. Heath and Company, Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Davis, Charles** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1973: (1)
- Davis, Earl** Editor of the *Seminar Museum*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1944: (1)
- Davis, Edward Lyon (1929- )** American botanist; U. of Massachusetts, Amherst, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3) • 1959: (3)
- Davis, Harlan** Davis, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Davis, Helen Burns** U. of Vermont, Burlington  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Davis, James**  
*Botanical Album*
- Davis, John Henry, Jr. (1901- )** American plant ecologist; U. of Florida, Gainesville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (9) • 1953: (10) • 1954: (2) • 1961: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1965: (2) • 1970: (1)
- Davis, Julia Finette** Colonial Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1973: (2) Letter from Edwin F. Steffek • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2)
- Davis, Kathryn** Tulane U., New Orleans, Office of the President  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Davis, Lambert** U. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (0) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Letter filed under Brita Stina Norden-Petterson
- Davis, Mervyn T.** Victoria, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (5) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Davis, P.** Hancock Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)

## Index

- Davis, Peter Hadland (1918-1992)** English taxonomist, plant collector; U. of Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Davis, Ray Joseph (1895-1984)** U. of Idaho, Pocatello, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (4) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1938: (0) Filed under Carl Clawson Epling • 1939: (6) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (4) • 1949: (1) • 1960: (1)
- Davis, Richard Beale** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of English  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (14) • 1953: (7) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1954: (5) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (1) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1961: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1962: (3) • 1963: (6) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (9) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1975: (8) • 1977: (1)
- Davis, Richard C.** *The Encyclopedia of American Forest and Conservation History*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Davis, Richard H.** U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville. Dept. of Botany and Bacteriology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) *Delphinium*
- Davis, Richard L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Davis, William Morris (1850-1934)** American physiographer, meteorologist  
*Bioscript*
- Davis, William Thompson (1862-1945)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Davison, Sara E.** Rutgers U., graduate student in botany; Philadelphia Botanical Club; The Nature Conservancy; student of Ewan  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1986: (2)
- Davy, Humphry, Sir (1778-1829)** English chemist  
*Biofile*
- Davy, Joseph Burt (1870-1940)** English plant collector, taxonomist, forester  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Davy, Norman**  
*Bioscript*
- Dawe, Morley Thomas (1880-1943)** English forester, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Dawes Arboretum**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (9)
- Dawes, C. Burr** The Dawes Arboretum, Newark, OH, Chairman-Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4) • 1972: (3) *Species* • 1978: (2) • 1983: (1)
- Dawson, Charles (-1916)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dawson, Elmer Yale (1918-1966)** American marine biologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (7) • 1957: (4) • 1965: (2)
- Dawson, Glen** Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1983: (3) • 1989: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Dawson, Jackson Thornton (1841-1916)** English-born American horticulturist, administrator, U. S. A.  
*Biofile*
- Dawson, Mary R.** Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Botany Search Committee  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Carnegie Museum of Natural History
- Dawson, W. R.** Dawson's Book Shop  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (5) Book collectors
- Dawson, Warren R. (1889-1968)**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) • 1957: (8) • 1958: (15) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1959: (3) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1964: (9) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1965: (9) • 1968: (3)
- Dawson, William Leon** American ornithological author  
*Biofile*
- Dawson's Book Shop** Antiquarian Booksellers, Los Angeles, CA  
*See also Glen Dawson; Warren R. Dawson*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Day, Mary Anna (1852-1924)** American botanical librarian and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Dayton, William Adams (1885-1958)** American forester; U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forestry Service  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (3) • 1947: (1) • 1949: (6) • 1950: (6) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (6) *Delphinium* • 1953: (12) *Vismia*; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972; Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948 • 1955: (4) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (1)
- DeAbata, Juan** Museo Nacional, San Jose, Costa Rica  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Deam, Charles Clemon (1865-1953)** American taxonomist, forester; author of *Flora of Indiana*  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (4)
- Deam, Hubert W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (0) Filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Dean, Bashford (1867-1928)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dean, Paul M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Dean, R. E.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Port of Spain, Trinidad  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) • 1945: (1)
- Deane, Walter (1848-1930)** American botanist and ornithologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Dearborn, Ned H.** American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Dearness, John (1852-1954)** Canadian botanist  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- DeBeer, Gavin Rylands, Sir (1899- )** Zoologist; British Museum (Natural History), Director  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- deBerneaud, Arsenne Thiebaut**  
*Bioscript*
- DeBrahm, John G. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- DeBrahm, William**  
*Bioscript*
- DeBruhl, Marshall** *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (4) • 1976: (4) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1976: (0) Filed under *Dictionary of Scientific Biography* • 1977: (0) Letter filed with Charles C. Gillispie • 1978: (1) • 1980: (1)
- DeBuhr, Larry Eugene (1948- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Decaisme, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- DeCandolle, Alphonse**  
*See Candolle, Alphonse de (1806-1893)*
- DeCaro, J.** New York Botanical Garden, Sec. to Boris Alexander Krukoff  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (0) Filed with Boris Alexander Krukoff
- Decker, Jane McLaughlin** Wood anatomist; Wesleyan U., OH  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (4)
- Decker, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Dee, E. M.** McGraw Hill Book Company  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Deener, David R.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dean; U. Council on Research, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (2)
- Dees, Bowen C.** National Science Foundation, Division of Scientific Personnel & Education, Program Director for Fellowships  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3)
- Dees, Sarah S.** *Science*, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C., Book Reviews  
*Correspondence* 1958: (2) • 1961: (10) • 1962: (15) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1963: (8) • 1964: (7) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (1)
- Deevers, Charles Lee (1900- )** Mississippi College, Clinton  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- DeFilipps, Robert Anthony (1939- )** American plant taxonomist; Smithsonian, Dept. of Botany, Plant Conservation Unit  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1989: (4)
- Defoe, Daniel**  
*Bioscript*
- DeForest, Howard (1877-1946)** American plant ecologist, plant physiologist; U. of Southern California  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Degener, Otto (1899-1988)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1974: (3)
- DeGurse, John, Jr.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Deichmann, Elisabeth** Harvard, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Div. of Marine Invertebrates  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Deignan, H. G.** Biological Society of Washington, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Deiro, Paul, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Deiss, William A.** Smithsonian Institution Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (1)
- DeKay, James E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Delacour, Jean T. (1890- )** French zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Delafield, Eugene L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (5) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Delafield, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Delafield, Violetta Susan Elizabeth A. (1875- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Delassize, Nicolas**  
*Bioscript*
- Delattre, Pierre Adolphe (1805-1859)**  
*Bioscript*
- Delavay, (Abbé) Pierre Jean Marie (1834-1895)** French missionary and plant collector in China  
*Bioscript*
- Delcourt, Hazel R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Delendick, T. J.** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Delessert, Benjamin (1773-1847)** French banker, amateur naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Delessert, François Marie (1780-1868)**  
*Bioscript*
- Delevoryas, Theodore (1929- )** American taxonomist, plant morphologist; Yale University, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Delgado, Isaac, Museum of Art, New Orleans**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Delile, Alire Raffeneau (1778-1850)** French botanist and physician  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel (1853-1935)** American explorer, artist  
*Bioscript*
- Delo, David M.** Scientific Manpower Branch, War Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Delorme, S.** Centre International de Synthèse, Paris  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Delpino, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- DelRio, Andres Manuel**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Demaree, Delzie (1889-1987)** American botanist, plant ecologist; Arkansas State College, Monticello  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (2) • 1944: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1952: (2) *Delphinium* • 1955: (1) • 1960: (2) • 1963: (4) • 1964: (14) • 1965: (27) • 1966: (11) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (8) • 1970: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Demetrio, Charles Herman (1845-1936)** German bryologist, clergyman  
*Bioscript*
- DeMilt, Clara M.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Demonte, Etienne**  
*Botanical Album*
- Demonte, Rosália**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Etienne Demonte)
- Demonte, Yvonne**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Etienne Demonte)
- Dempster, Everett Ross (1903- )** American geneticist; U. of California, Berkeley; Orinda, CA; wife is Lauramay Tinsley Dempster  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (0) Filed under Lauramay Tinsley Dempster • 1938: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1957: (2) • 1970: (0) Filed under Lauramay Tinsley Dempster • 1979: (0) Filed under Lauramay Tinsley Dempster
- Dempster, Lauramay Tinsley (1905- )** American plant taxonomist; U. of California, Berkeley; husband is Everett Ross Dempster  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) • 1939: (3) • 1940: (2) • 1941: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1955: (5) • 1956: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1973: (4) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Demsey, M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Denison, Charles**  
*Botanical Album*
- Denisse, Étienne (fl. 1843-1846)** French artist  
*Bioscript*
- Denke, Christian Frederick (1775-1838)** Moravian-born clergyman and botanist of Canada  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Denman, N. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Dennes, G. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dennie, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Dennstedt, August Wilhelm (1776-1826)** German physician, merchant, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Denny, Margaret**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (4) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Denslow, W. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Denton, Melinda Fay (1944- )** American Society of Plant Taxonomists, President  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Filed under Emanuel David Rudolph
- Denver, Colorado**  
*Botanical Album*
- Denver Botanic Garden**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Denver Museum of Natural History**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Denver Public Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Denver University** Denver; Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- DePoe, Charles E.** Northeast Louisiana State College, Monroe  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1970: (1)
- Depp, Bonnie** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana, Assistant Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (13) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Deppe, Ferdinand (1794-1867)**  
*Bioscript*
- Deramus, Rebecca (1939- )** American taxonomist; Old Dominion College  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Derbes, Vincent J.** Tulane U., New Orleans, School of Medicine  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (4) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1982: (2)
- Derby, Edward Smith, 13th Earl (1775-1851)**  
 English biologist; Merseyside, England  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Derby, George Horatio (1823-1861)**  
*Bioscript*
- Derby, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Derry, C. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Desborough, L. O.** Victoria U., Wellington, New Zealand, Registrar  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Deschamps, L. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Descole, Horacio Raúl (1910- )** Miguel Lillo Institute, Tucumán, Argentina  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (4) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (1)
- Descourtilz, Michael Étienne (1775-1836)** French physician, traveller, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- DeSelm, Henry Rowle (1924- )** American plant ecologist; U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Hal"  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1986: (2)
- Desert Magazine**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Desfontaines, R. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Deshler, D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Desmond, Betty** Husband is Ray Desmond  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Correspondence filed under Ray Desmond
- Desmond, Margaret** Artist, architect  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Desmond, Ray** Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, Librarian  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1965: (2) • 1968: (3) • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Clutton, George, Sir • 1969: (10) Book collectors; • 1970: (12) Book collectors; Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1971: (10) • 1972: (7) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1973: (4) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (5) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (8) • 1978: (9) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (17) • 1981: (9) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (11) • 1984: (10) • 1985: (3) • 1986: (13) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (6) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (9) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under Emanuel David Rudolph • 1990: (11) • 1991: (9) • 1991: (0) Letter filed under Emanuel David Rudolph • 1992: (6) • 1993: (8)
- DeSoto, Hernando (ca. 1500-1542)**  
*Bioscript*
- Despard, Caroline G.** Smithsonian, Pictures Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Desvaux, A. N.**  
*Bioscript*
- DeTerra, Hellmut (1900- )** German-born geologist; Columbia U., New York, Dept. of Geology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1961: (1)
- Detling, LeRoy Ellsworth (1898-1967)** American taxonomist; U. of Oregon, Eugene  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1936: • 1939: (5) Species; letter to T. D. A. Cockerell • 1941: (4) • 1943: (1)
- DeToni, Giuseppe (1907-1950)** Italian algologist  
*Biofile*
- Detweiler, J. M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Detwiller, Henry (1795-1887)**  
*Bioscript*
- Deval, Gyorgy** L. Kosuth U., Hungary, Ecological Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- DeVile, Winston** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1977: (3)
- Devlin, Luella** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- DeVolls, James**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Devore, James K.** Hematologist; American Rhododendron Society Meeting; Langston Medical Group, Oklahoma City, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Dewar, D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Deweese, William P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dewey, Chester**  
*Bioscript*
- Dewey, Harry** National Agricultural Library  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (0) Letter filed under Ray Desmond
- DeWolf, Gordon Parker, Jr. (1927- )** American taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4) • 1950: (8) • 1951: (9) • 1952: (16) • 1953: (14) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; Biology—Instruction and study • 1954: (3) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (7) • 1958: (12) • 1959: (4) Species • 1960: (2) • 1961: (7) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (4) • 1964: (2) • 1967: (3) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1968: (2) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Dexter, Ralph Warren (1912- )** American natural historian; Kent State U., Kent, OH, Dept. Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4) • 1974: (2) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1979: (1) • 1982: (7) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (4) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Dibble, Alison C.** U. of Maine, Orono, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Dibner, Bern** Burndy Library, Norwalk, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2) Letter from Frans Verdoorn
- Dick, Everett**  
*Botanical Album*
- Dick, Hugh G.** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Dick, William (ca. 1820-1830)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dickerman, Carolyn** U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Dickerman, M. B.** Forest Service  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Dickerson, Bettie C.** Arkansas Polytechnic College  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Dickerson, George W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Dickey, Parker A.** Carter Oil Company, Tulsa, OK; Head of Geological Research  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Dickinson, Lenore M.** Librarian; Harvard U., Arnold-Gray Herbarium, Harvard  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1979: (6)
- Dickinson, Samuel D.** Translator of Bossu's *Nouveaux Voyages*; Prescott, AK  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (15) • 1981: (8) • 1982 (10) • 1983: (4) • 1984: (4)
- Dickinson, Vanessa** Arizona Game and Fish Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Dickmann, Donald I.** Plant Physiologist; Institute of Forest Genetics, Rhinelander, WI  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Dickson, Alexander**  
*Bioscript*
- Dickson, James (1738-1822)**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Dictionary of American Biography** Cambridge, MA;  
Edward T. James, editor  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (5)
- Dictionary of American History** Charles Scribner's Sons  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Dictionary of American Regional English** The American  
Dialect Dictionary; Frederic G. Cassidy, Director-Editor  
"DARE"  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Dictionary of Scientific Biography** Charles Scribner's Sons,  
New York, NY; Charles C. Gillispie, Editor-in-chief;  
Marshall De Bruhl  
*Correspondence* • 1968 (12) • 1969: (11) • 1970: (9) •  
1971: (15) • 1972: (3) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820;  
Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1973: (6) • 1974:  
(10) • 1976: (6) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956
- Dieck, Georg (1847-1925)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Diefenbacher, Marguarite H.** Fairfield, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Richard  
Sumner Cowan
- Dieffenbach, Kenneth**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Diehl, I. E.** Editor and printer, plant collector; Salt Lake  
City, UT  
*Bioscript*
- Diehl, Katherine**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (3)
- Diehl, William Webster (1891- )** American mycologist,  
taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution; U. S. Dept. of  
Agriculture  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (6)
- Diels, Ludwig (1874-1945)** German botanist; Universität  
Berlin  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (4) Species
- Diemer, M. E.** Diemer Photographic Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) • 1936: (2)
- Diener, Richard L.** U. S. Air Force  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (10) • 1956: (2)
- Dietrich, F. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dietrich, Werner (1938- )** Botanisches Institut, Dusseldorf,  
Germany  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Letter filed under Peter  
Hamilton Raven
- Diffenderfer, W. L.** Surgeon and naturalist; Pope's expedition  
*Bioscript*
- Diggs, Martin** Lee-Jackson School, Mathews, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Dike, David H.** U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette,  
graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Dill, Joyce**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Dillen, Jon Jacob (1684-1747)**  
*See Dillenius, John James*
- Dillenius, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*See Dillenius, John James*
- Dillenius, J. J.**  
*See Dillenius, John James*
- Dillenius, John James (Johann Jakob)** German-born artist,  
illustrator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Dillon, Richard H.** Librarian, author; Sutro Library, A  
Branch of the California State Library, San Francisco, CA;  
U. of Hawaii  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1960: (2) Banks, Joseph,  
Sir, 1743-1800 • 1961: (5) • 1962: (17) • 1963: (7) • 1964:  
(5) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (6) • 1968: (1) • 1969:  
(3) • 1970: (6) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (3) • 1974:  
(4) • 1975: (6) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (12) • 1980: (6) •  
1981: (6) • 1982: (2) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (11) • 1987: (4)  
• 1988: (9) • 1989: (5) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (1)
- Dillwyn, Lewis Weston (1778-1855)**  
*Bioscript*
- Diment, Judith A.** British Museum (Natural History);  
Botany Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4) • 1980: (7) • 1981: (3) •  
1984: (12) • 1985: (4) • 1986: (7)
- Dimond, Albert Eugene (1914- )** American plant  
pathologist; XI International Botanical Congress,  
Inc., Treasurer  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) Letter to H. G. Baker • 1968:  
(5) • 1969: (3) One letter from Dimond is to George W.  
Fischer
- Dingle, Herbert**  
*Bioscript*
- Dinter, Curt (1868-1945)** German phytogeographer,  
taxonomist; S. W. Africa  
*Bioscript*
- Dinwiddie, Evelyn Sanderson**  
*Bioscript*
- Ditmars, Raymond Lee (1876- )** American zoologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Dixmier, Edith**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Dixon, Henry Horatio (1869-1953)** Irish plant physiologist;  
Trinity College, Dublin, School of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Dixon, Vern**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Dixon, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Doak, Clifton Childress (1895- )** American biologist  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Doak, Esther Larsen**  
*See Larsen, Esther Louise*
- Doak, Kenneth D. (1903- )** American plant pathologist;  
wife is Esther Larsen Doak  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Doane, Rennie Wilbur (1871-1942)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dobbie, Lucie E. N.** U. of California Press, Executive  
Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Dobbs, Arthur (1689-1765)** Governor of North Carolina  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Dobbs, Raymond Joseph (1883- )** Miami, FL  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (9) • 1942: (2) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (3)
- Dobes, Martha E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Dobie, Jim**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius (1900- )** Russian-born biologist; U. of California, Davis  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1972: (2)
- Dodds, Gideon Stanhope (1880- )** American zoologist, anatomist  
*Bioscript*
- Dodds, Robert E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3)
- Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie (1872-1960)** American mycologist, plant pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Dodge, Carroll William (1895-1988)** American mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Dodge, Charles Richards (1847-1918)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Dodge, Edgar A. ( -1933)** American entomological collector  
*Bioscript*
- Dodge, Ernest Stanley** Peabody Museum of Salem, Director, Salem, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1974: (4)
- Dodge, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Dodge, John V.** *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge**  
*Botanical Album*
- Dodson, Calaway H. (1928- )**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) Biology—Instruction and study • 1970: (1)
- Dodson, Carolyn Campbell** U. of New Mexico, General Library  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (10) • 1992: (1)
- Dodson, William Rufus (1867- )** American botanist, agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Dole, Elizabeth Hanford** Dept. of Transportation  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Dombey, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Domnick, L. N.**  
*Bioscript*
- Domning, Daryl P.** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Paleontology; Manaus, Brazil; Howard U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1981: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1983: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Don, David**  
*Bioscript*
- Don, George**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Donaldson, J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Donarelli, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Donat, Arturo (1893-1937)**  
*Biofile*
- Donelan, E. A.** William A. Gray Company (Insurance)  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Donk, Marinus Anton (1908-1972)** Taxonomist, mycologist; Netherlands  
*Botanical Album*
- Donkin, Robin** Jesus College  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3)
- Donn, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Donnelley, Gaylord** Lakeside Press  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Donovan, William A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Donzelot, Pierre** Services du Consieller Culturel, Ambassade de France  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Dore, William George (1912- )** Canadian agronomist, taxonomist; Plant Research Institute, Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1970: (8) • 1972: (1)
- Dormon, Caroline (1888-1971)** American botanical artist, botanist, horticulturist; Saline, LA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955 (1) • 1957: (21) • 1958: (9) • 1959: (3) • 1960: (6) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (6) • 1963: (0) Letters filed under Paul Bruce Dowling • 1964: (8) • 1965: (9) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1976: (1)
- Dorogostaiskaya, Eugenia** Leningrad, Russia  
*Botanical Album* *Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976 • 1977: (2) • 1978: (2)
- Dorogostaisky, V. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dorr, Laurence J. (1953- )** American botanist; Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History; nickname "Larry"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (4) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (10) • 1988: (9) • 1989: (6) Letter to Randolph S. Klein on Dorr • 1990: (0) Filed under Rudolph • 1990: (3) • 1991: (15) • 1992: (13) • 1993: (9)
- Dorr, Sullivan (1778-1858)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dorsey, Maxwell Jay (1880- )** American pomologist; U. of Illinois, Dept. of Horticulture, Professor of Horticulture, Emeritus  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3)
- Dorson, Richard M.** U. of Indiana, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) Letter from Francis Harper
- Doty, Carol**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)

## Index

- Doty, Meng S.** Honolulu, HI  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Dougan, Robert O.** Librarian; Henry E. Huntington Library  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3) Book collectors • 1961: (2) Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
- Doughty, Severn** Horticulturist; United States Dept. of Agriculture; New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1978: (3)
- Douglas, Charles Ray**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Douglas, David (1799-1834)** Scottish botanical explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Douglas, Evalin F.** U. of Kentucky Press, Lexington, Assistant Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) *Vismia*
- Douglas, Gina** Librarian; Linnean Society of London  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (9) • 1991: (4) • 1993: (4)
- Douglas, James**  
*Botanical Album*
- Douglas, Pete** United States Fish and Wildlife  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Douglas, Robert (1813-1897)**  
*Bioscript*
- Douglas, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Douglass, Andrew Ellicott (1867-1962)** American scientist, teacher  
*Biofile*
- Douglass, David Bates (1790-1849)** American plant collector on Cass' expedition to upper Mississippi  
*Biofile*
- Douglass, Earl (1862-1931)**  
*Bioscript*
- Douglass, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Dovaston, John Freeman Milward (1782-1854)** English poet, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Dove, Lewis**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Dover Publications** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1976: (7) • 1989: (5)
- Dowden, Anne Ophelia Todd**  
*See Todd, Anne Ophelia (1907-)*
- Dowler, Bennet (1797-1878)**  
*Biofile*
- Dowling, Paul Bruce** Nature Conservancy, Washington, D. C., Assistant to Director  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (5) Letter from Dowling to Dormon, Caroline • 1963: (2) Letters from Caroline Dormon
- Downie, Timothy Campbell (1830-1875)**  
*Bioscript*
- Downing, A. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Downs, Arthur Channing, (1930- )** Newton Square, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Downs, Hugh** National Broadcasting Co., *The Today Show*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Correspondence filed with George Wald
- Downton, George ( -c. 1895)** Plant collector; Venezuela  
*Bioscript*
- Dozy, Franz (1807-1856)** Dutch physician and botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Drake, Daniel (1785-1852)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Drake, Francis, Sir (1540-1596)** British administrator and navigator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Drake, J. Francis (1868-1937)**  
*Bioscript*
- Drake, Robert J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Drapalik, Donald Joseph (1934- )** Georgia Southern College, Statesboro  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Draper, Benjamin** California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Drayton, Charles ( -1844)**  
*Bioscript*
- Drayton, John N.** U. of Oklahoma Press  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Drayton, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Dreer, Henry Augustus (1818-1873)**  
*Bioscript*
- Drège, Carl Friedrich (1791-1867)** German plant collector in South Africa  
*Bioscript*
- Drège, Jean François (1794-1881)** German plant collector in South Africa  
*Bioscript*
- Drent, Harry (1861?- )** Dutch sailor, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Drescole, H. R.** Universidad Nacional de Tucumán  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Dresher, Barbara** Biology student  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Dressler, Kerry**  
*Bioscript*
- Dressler, Robert Louis (1927- )** American taxonomist, plant morphologist  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Drew, Elmer Reginald (1865-1930)** American physicist and plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Drew, Frank M.** Amateur ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Drew, William Brooks (1908- )** American plant ecologist, plant pathologist, taxonomist; Michigan State U., East Lansing  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (7) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (2) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Drexler, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dreyfous, George A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Drinker, H. S.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Trustee  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (0) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; letter filed under Francis Harper
- Drinkers, Mary E.** *Frontiers: A Magazine of Natural History*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (4)
- Drouet, Francis Elliott (1907-1982)** American taxonomist, plant collector  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1975: (1)
- Drowne, Solomon (1753-1834)** American physician, agriculturist  
*Bioscript*
- Druce, George Claridge (1850-1932)** English pharmacist, taxonomist, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Drummond, Thomas (1780-1835)** Scottish botanist, bryologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Drury, Aubrey** Save the Redwoods League  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Drury, Dru (1725-1803)** British entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Dryander, Jonas Carlsson (1748-1810)** Swedish-born English botanist; librarian to Joseph Banks  
*Bioscript*
- Dublin Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- DuBois, Lyla** U. of Wisconsin Press  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Dubriel, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- DuChailu, Paul Belloni (1831-1903)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ducie**  
*Bioscript*
- Ducke, Walter Adolpho (1876-1959)** Italian-born Brazilian botanist  
*Biofile*
- Ducker, Sophie Charlotte (1909- )** German-born taxonomist, phycologist; Australia  
*Bioscript*
- Dudley, Benjamin W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dudley, Paul (1673-1751)** American jurist  
*Bioscript*
- Dudley, William Russel (1849-1911)** American taxonomist, botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Duellman, William**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Duerinek, Jean-Baptiste (1809-1857)** Belgian-born plant collector in America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Duff, C. V.** Cooper Ornithological Club, Hollywood, CA, Business Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Duff, Lucille**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (4) Species
- Duffield, A. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Duffy, John** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, History of Medicine  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1966: (1) Book collectors; letter from John Bowers • 1968: (1) • 1970: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1972: (1) • 1992: (3)
- DuFlot de Mofras, Eugène (1810-1884)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dufour, J. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dufresne, Louis**  
*Bioscript*
- Dugand, Armando (1906-1971)** Plant collector, Colombia; Institute de Ciencias Naturales, Bogotá, Colombia  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (5) • 1948: (8) Letter from J. Ewan to Jane Waggeman • 1949: (1) • 1950: (3) • 1952: (10) • 1959: (3)
- Dugee, Alfred**  
*Bioscript*
- Duggar, Benjamin Minge (1872-1956)** American mycologist, physiologist  
*Bioscript*
- Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis (1700-1782)**  
*Bioscript*
- Duke, James A. (1929- )** American economic botanist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Duke University** Durham, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Duke University Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1981
- Dukeshire, William**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Dulau & Company Ltd.** Dealer in rare books and prints, London  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Dulberger, Rivka** Tel-Aviv U., Israel, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Dumbarton Oaks** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Dumont, Claudot**  
*Bioscript*
- Dumont de Courset, George Louis Marie (1746-1824)** French agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César (1790-1842)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dumahoe, Dorothy H.** National Research Council  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Dunal, M. F.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Dunant de Gallatin**  
*Bioscript*
- Dunaway, Reginald** American bookseller; St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Dunbar, Gary S.** Author; U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Geography  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1963: (8) • 1964: (5) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1966: (2) • 1967: (5) • 1971: (4) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (3) Book collectors • 1977: (3) • 1978: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (4) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1992: (3)
- Dunbar, Viola** Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Dunbar, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Duncan, Carl** U. of Georgia, Athens  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Duncan, F. G., Mrs.** Arabia, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Duncan, Frank, Mrs.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Duncan, Marian**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Duncan, Thomas**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Duncan, Wilbur Howard (1910- )** Taxonomist, botanist; U. of Georgia, Athens, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (7) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (2) • 1961: (5) • 1962: (6) • 1963: (3) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (7) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966; *Species* • 1967: (8) • 1968: (4) • 1971: (3) • 1973: (4) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (7) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Dundas, Frederic Winn (1911- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Dundas, James ( -1865)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dundee, Dee Saunders**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Dundee, Harold A.** Tulane U., Dept. of Biology, Emeritus  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1989: (8) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; letters from Dundee to Flores included • 1993: (2)
- Dunham, W. J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Dunkle, Meryle Byron (1888- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Dunlap, Elizabeth F.** Book and print dealer; St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Dunlap, William (1766-1839)** Historian  
*Biofile*
- Dunn, David Baxter (1917- )** U. of Missouri, Columbia, Dept. of Botany, Herbarium Curator  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1960: (3) • 1962: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Dunn, George Washington (1814-1905)** American plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Dunn, Lynn** Husband is Murray H. Dunn  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Dunn, Mary Eubanks** Southern Methodist U., Dallas, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Dunn, Michael**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Dunn, Murray H.** Alhambra, CA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Dunn, Sterling** New Orleans Botanic Garden Foundation, Acting President  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Dunthorne, Gordon**  
*Bioscript*
- DuPetit-Thouars, [L. M.] A.**  
*Bioscript*
- DuPont, Eleuthere Irene**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Pierre S. DuPont)
- DuPont, Pierre S.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Duprat, Gabrielle**  
*Botanical Album*
- DuPratz, Le F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dupree, Anderson Hunter** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of History  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1957: (3) • 1959: (1) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- DuPriest, Margaret Donovan** Antiquarian bookseller  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (4) • 1970: (2) Book collectors • 1973: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (3)
- Duran, Victor Gershon (1897- )** English-born plant collector in California; Berkeley, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Durand, Elias (1794-1873)** French botanist, chemist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Durando, Z.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dureau, Lionel D.** Botanical Society of New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- DuReitz, Gustaf Einar**  
*Botanical Album*
- Duren, William Larkin, Jr. (1905- )** American mathematician; Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Mathematics  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1)
- Durkan, Rena** Amherst College, Amherst, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Durkee, Harold** Grinnell College  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Durkee, Lenore T.** Grinnell College  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Durkin, William** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) American Fern Society
- Durner, Spence** L.A. Dept. of Forestry  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Durnford, Elias**  
*Bioscript*
- Durrell, Laurence Wood (1888-1970)** American botanist, plant pathologist, Colorado Agricultural College  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Dusén, Karl Hjalmar (1855-1926)** Swedish botanist  
*Biofile*
- DuShane, Graham** *Science*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (2)
- DuSimitiere, Pierre Eugene (1737-1784)** Swiss-born American historical conservationist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Dusterdieck, F. W.** Operkasit, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Dutcher, Basil Hicks (1871-1922)** Colonel, U. S. Army medical corps  
*Bioscript*
- Duthie, Rena P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dutilly, Arthème Antoine (1896- )** Canadian-born botanist, biologist, clergyman; Catholic U., Arctic Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Dutton, Clarence Edward (1841-1912)** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dutton, Joan** Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3)
- Dutton, William S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Duval-Jouve, Joseph (1810-1883)** French botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Duvall, Allen J.** Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Dverhell, I. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dwight, Edward H.** Museum of Art, Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Utica, NY, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (6) • 1962: (4) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (3) • 1971: (4) • 1976: (0) Filed under Kathryn Proby
- Dwight, H. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Dwyer, John Duncan (1915- )** American taxonomist; Saint Louis U., St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Dwyer, William G.** Gulf-Park College, Gulfport, MS, President  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Dyce, James Wood (1905- )** Scottish-born pteridologist, England; British Pteridological Society  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1970: (1)
- Dyche, Lewis Lindsay (1857-1915)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Dyde, W. F.** U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Dyer, Frances T.** Science Club, Newman School, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Dyer, John P.** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1)
- Dyer, Margaret H.** Husband is Edward M. Dyer  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1)
- Dyer, Robert Allen (1900-1987)** South African botanist, taxonomist, plant ecologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Dymond, John (1867-1932)**  
*Bioscript*
- Dyson, James** Librarian; Loyola U.  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)

### E

- Eames, Arthur Johnson (1881-1969)** American botanist, plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Eames, Katherine**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Earle, Esther Louise** Husband is Thomas Theron Earle  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1986: (2)
- Earle, Franklin Sumner (1856-1929)** American mycologist, horticulturist, agronomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Earle, Ralph S.** Counsellor at Law  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Earle, Thomas Theron** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Tom"; wife is Esther Louise Earle  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (0) Letter filed under Wray M. Bowden • 1950: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (6) • 1953: (1) Arnold Arboretum • 1954: (2) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany • 1955: (7) • 1958: (3) • 1960: (4) One letter filed under W. A. Feuillan, Jr. • 1961: (0) One letter filed under William Campbell Steere • 1961: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1962: (0) Letter filed under R. O. Flagge • 1963: (2) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1969: (1) • 1972: (5) • 1974: (4) • 1978:
- Earle, Thomas Theron (continued)**  
(1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (2) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1982: (6) • 1983: (11) • 1984: (12) • 1985: (9)
- Early American History and Culture, Institute of** Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Early, Eleazar**  
*Bioscript*
- Earthwatch**  
See Center for Field Research
- East, Edward Murray (1879-1938)** American biologist, plant morphologist  
*Biofile*

## Index

- Eastern Oklahoma State Teachers College** Ada, OK; Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Eastman, J. S.** Physician; Sante Fe, NM  
*Bioscript*
- Eastman, William D.** MacMillan Company, Executive Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under MacMillan Publishing Company, Inc.
- Eastwood, Alice (1859-1953)** Canadian-born American botanist; California Academy of Sciences  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) • 1935: (1) • 1936: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (7) *Species* • 1946: (1) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1)
- Eaton, Amos (1776-1842)** American naturalist and teacher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Eaton, Amos Beebe**  
*Bioscript*
- Eaton, Daniel Cady (1834-1895)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Eaton, Hezekiah Hulbert (1809-1832)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Eaton, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Eaton, Mary Emily (1873-1961)** Botanical artist; U. S. A., England  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Eaton, Richard J.** The New England Botanical Club  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Eawes, Katherine H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Ebeling, Christoph Daniel (1741-1817)**  
*Biofile*
- Ebeling, Ora May** Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Eberhart, Sylvia** *Science*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Eberle, John (1788-1838)**  
*Bioscript*
- Echeverria, Atanasio** Mexican botanical artist  
*Bioscript*
- Eckenwalder, James E. (1949- )** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Eckhardt, Carl C.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) • 1943: (1)
- Eckhardt, Elroy W.** New Orleans Friends of Music  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Ecklon, C. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ecology** Ecological Society of America, Oak Ridge, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1978: (1)
- Economic Botany**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Eden House** London Guest house  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Edgar, Ellen L.** *Biological Abstracts*, Literature Resources Dept., Book Review Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under *Biological Abstracts*
- Edgar, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Edgell, D. P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Edinburgh**  
*See Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh*
- Edlstein, Ludwig (1902-1965)** German-born medical historian  
*Biofile*
- Edmondson, Charles Howard (1876-1970)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Edmondson, John** Liverpool Museum, National Museum and Galleries on Merseyside, Keeper of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (5) • 1992: (3)
- Edmundson, J. R.** American Optical Company  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) Letter to John Beard
- Edson, Carroll E.** Physician; Denver, CO  
*Botanical Album*
- Educators Travel Club**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3)
- Edwards, Edwin** Governor of Louisiana  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1976: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Edwards, Geniana R.** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Edwards, George (1694-1773)** English zoological illustrator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Edwards, Henry (1830-1891)** English-born American entomologist, tragedian  
*Bioscript*
- Edwards, John K.** Rocky Mountain Biological Laboratory; Sioux Falls College  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (5)
- Edwards, L. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Edwards, Phyllis Irene (1916-1984)** Librarian; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (3) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1964: (3) • 1965: (7) • 1966: (8) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (7) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (6) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1971: (5) • 1974: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1976: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1977: (7) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (7) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (1)
- Edwards, V. Robert** Williams and Wilkins, Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Edwards, William Henry (1822-1909)** American entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Edwin, Gabriel (1926- )** American taxonomist; U. S. National Arboretum Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Egan, Edward C.** American Rhododendron Society,  
*Quarterly Bulletin*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (0) Filed under American  
Rhododendron Society
- Ege, Vilhelm (1887-1962)** Danish ichthyologist  
*Biofile*
- Egerton, Frank N. III** U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of  
History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (7) Science—Instruction and study  
• 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1970: (1)
- Eggers, Heinrich Franz Alexander von (1844-1903)** German  
plant collector, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Eggler, Dorothy** Asheville, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Correspondence filed with  
Willis Alexander Eggler • 1979: (0) Correspondence filed  
with Willis Alexander Eggler
- Eggler, Willis Alexander (1904-1988)** Tulane U., New  
Orleans, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (2) • 1955: (1) •  
1958: (1) Species • 1961: (1) • 1962: (1) Letter from Ben  
W. Smith attached • 1963: (3) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) •  
1966: (1) Morrison, Benjamin Yoe, 1891-1966 • 1967: (3)  
• 1970: (10) Copy of correspondence with William C.  
Ashby • 1971: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (1) •  
1976: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (3)
- Eggleston, Willard Webster (1863-1935)** American  
agriculturist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Egler, Frank Edwin (1911- )** American plant ecologist;  
Norfolk, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"  
• 1962: (2) • 1969: (1)
- Egolf, Donald R. (1928- )** American plant breeder; United  
States Dept. of Agriculture, National Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Ehlers, A. E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ehlers, John Henry (1878- )** American taxonomist,  
phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (4)
- Ehrenberg, C. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ehrenberg, Ralph** Library of Congress, Geography and  
Map Division, Assistant Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Correspondence filed with  
Library of Congress
- Ehrendorfer, Eva** Vienna, Austria  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Ehrendorfer, Friedrich E. (1927- )** American taxonomist;  
U. of Vienna, Austria, Institute of Systematic Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (10) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) •  
1955: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (2)
- Ehrenzeller, Jacob (1757-1838)** American physician  
*Biofile*
- Ehret, Georg Dionysius (1708-1770)** German plant  
illustrator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ehrhart, Friedrich**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ehrlich, Paul R.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Eichler, August Wilhelm (1839-1886)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Eichler, Hans Joerg (1916- )** Canberra, Australia, Division  
of Plant Industry  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (5) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (3) •  
1980: (1)
- Eigenmann, Rose Smith (1859-1947)** American  
ichthyologist  
*Bioscript*
- Eigenmann, Carl H. (1863-1927)** German-born American  
zoologist, ichthyologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Einstein, Albert**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Eiseley, Loren C.** Ettinger Program for Creative Writing  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Eisen, Gustavus**  
*Bioscript*
- Eisenberg, John F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Eisendrath, Erna Rice (1909-1985)** Washington  
U., St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Eisenhart, Luther P.** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (10) • 1951: (11) • 1952: (10) •  
1953: (1) • 1954: (4) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984;  
*Chronica Botanica*; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; Geiser,  
Samuel Wood, 1890- • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (6) •  
1958: (3)
- Eisenmann, Eugene**  
*Bioscript*
- Eiten, George** Instituto de Botanica São Paulo, Brasil  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Ekman, Erik Leonard (1883-1931)** Plant collector, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ela, W. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Elder, Joseph D.** Harvard U. Press, Science Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (8) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 •  
1966: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Elderfield, R. C.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dept. of  
Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Eldridge, Inman Fowler**  
*Botanical Album*
- Eleutherian Mills Historical Library** Greenville, DE  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith,  
1766-1815 • 1980: (1)
- Elias, M. K.** U. of Nebraska  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (0) Letter filed under T.D.A.  
Cockerell
- Elias, Thomas Sam (1942- )** Rancho Santa Ana Botanic  
Garden, Director  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (3)



## Index

- Eliot, Jared**  
*Bioscript*
- Elison, Joseph ( -1884)** American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Elkins, William (1882-1947)** American book collector  
*Biofile*
- Ellacombe, Canon**  
*Bioscript*
- Ellender, Allen** United States, Senator  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (2)
- Ellicott, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Elliot, Kenneth W.** U. of Kentucky Press, Lexington, Production Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (4)
- Elliott, Clark A.** Archivist; Harvard U., Pusey Library, Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Elliott, Stephen (1771-1830)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ellis, Carrie Scott** Denver, CO; husband is Erl Hubert Ellis; nickname "Scotty"  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Correspondence filed with Erl Hubert Ellis • 1977: (0) Correspondence filed with Erl Hubert Ellis • 1978: (0) Correspondence filed with Erl Hubert Ellis • 1979: (0) Correspondence filed with Erl Hubert Ellis • 1984: (1)
- Ellis, Charlotte Cortlandt (1874- )** Nurse, amateur botanist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (5) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Ellis, Erl Hubert** U. of Denver, Denver; Attorney, Pueblo, CO  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (10) • 1941: (65) • 1942: (16) • 1943: (28) • 1944: (7) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (6) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1949: (5) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (5) • 1953: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1954: (5) • *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1961: (6) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800; National Science Foundation • 1962: (1) • 1963: (10) Letters to and from Robert P. McIntosh • 1964: (3) • 1965: (6) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (3) • 1970: (6) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1975: (6) • 1976: (10) • 1977: (5) Missouri Botanical Garden; *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1978 (8) • 1979: (4) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (9) • 1984: (1)
- Ellis, Frederick S.** Baton Rouge, LA, Court of Appeal  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (4)
- Ellis, John (1714-1776)** English naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ellis, L. Tuffly** Texas State Historical Association, Austin, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3)
- Ellis, Max Mapes (1887-)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ellis, Ralph**  
*Biofile*
- Ellis, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Ellis, William (1794- )** English plant collector, minister, missionary  
*Biofile*
- Ellis, William H.** Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Ellison, Laurel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ellison, Lincoln (1907- )** American plant ecologist, forester; Great Basin Branch Experiment Station; nickname is "Linc"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (6) • 1942: (4) • 1943: (9) • 1945: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (0) Correspondence filed under Samuel Wood Geiser
- Ellsworth, Gretchen Gayle** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1985: (3)
- Ellsworth, Ralph** Librarian; U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Ellwood, Christine V.** York U., Science Subject Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Elmendorf, George F.** Bookseller with Latinos Libros, Books of Latin America, Santa Monica, CA & Redlands, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Book collector; letter filed under J. Cramer
- Elmer, Adolph Daniel Edward (1870-1942)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Elmore, Harry M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Elrod, Morton John (1863-1953)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Elsevier Antiquarian Dept.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Elwes, A. L.**  
*Bioscript* • *Bioscript*
- Emboden, William A.** California State U., Northridge; *Hortulus Aliquando*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1979: (3) • 1983: (2)
- Emerson, Alfred E.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Emerson, Barbara H.** U. of N. Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (12) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Emerson, E. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Emerson, Fred Wilbert (1886- )** American plant ecologist; New Mexico Highlands U.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) Letter to William Penfound • 1953: (0) Correspondence filed under Samuel Wood Geiser

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Emerson, G. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Emerson, W. K.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence • 1957: (1)*
- Emerson, William Otto (1856-1940)**  
*Bioscript*
- Emery & Kaufmann, Ltd, Insurance**  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1)*
- Emmons, Ebenezer (1799-1863)** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Emory, David L.** Georgia Botanical Society, *Tipularia*,  
Interim Editor  
*Correspondence • 1992: (2)*
- Emory, Kenneth P.**  
*Correspondence • 1967: (1)*
- Emory, Sally** Palmetto, CA  
*Correspondence • 1988: (1)*
- Emory, William Helmsley (1811-1887)** American  
topographical engineer  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Encyclopedia Americana**  
*Correspondence • 1961: (2) • 1967: (2)*
- Encyclopedia Britannica** Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence • 1960: (1) • 1967: (1)*
- Encyclopedia of Southern Culture**  
*Correspondence • 1982: (2) • 1983: (1)*
- Endeavour** A serial publication of Chemical House,  
London, England  
*Correspondence 1949: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1959: (2) • 1971: (2)*
- Enders, Robert K.** Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA,  
Dept. of Biology and Rocky Mountain Biological Lab  
*Correspondence • 1958: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (2)*
- Endlicher, S. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Engelmann, George (1809-1884)** German-born American  
botanist, physician  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Engelmann, George Julius (1847-1903)** American  
physician; St. Louis, MO; son of George Engelmann  
*Bioscript*
- Engelmann, Henry (1831-1899)** German-born American  
geologist, meteorologist  
*Bioscript*
- Engelmann, Wilhelm**  
*Botanical Album*
- Engle, Ardis** Western Reserve U., Cleveland, OH  
*Correspondence • 1958: (1)*
- Engle, Irvin A.** St. Mark's Church  
*Correspondence • 1929-1933: (2)*
- Englekirk, Jack** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of  
Spanish and Portuguese  
*Correspondence • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1)*
- Engler, Adolph (1844-1930)**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- English, Carl S.**  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- English, Mary P.** Bristol, England  
*Correspondence • 1987: (3)*
- Enkelem, Gosanius**  
*Bioscript*
- Enoch Pratt Free Library** Baltimore, MD  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1977: (1)*
- Ensign, Edgar T.** Forest commissioner, State of CO  
*Bioscript*
- Ensign, Margaret R. (1920- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Enslin, Aloysius**  
*Bioscript*
- Entrikin, J. Nicholas** Humanist, geographer  
*Biofile*
- Environmental Defense Fund** New York, NY  
*Correspondence • 1990: (1)*
- Epling, Carl Clawson (1894-1968)** American botanist,  
taxonomist; U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Botany;  
nickname "Eppy"  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1929-1933: (2) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1934: (8) • 1935: (11) Delphinium • 1936: (11) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1937: (12) • 1938: (8) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943; letter to Ray J. Davis • 1939: (0) Letter filed under Ray J. Davis • 1939: (8) • 1940: (8) • 1941: (8) Delphinium; letter to A.L. Mehlquist • 1942: (8) • 1943: (9) • 1945: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Delphinium • 1946: (4) • 1947: (5) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) National Science Foundation; British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany • 1956: (8) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (3)*
- Epp, Allen D.** Portland Community College  
*Correspondence • 1974: (1)*
- Erdtman, Gunnar**  
*Bioscript*
- Erickson, Martin E.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge,  
Dept. of Foreign Languages  
*Correspondence • 1960: (1)*
- Erlanson, Carl**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ernet, Detlef** U. of Graz, Austria, Institute of Systematic  
Botany  
*Correspondence • 1969: (0) Filed under Friedrich E. Ehrendorfer*
- Ernst, Adolfo**  
*Bioscript*
- Ernst, Wallace Ray (1928-1971)** Taxonomist; Smithsonian  
Institution  
*Correspondence • 1965: (1)*
- Ertter, Barbara**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ervendberg, L. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Erxleben, J. C. P.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Escalante, Silvestre Velez de** (fl. 1768-1779) Spanish Franciscan missionary, explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Escallon, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Escher, Henry** (1776-1853)  
*Bioscript*
- Escherich, K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich** (1793-1831)  
*Bioscript*
- Eschweiler, F. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Eshbaugh, William Hardy** (1936- ) Southern Illinois U., Carbondale  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Eshleman, Elizabeth**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Espinosa, Reinaldo** U. of Loja, Ecuador  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Essig, Edward Oliver** American entomologist; U. California, Berkeley  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)
- Estes, Frederick Earle** (1902- )  
*Bioscript*
- Estes, J. Worth** Boston U. School of Medicine, MA, Asst. Prof. of Pharmacology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3)
- Estes, James Russell** (1937- ) Taxonomist; U. of Oklahoma  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Estill, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ethridge, Richard** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Museum of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3)
- Eustis, Kate** Longue Vue Gardens; husband is Laurence Eustis  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1980: (2)
- Evans, A. Murray** (1932- ) U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Evans, Alexander William** (1868-1959) American taxonomist, lichenologist; Yale U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Evans, Clifford** The Association for Tropical Botany, Inc., Secretary-Treasurer  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Correspondence is filed under Association for Tropical Biology, Inc.
- Evans, David** Seller of fine bird books  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Evans, Elizabeth** Piedmont, CA; husband is Elliot A. P. Evans  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Elliot A. P. Evans • 1974: (1) • 1977: (0) Letter filed under Elliot A. P. Evans
- Evans, Elliot A. P.** U. of California, Santa Barbara College, Chairman, Dept. of Art; The Society of California Pioneers; wife is Elizabeth Evans  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1942: (5) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (3) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (7) • 1950: (3) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (6) • 1953: (9) • 1954: (4) • 1955: (3) • 1957: (11) • 1958: (6) • 1959: (3) • 1960: (2) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1961: (1) • 1962: (6) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (14) • 1966: (6) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (3) • 1971: (7) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (6) • 1974: (4) • 1977: (8) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (3) • 1984: (1) • 1987: (2)
- Evans, Gareth Bevan** (1935-1966)  
*Bioscript*
- Evans, Griffith**  
*Bioscript*
- Evans, Harry**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Evans, Henry** (1918-1990) Printmaker, San Francisco, CA; St. Helena, CA; The Porpoise Bookshop  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1990: (0)  
Correspondence filed under Walter Middelmann
- Evans, Herbert McLean** (1882-1971) American anatomist, embryologist, bibliophile; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3)
- Evans, Hugh** (1874-1960) English-born American plantsman; Evans and Reeves Nurseries  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (3) • 1953: (2)
- Evans, I. B. Pole** South African botanist; Union of S. Africa, Bureau of Plant Industry  
*Botanical Album*
- Evans, John** (1812-1861) American geologist, paleobotanist  
*Biofile*
- Evans, Keith W.** U. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Dept. of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Evans, Lewis** (1700-1756) Welsh-born American cartographer, geographer, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Evans, Margaret W.** John Bartram Association, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1977: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1990: (2)
- Evans, Melvin** Gulf Oil Corp.  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Evans, Morgan** Walt Disney World Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Evans, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** LA, member of the Bot. Soc.  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Evans, Pansy Alice** (1890- ) Botanist; husband is A. E. Inch  
*Bioscript*
- Evans, U. B.** Haphazard Plantation, Ferriday, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

**Eve, Anthony** Books For Naturalists, Taunton, Somerset, England

*Correspondence* • 1971: (6) • 1972: (4) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (5) • 1979: (4)

**Evelyn, John**

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

**Everett, Betty**

*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1)

**Everett, P. C.**

*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)

**Everett, Thomas Henry (1903- )** Horticulturist; New York Botanical Garden

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

*Correspondence* • 1960: (0) Filed under Nancy M. Callaghan • 1967: (1)

**Evermann, Barton Warren (1853-1932)** American ichthyologist

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

**Ewan, Ada Nesta Dunn (1908- )**

*Botanical Album* (Filed under Joseph Andorfer Ewan)

**Ewan, Caroline**

*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)

**Ewan, Charles**

*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)

**Ewan, Clara**

*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) *Correspondence* to Clara and Gil Ewan

**Ewan, Dorothy** Daughter of Joe and Nesta Ewan; nickname "Dord"

*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5) • 1965: (3) • 1979: (1)

**Ewan, Joseph Andorfer (1909- )**

*Botanical Album*

**Ewan, Marjorie** Daughter of Joe and Nesta Ewan; nickname "Marg"

*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) • 1962: (5) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (6) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (1)

**Ewan, Maurice A.** Clinton, IA

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1984: (1)

**Ewan, N. R.** Camden County Historical Society, Camden, NJ

*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)

**Ewan, Stacy Newcomb, Jr., (1900- )** Westfield Public Schools, Westfield, NJ, Superintendent

*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)

**Exell, Arthur Wallis (1901- )** English-born taxonomist, plant collector; British Museum (Natural History)

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) *Species*

**Exposition Press**

*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)

**Eyde, Lorraine** Husband is Richard H. Eyde

*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)

**Eyde, Richard Husted (1928- )** American plant anatomist, paleobotanist; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany; wife is Lorraine Eyde

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) • 1966: (5) • 1968: (0) Filed

**Eyde, Richard Husted (1928- ) (continued)**

under Frans Stafleu • 1968: (12) • 1976: (2) • 1982: (7) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1985: (5) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (1)

**Eyerdam, Walter J.**

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (2)

## F

**Faber, Friedrich Carl von (1880-1954)** Dutch-born Austrian plant physiologist

*Botanical Album*

**Fabre, J. H.** French entomologist

*Biofile*

**Fabricius, Jean-Chrétien**

*See Fabricius, Johann Christian (1745-1808)*

**Fabricius, Johann Christian (1745-1808)** Danish entomologist

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

**Fabris, Humberto Antonio (1924-1976)** Museo de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1970: (8)

**Faden, Robert** Smithsonian, Dept. of Botany

*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (2) • 1987: (2)

**Faegri, Knut**

*Botanical Album*

**Fagel**

*Bioscript*

**Fagley, Frederick L.**

*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) American Fern Society • 1946: (10) American Fern Society • 1947: (16) American Fern Society • 1949: (3) American Fern Society • 1950: (3) • 1969: (0) *Correspondence* filed with Dr. Shaffer

**Fagley, Thomas F.** Tulane U., Chemistry; Sigma XI

*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1)

**Faherty, William Barnaby (1914- )** American historian and Roman Catholic priest; Saint Louis U., St. Louis, MO, Prof. Emeritus

*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (0) Letters filed under Peter Hamilton Raven • 1988: (2)

**Fairbrothers, David E.** Rutgers U., New Brunswick, Dept. of Botany, Prof. of Botany

*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)

**Fairchild, David (1869-1954)** American horticulturist, plant explorer

*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)

**Fairchild Tropical Garden**

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)

**Fairie, James**

*Bioscript*

**Falconer, Thomas (1805-1882)**

*Bioscript*

**Famitz, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.** Physician, professor of botany; Naples, Italy

*Bioscript*

## Index

- Farber, Paul Lawrence** Oregon State U., Corvallis, Dept. of General Science  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1980: (3)
- Farley, Elizabeth B.** Barnes Foundation, Merion Station, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) *Correspondence* filed under John Milton Fogg, Jr. • 1991: (1)
- Farlow, Friends of the** Harvard U., Cambridge, Farlow Reference Library and Herbarium of Cryptogamic Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (3) • 1989: (5) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Farlow, William Gilson (1844-1919)** Mycologist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Farmer, David** Southern Methodist U., DeGolyer Library  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (3)
- Farmer, Donald S.** U. of Washington, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Farnum, Jessica L.** Library of Congress  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Farr, Edith May (1864- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Farr, Marie L.** U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Crops Protection Research Branch, Beltsville, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) *Species* • 1965: (2)
- Farr, Robin M.** McGill U. Press, Montreal, President  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800; (0) *Correspondence* filed under Averil Margaret Lysaght • 1962: (4) • 1963: (6) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1)
- Farrand, Beatrix Jones**  
*Bioscript*
- Farrar Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Farrington, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Farris, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Farrow, Jane** Portland, OR; husband is Claud Farrow, Jr.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Farwell, Oliver Atkins**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Fassett, Norman Carter (1900-1954)** American plant taxonomist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3) • 1941: (3) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (5) • 1949: (3) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (10) • 1954: (6) • 1955: (1) Memorial committee
- Fauna** Zoological Magazine  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1974: (1)
- Faurie, Abbé Urbain** Plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Faust, Ernest Carroll**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Faust, Leicester B.** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Trustee  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden
- Faust, Mildred Elizabeth (1899- )** Syracuse U., Syracuse, NY  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) American Fern Society • 1958: (1) American Fern Society • 1959: (1)
- Favret, Gervais F.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Fawcett, Priscilla K. S. (1932- )** Botanical artist; Missouri Botanical Garden, Research Associate; Waterloo, IL; husband is Knut Norstog  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) Letter to P. Raven signed by Fawcett and Knut Norstog
- Fawkes, Clayton** Golden Fossil Tree Society, Inc., President  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Faxon, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Faxon, Edwin (1823-1898)** American bryologist, industrialist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Fay, Jean Bradford** Anna Head School  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Fearing, Olin S.** Trinity U., San Antonio, TX, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Featherman, Americus (1822-1880)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Featherstonhaugh, George William**  
*Bioscript*
- Feay, William T. (1807-1879)** American educator, plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Fechner, Gilbert Henry (1922- )** American plant morphologist; Colorado State U., Fort Collins  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) *Species*
- Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire (1789-1874)** French botanist, physician, pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Feger, Franz C.** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Feibleman, James K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Feilner, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Feingold, Rose Evelyn (1910?-1986)** Longue Vue Garden, New Orleans, LA  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Feins, Claire Klein**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1956: (1)
- Fejka, Michael**  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Feldner, Josef**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Felger, Alva Howard**  
*Bioscript*
- Fell, Egbert W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Fendler, Augustus (1813-1884)** Prussian-born American botanist, plant collector  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon (1865-1945)** American geomorphologist  
*Bioscript*
- Fenton, William N.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Fenzl, Edouard (1808-1879)** Austrian botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Fergus, Charles L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) Answering for Lee O. Overholts
- Ferguson, Joan P. S.** Librarian; Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1)
- Ferguson, John, III** Monumental Printing Company  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) Book collectors • 1945: (3)
- Ferguson, Margaret Clay (1863-1951)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Ferguson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Ferland, J. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fernald, Merritt Lyndon (1873-1950)** American phytogeographer, taxonomist; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium, Editor-in-Chief of *Rhodora*  
*Biofile • Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (4) • 1941: (2) *Delphinium* • 1942: (4) • 1943: (5) *Delphinium* • 1944: (3) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (3)
- Fernandes, Abílio (1906- )** Portuguese cytotaxonomist; Universidade De Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard (1851-1923)** German-born Canadian forester, dendrologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ferreira, A. Castano, Mrs.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ferreira, H. Amerim** Academia das Ciências, Lisbon, Portugal  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Ferren, Wayne R., Jr. (1948- )** U. of California, Santa Barbara, Dept. of Biological Sciences; *Madroño*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (4) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (1)  
Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1992: (1)
- Ferreniea, Viki** Greenville, NH  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Ferreya, Ramón Alejandro (1912- )** Peruvian taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Ferril, Alice Mac Harg** Husband of William Columbus Ferril  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (6) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Ferril, William Columbus (1855-1939)** American journalist, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Ferris, Gordon Floyd (1893-1958)** American entomologist; Stanford U.  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Ferris, Roxana Judkins Stinchfield (1895-1978)** American taxonomist, plant collector; Stanford U., Dudley Herbarium  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (6) • 1934: (2) *Delphinium* • 1935: (5) • 1936 (1) • 1938: (2) • 1948: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1961: (3) • 1964: (1)
- Ferriss, James H. (1849-1926)** American naturalist, newspaperman  
*Bioscript*
- Fessenden, Jane** Marine Biological Laboratory Library, Woods Hole, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (6) • 1971: (1)
- Feudge, John B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Feudge, V. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Feuillan, W. A., Jr.** Loyola U., New Orleans, Office of Development  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3) Letter to Thomas T. Earle referred to Ewan
- Fewkes, Jesse Walter (1850-1930)** American ethnologist, marine zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Fiduccia, C. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Fiedler, Henry G.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Field, Rob**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (3)
- Fielding, Henry Barron (1805-1851)**  
*Bioscript*
- Fiennes, O. W.** Rector of Lambeth, London  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Fiering, Norman S.** Institute of Early American History and Culture  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (3) Copy of correspondence to Toni Pace included • 1980: (5) • 1982: (1)
- Figgins, Jesse Dade (1867-1944)** American paleontologist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Figueiroa, Silvia F. de M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Filgueiras, Tarcisco**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Filmer, Michael M.** Filmer Brothers Press  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1956: (2)
- Finch, Vernor Clifford (1883-1959)** American geographer  
*Biofile*
- Findal, J. Kr. (1871-1938)**  
*Biofile*
- Findley, William Lovell**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fingerman, Milton** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (2) • 1982 (1)

## Index

- Fingerman, Stephen**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Fink, Bruce (1861-1927)** American lichenologist  
*Bioscript*
- Finlay, G. R., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Finlayson, C. P.** U. of Edinburgh, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Finley, William Lovell (1876-1953)** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Finn, Bernard S.** Managing Editor, *ISIS*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Finn, Melvin** Florida Nature Conservancy, Miami  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) Copy of letter to E. McIlhenny from H. E. Longenecker
- Fiorini-Mazzanti, Elisabetta C. (1799-1879)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Firby, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Fisch, Max H.** Western Reserve U.  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (6) Biology—Instruction and study
- Fischer, Ann** Tulane U., New Orleans, School of Medicine, Dept. Public Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Fischer, Cecil Ernest Claude (1874-1950)** Entomologist, botanist in India, England  
*Biofile*
- Fischer, F. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fischer, George William (1906- )** XI International Botanical Congress, Inc., Executive Director  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Albert E. Dimond
- Fischer, Gustav**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fish, Les**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick (1856-1948)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Fisher, Bruce Crane**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1965: (1)
- Fisher, Clemency** Liverpool Museum, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Fisher, Clyde**  
*Bioscript*
- Fisher, George Lewis (1868-1953)** Canadian-born American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)
- Fisher, Nicholas (1786-1844)**  
*Bioscript*
- Fisher, Peter Thomas**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Fisher, Ronald A. (1890-1962)**  
*Biofile*
- Fisher, T. Richard** Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4)
- Fisher, Walter Kenrick (1878- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Fishman, Charlyn** U. of California, Davis, Agricultural History Center, Editorial Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Fisk, Erma J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitch, A., Rev.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitch, Asa** Entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Fitch, H. M., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitch, H. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitch, Laura A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitch, Walter Hood (1817-1892)** English botanical artist  
*Biofile*
- Fitz, Kurt** Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1959: (1)
- Fitzgerald, Shaunagh, Mrs.** Shaunagh Fitzgerald Ltd., London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under Elsie Margaret Stones
- Fitzgerald, W. Norman, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Fitzhugh, William** English farmer  
*Biofile*
- Fitzpatrick, Harry Morton (1886-1949)** American mycologist, plant pathologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Fitzpatrick, Joe F.** U. of South Alabama, Mobile  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1985: (4)
- Fitzpatrick, John T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas Jefferson (1868-1952)** American mycologist, botanical historian, bibliophile  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Flagg, R. O.** Blandy Experimental Farm, Boyce, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Flahault, Charles (1852-1935)**  
*Bioscript*
- Flanagan, John** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Library, Deputy Librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (4) • 1990: (6) • 1992: (2)
- Flaxman, Lois** Phelps Shoe Company  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (4)
- Fleming, Charles Alexander (1916- )** Geologist; New Zealand Geological Survey, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3) Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1975: (5) • 1976: (1)
- Fleming, E. McClung** Winterthur Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Fleming, Guy L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fleming, J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Fleming, Lindsay** Aldwick Grange, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (11) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (3)
- Fleming, Peggy M. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Fleming, Richard H.** U. of Washington, Seattle, Dept. of Oceanography  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Fleming, V.** Biographer; husband is William Borrer  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (0) Letter filed under George Hill Mathew Lawrence
- Fletcher, Harold Roy (1907-1978)** Taxonomist; Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Fletcher, I. M.** London, England; husband is H. M. Fletcher  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Fletcher, James (1852-1908)** Canadian entomologist, biologist  
*Biofile*
- Fletcher, Lazarus**  
*Bioscript*
- Fletcher, W. E.** U. of S. W. Louisiana  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Fletcher, William Whigham (1918- )** U. of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Biology Dept.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1986: (4) • 1988: (1) • 1992: (1) •
- Flett, John** Tacoma, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Flett, John Bakkie (1858- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Flinders, Captain**  
*Bioscript*
- Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814)** Australian explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Flinn, Richard A. (1841-1924)**  
*Bioscript*
- Flint, Edward C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Floderus, B. Gustav Oscar (1867-1941)**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4)
- Flodman, Julius Hjalmar (1859- )** Swedish-born American naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Flores, Dan Louie (1948- )** Texas Tech U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (4) • 1987: (2)
- Flores, Lucyle J. B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1962: (1)
- Florida Department of Environmental Regulation**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) Karen L. Wenzel
- Florida Development Commission** Tallahassee, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Florida State U., Tallahassee**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Florida State U. Press** Tallahassee, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Florke, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Florke, H. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Florschütz, Peter Arnold (1923-197?)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Flowers, Seville (1900-1968)** Taxonomist, plant morphologist; U. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (1)
- Floyd, Fred G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (3)
- Flugge, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Flynn, John E.** *Biological Abstracts*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (6) Letter from E.H. Walker • 1949: (2)
- Foard, Susan Lee** U. Press of Virginia, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Fobb, F. C. (Miss)** Louisiana Iris Garden Society  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Fogg, Helen B.** Merion Station, PA; husband is John Milton Fogg, Jr.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Letters filed under John Milton Fogg, Jr. • 1983: (9) • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Fogg, John Milton, Jr. (1898-1982)** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Morris Arboretum; The Barnes Foundation, Merion Station, PA, Director  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (6) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (2) • 1966: (5) *Species* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (5) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820; copy of correspondence to F. G. Meyer • 1971: (8) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (18) • 1974: (12) • 1975: (9) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (13) Letters from Helen Fogg & Elizabeth B. Farley • 1978: (18) • 1979: (10) Letter to Fogg from Robert Burgess • 1980: (14) • 1981: (11) • 1982: (8) • 1985: (1)
- Fogle, Richard** U. of North Carolina, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Foiret, F. J., Mrs.** McGill U., Montreal, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Folkerts, George W.** Auburn U., AL  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Filed under Steven P. Darwin
- Folsom, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Foltz, Frederic**  
*Bioscript*
- Folwell, Nathan Wright (1805-1879)** American plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Fondrin, James** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Physical Plant  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (6) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany
- Fong, W., Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) *Species*
- Fontana, Felice**  
*Bioscript*
- Fontenette, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Forbes, Edward (1815-1854)**  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Forbes, Eric G.** U. of Edinburgh, History Dept.; Secy, XV Intl. Bot. Congress of the History of Science (1977)  
*Correspondence • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1)*
- Forbes, F. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Forbes, H. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Forbes, H. O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Forbes, Hekna M. L.** South African mycologist; Botanic Gardens, Durban  
*Botanical Album*
- Forbes, Margaret Maude**  
*Correspondence • 1945: (2)*
- Forbes, Paul** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, School of Business  
*Correspondence • 1984: (1)*
- Forbush, William B.** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence • 1981 (2) • 1983: (3)*
- Ford, A. J. T.** Macquarie U., North Rick, Australia, Registrar  
*Correspondence • 1970: (3)*
- Ford, Alice**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ford, Charles E.** St. Louis U., St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence • 1964: (2)*
- Ford, Charlotte A.** Archivist; American Philosophical Society and Georgia Southern, Asst. Prof. of History  
*Correspondence • 1984: (2)*
- Ford, Gill** Miscellaneous Commodities Division, Foreign Economic Administration  
*Correspondence • 1944: (1)*
- Ford, Henry Chapman**  
*Bioscript*
- Ford, Ebraw (Judge)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ford, W. T.**  
*Correspondence • 1951: (2)*
- Fordyce, George L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fordyce, Gul.**  
*Bioscript*
- Forel, François Alphonse (1841-1912)**  
*Biofile*
- Forero-Gonzalez, Enrique (1942- )** Taxonomist, educator; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Director of Research  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1988: (1) • 1991: (0)* Letters filed under David A. White
- Forest History Society, Inc.** Yale University  
*Correspondence • 1966: (2)* Filed under Yale University Press
- Foret, James Aloysius (1921- )** U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette; Louisiana Society for Horticultural Research  
*Correspondence • 1973: (1) • 1978: (1)*
- Forman, Jonathan** International Correspondence Society of Allergists, Director-General  
*Correspondence • 1954: (0)* Filed under Vincent J. Derbes
- Forman, L. Ronald** Audubon Zoological Garden, New Orleans, Director  
*Correspondence • 1980: (1)*
- Formwalt, Lee W.** Thronateeska Heritage Foundation; The Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, American Philosophical Society Library  
*Correspondence • 1980: (1) • 1982: (3)*
- Forshner, John Gordon**  
*Correspondence • 1957: (1)*
- Forsskål, Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Forster, Ann**  
*Correspondence • 1992: (1)*
- Forster, Georg Reinhold (1693-1753)** Mayor of Dirschau; father of Johann Reinhold Forster; grandfather of Johann Georg Adam Forster  
*Bioscript*
- Forster, Johann Georg Adam (1754-1794)** Author, traveller  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Forster, Johann Reinhold (1729-1798)** Naturalist; father of Johann Georg Adam Forster  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Forsyth, Jane L.** *Ohio Journal of Science*, Editor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1967: (1) • 1972: (2)*
- Forsyth, John** Bookseller; The Old Fort  
*Correspondence • 1952: (1)*
- Forsyth, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Forsyth, William [son]**  
*Bioscript*
- Fortune, Robert (1812-1880)** Botanist, plant explorer, China  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Forwood, William Henry (1838-1914)** American surgeon-general, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Fosberg, Francis Raymond (1908-1993)** American botanist; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany; U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Pacific Vegetation Project and The Nature Conservancy  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1929-1933: (6)* Species; letter to Harry M. Elmore • 1934: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany; *Delphinium* • 1935: (6) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1936: (5) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1937: (10) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943; Species • 1938: (2); • 1939: (5) • 1941: (7) • 1942: (1) *Delphinium* • 1943: (2) • 1944: (10) • 1946: (7) *Delphinium* • 1947: (15) • 1948: (9) • 1949: (14) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (6) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (2) • 1954: (3) National Science Foundation; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1955: (1) • 1957: (13) Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (3) • 1962: (6) • 1963: (3) • 1966: (1) •

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Fosberg, Francis Raymond (1908-1993) (continued)**  
 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1972: (2) • 1974: (8) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) Letter to Ruth Lefevre • 1981: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Foshay, Ella Millbank** Columbia U., New York, NY;  
 Ph.D. student in art history  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (7)
- Foslie, Mikael Heggelund (1885-1909)**  
*Biofile*
- Foster, Fannie R.** Elmer, NJ; mother of Mulford Bateman Foster  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (6)
- Foster, Gertrude B.** *Herb Grower Magazine*; husband is Philip Foster  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4)
- Foster, Michel**  
*Bioscript*
- Foster, Mulford Bateman (1888- )** Botanist; Orlando, FL  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1946: (7) • 1948: (1) • 1959: (0) Change of address notice • 1969: (9) • 1970: (6) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978
- Foster, Racine Sarasy** Husband is Mulford Bateman Foster  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1969: (0) Letters filed with Mulford B. Foster • 1970: (0) *Correspondence* filed with Mulford B. Foster • 1974: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Foster, Robert Crichton (1904-1986)** American taxonomist; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium, Cambridge, MA  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1950: (1) • 1952: (2)
- Foster, Steven** *Botanical and Herb Reviews*, Eureka Springs, AR  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Fothergill, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Fothergill, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Fothergill, Mark**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fougeroux de Bondaroy, Auguste Denis (1732-1789)**  
*Biofile*
- Fountain, Paul (1847-1921)** Sobriquet for Louis de Rougemont  
*Bioscript*
- Fowler, Catherine S.** U. of Nevada, Reno, Dept. of Anthropology; Northern Nevada Native Plant Society (NNNPS)  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (5)
- Fowler, Jacob (1765-1850)** Explorer-trader  
*Bioscript*
- Fowler, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Fowler, Robert L.** Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Venice, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (4) • 1950: (3) • 1951: (9) • 1952: (5) • 1965: (5)
- Fowler, Samuel**  
*Biofile*
- Fox, Anne**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Fox, Dorothy** Arlington, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Fox, Gretchen** Washington, D. C.  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Fox, Richard** Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3)
- Fox, Richard M.** Carnegie Museum, Dept. of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Fox, William Basil (1915-1952)** North Carolina State, Raleigh, College of Agriculture and Engineering  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3)
- Frame, Robert D.** Kenner, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4) • 1977: (1)
- Frampton, C. E.** Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Franc, Isadore**  
*Botanical Album*
- Franceschi, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Franceschi, Francesco (1843-1924)** Italian botanist, horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Franchet, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Francillon, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Francis, John W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Franck, Daniel H.** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Frank, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Frank, G. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Frank, Joseph C. (1782-1835)** German physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Frank, Joseph P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Frank, Robert G.** U. of California, Los Angeles, Medical History Division  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Franke, Paul L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Franklin, Benjamin**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Franklin, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Franklin, John (Sir)**  
*Bioscript*
- Franklin, Lillian** Nickname "LuAnne"  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Frankton, Clarence (1906- )** Ninth International Botanical Congress, Ottawa  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)

## Index

- Frans, Edward A.** St. Albans, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Fransen, Kathryn J.** Brigham Young U. Press  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (0) Letter filed under W. O. Kupsch
- Fraser, Donald Alexander (1918-)** Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Chalk River, Ontario  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3) • 1961: (1)
- Fraser, Erika** Husband of Donald Alexander Fraser  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (0) Filed under Donald Alexander Fraser
- Fraser, John, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fraser, John, Sr. (1750-1811)** Botanist, nurseryman, Scotland  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Fraser, Susan** New York Botanical Garden Library  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Frazer, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Frederick, John W.** Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (7) • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Frederick, William Heisler, Jr. (1926-)** Millcreek Nursery  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Fredman, Caroline**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) Postcard from Caroline and Lionel Fredman
- Fredman, Lionel E.** International House, New York, NY; U. of Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia, Dept. of History  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) • 1966: (4) • 1968: (4) • 1969: (1) • 1974: (10) • 1975: (4) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1988: (1)
- Freeberg, John A.** U. of Massachusetts, Boston, Chairman of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Freedley, Samuel (1799-1885)**  
*Bioscript*
- Freeman, E. G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Freeman, Elsa S.** U.S.D.A., Office of the Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (5) • 1950: (2)
- Freeman, John Daniel (1941-)** Vanderbilt U.; Auburn U., AL, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Freeman, M. J.** U. of Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Freeman, O. M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Freeman, Richard B.** U. College, London, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (5) • 1981: (3)
- Freeman, Sandra** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Freeman, Stuart I.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Freeman, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Freiauff, Eugen**  
*Bioscript*
- Freiberg, Harry A.**  
*Biofile*
- Freiling, Loretta** U. Wisconsin-Madison, Dept. History of Science, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (0) Filed under Robert C. Stauffer
- Frémont, John Charles (1813-1890)** American explorer, cartographer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- French, George Hazen (1841-1935)** American entomologist, plant pathologist  
*See also* H. G. French  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- French, George Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- French, H. G.**  
*See also* George Hazen French  
*Bioscript*
- French, John Homer (1824-1888)**  
*Bioscript*
- Frey, David G.** Indiana U., Bloomington, Dept. of Zoology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Freye, Harriet**  
*Botanical Album*
- Friberg, Bengt F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Frick Art Reference Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Frick, George F.** U. of Delaware, Dept. of History, Newark, DE  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (4) Correspondence to Frick and Raymond P. Stearns • 1962: (1) • 1963: (4) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (3) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (2)
- Friedlaender, Elizabeth**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) American Fern Society
- Friedman, Herbert** Smithsonian Institution, Curator, Division of Birds; *Proc. Biological Soc. Washington*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4)
- Friend, Douglas J. C.** U. of Hawaii at Manoa  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Fries, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Fries, Elias Magnus**  
*Bioscript*
- Fries, Elizabeth** Providence, RI; husband is Waldemar H. Fries  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Letters filed under Waldemar H. Fries • 1979: (0) Letters filed under Waldemar H. Fries • 1986: (2)
- Fries, Magnus** Stockholm, Sweden  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Fries, Oscar Robert (1840-1908)**  
*Biofile*
- Fries, Robert E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fries, T. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fries, Waldemar H. (1889-)** Providence, RI; nickname "Pat;" Author of "The Double Elephant Folio: the story of Audubon's Birds of America"

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Fries, Waldemar H. (1889- ) (continued)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (4) • 1959: (12) • 1960: (6) Book collectors • 1961: (20) Copy of corres. to Homer L. Webb • 1962: (19) • 1963: (33) • 1964: (24) • 1965: (10) • 1966: (10) Book collectors • 1967: (6) • 1968: (17) • 1969: (16) Book collectors; one letter to Fries is from Richard A. Gray • 1970: (7) Book collectors; Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1971: (9) • 1972: (18) Letter from Sally H. Spofford • 1973: (9) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1974: (8) • 1975: (15) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (12) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (9) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (4) • 1983: (1)
- Frings, Carl** U. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Frisse, Mark F.** Washington U. School of Medicine, Directory - Library  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Fritchey, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Fritchie, Charles**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Fritz, Emanuel** U. of California, Berkeley, School of Forestry  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1965: (6)
- Fritz, Percy** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Frodin, David G.** The Philadelphia Botanical Club; Academy of Natural Sciences, PA, President  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Froebel, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Froen, Bob** American Consulate, Ecuador  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Frolich, J. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Frontiers** Published by Academy of Natural History of Philadelphia; Kitty Ash, editor  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Frost, Albert Henry (1851-1912)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Frost, Charles C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Frost, Frederick Hazard (1902- )** American paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Frage, August** U. of California Press, Berkeley, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4) • 1971: (1) • 1973: (6)
- Fry, Edward (Sir)**  
*Bioscript*
- Fry, Joel T.** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Graduate Student in American Civilization  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Fry, Mary Isabel** Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, Registrar  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (4) • 1969: (1)
- Fry, Susann**  
*Botanical Album*
- Frye, Harriet**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1992: (4) Letter to Emanuel Rudolph and his reply
- Frye, Theodore Christian (1869-1962)** American botanist; U. of Washington  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1941: (1)
- Fryling, Charles F., Jr.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge; Baton Rouge Audubon Society  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (1)
- Fryxell, Fritiof Melvin (1900- )** American geomorphologist; Rock Island, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Fryxell, Paul A.** Research geneticist; U.S.D.A., Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1980: (2)
- Fuchs, Carl P. Arnold (1927- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Fuchs, Hans P.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (1)
- Fuchs, Leonhard (1501-1566)** Bavarian physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Fuertes, Louis Agassiz (1874-1927)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Fulbright, J. William**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fulbright Program** Charles C. Bryan, Program Officer  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Fulbright-Hays Act**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Fulford, Margaret Hannah (1904- )** U. of Cincinnati, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Fulkerson, Billie C.** Crowley, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1)
- Fuller, Albert Morse** Milwaukee Public Museum  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; letter from Mathilde Prokosch
- Fuller, George Damon**  
*Botanical Album*
- Fullerton, Dorothy Hay**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1947: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Fullertone, John C.** Agriculture Experiment Station, Wooster, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (5)
- Fulling, E. H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Fullmer, June Z.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Newcomb College; Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) • 1959: (3) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1961: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Fulton, John** Yale, Historical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4)
- Fulton, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Fultz, Dessa M.** Husband of Francis Marion Fultz  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3)
- Fultz, Francis Marion (1857- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Index

- Funck, H. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Funk, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Funston, Frederick (1865-1917)** American botanist; U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Furber, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Furbish, Kate** American botanist, artist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Furcron, A. S.** Georgia Geological Survey, Atlanta  
*Correspondence • 1956: (3)*
- Furlow, John J.** Michigan State U., Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, East Lansing  
*Correspondence • 1971: (1) • 1983: (1)*
- Furman, Farish Carter (1846-1883)** American agriculturist  
*Biofile*
- Furneaux, Tobias** Explorer; Tasmania  
*Biofile*
- Furniss, George B.**  
*Correspondence • 1935: (3) • 1936: (1) Species*
- Furnrohr, A. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Fursling, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Fusonie, Alan E.** National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD, Coordinator; *Associates Journal*, Associates of the National Agricultural Library, Inc.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1976: (2) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1986: (1)*
- Fussell, George Edwin (1889- )** American agricultural historian  
*Biofile • Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1)*
- Fussell, L. E.**  
*Correspondence • 1967: (1)*
- Fye, W. Bruce**  
*Correspondence • 1984: (2)*
- G**
- [G \_\_\_\_\_ D. M.] fl. 1896 (Denis Gale?)  
*Bioscript*
- Gabb, William More (1839-1878)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gabel, Mark L.** Iowa State U., Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence • 1979: (2) Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Gack, M.**  
*Correspondence • 1967: (1)*
- Gaddy, L. L.** Aspiring graduate student  
*Correspondence • 1975: (4)*
- Gärtner, C. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gaertner, Erika Eva (1921-)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gaertner, Joseph (1732-1791)** German botanist  
*Biofile*
- Gage, Thomas C. (1602/03-1656)** Dominican explorer  
*Biofile*
- Gager, Charles Stuart**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gahagan, Steven W.**  
*Correspondence • 1970: (1) Copy of correspondence with Marta Lamar*
- Gaigs, Helen** U. of Michigan  
*Correspondence • 1929-1933: (2)*
- Gail, Floyd W.** U. of Idaho  
*Correspondence • 1937: (3)*
- Gaillard, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gaillard de Charantonneau, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Gairdner, Meredith (1809-1837)** British physician  
*Bioscript*
- Gaiser, Lulu Odell (1896-1965)** Harvard U., Biological Laboratories  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1949: (6) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (3) • 1961: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany*
- Galbraith, I. C. J.** British Museum (Natural History)  
*Correspondence • 1957: (1)*
- Gale, Denis (1828-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gale, Leonard Dunnell**  
*Bioscript*
- Galeotti, Henri**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Galish, E. J.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew  
*Correspondence • 1945: (1)*
- Galissonnière, de la**  
*Biofile*
- Gallatin, Frederic, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas (1863-1938)** American horticulturist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Galloway, Carolyn I.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence • 1976: (1)*
- Galphin, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Galston, Arthur William**  
*Botanical Album*
- Galton, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Galyon, Willa Love**  
*Bioscript*
- Gambel, William (1821-1849)** Naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Gambill, William G., Jr.** Denver Botanic Garden, Director  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (0) Filed under Denver Botanic Garden • 1978: (3) • 1987: (2)*
- Gamble, Robert A.**  
*Correspondence • 1967: (3) Letter from John H. Gribbin*
- Gambold, Anna Rosina (1762-1821)**  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Gambold, Elisabeth**  
*Bioscript*
- Game, Douglas M.** McGraw-Hill  
*Correspondence • 1941: (1)*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Gamiz, Norma Barrero** Librarian; National Botanical Library, Mexico  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Gander, Frank F.** Natural History Museum, San Diego, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (3) *Delphinium* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (4)
- Gandevia, Bryan** Prince Henry Hospital  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Gandhi, K. N.** Texas A & M U., Dept. of Range Science  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Gandoger, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Biofile*
- Gannett, Henry (1846-1919)** American geographer  
*Bioscript*
- Ganong, William Francis (1864-1941)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gans, Carl** Babcock and Wilcox Co.; U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1958: (3)
- Garaventa, H. Agustin (1911-1981)**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1940: (4) • 1941: (4)
- Garber, Abram Paschal (1838-1881)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Garber, J. D.** Merck & Co. Inc. Research Labs, Rahway, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Garber, Janet**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (0) Letter filed under Dale Edwin Johnson
- García-Aldrete, Alfonso** Illinois State U., Normal, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1970 (1) • 1971: (1)
- Garcilasso, Ynca de la Vega (1530-1568)**  
*Biofile*
- Garden, Alexander**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Garden Club of America** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) Grace A. Barker, Secretary, Medal Award Committee • 1971: (3) Correspondent is Dorothy G. Carroll, Horticulture Committee, G.C.A., New Orleans, LA • 1977: (2) Correspondence with Mary A. Hommans • 1978: (5)
- Garden Design**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Gardener, William** North Colchester, Essex, England; biographer John Lindley & Robt. Fortune (*Gard. Chron.* 11/27/65)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) • 1966: (4) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (13) • 1971: (7) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Gardiner, C. Harvey** Southern Illinois U. Press, Carbondale  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4)
- Gardiner, Dorothy**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (4)
- Gardiner, James T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardiner, John** Scottish-born American naturalist  
*Botanical Album*
- Gardiner, John (1861-1900)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardiner, Lawrence** *The Catskills Quarterly*, Inc., Prattsville, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Gardiner, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Book collectors
- Gardiner, Silvester**  
*See Hosack, David (1769-1835)*  
*Biofile*
- Gardiner, W. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardiner, William (1808-1852)** Scottish naturalist, poet  
*Biofile*
- Gardner, Alfred** Smithsonian Institution, Natural History Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Gardner, Eliza**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardner, George**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gardner, Henry (1809-1890)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardner, James Linton (1901- )** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Gardner, Leon L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gardner, Nathaniel Lyon (1864-1937)**  
*Bioscript*
- Garman, Samuel W. (1843-1927)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Garner, Murvel R.** Earlham College  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Garovaglio, Santo (1805-1882)**  
*Biofile*
- Garret, James (Garrettus) (fl. 1585)**  
*Bioscript*
- Garrett, Albert Osburn (1870-1948)** American botanist, high school teacher  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (10) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (3) • 1949: (1)
- Garrett, Kimball** Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Garruth, James H. (1807-1896)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Garry, Charlene** Basilisk Press Limited, London, England  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1987: (0) Flyer for lecture Friends of Tulane Library
- Garry, Nicholas (1782?-1856)** English; deputy governor of Hudson Bay Co.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Garst, Jonathan (1893-1973)** American geographer  
*Biofile*
- Gartner, John** Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Garvey, Eleanor**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Note filed under George Edmond Gifford, Jr.
- Garvitt, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Gasbury, Jerry**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) American Fern Society
- Gashwiler, Keturah** Iowa State U., Ames, Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) Letter from Don Stone
- Gasparrini, de Guglielmo**  
*Biofile*
- Gasser, Adolph**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Gaston, Robert W., Jr.** Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Gastony, Gerald Joseph (1940- )** Indiana U., Bloomington, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (5) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (4) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (2)
- Gates, Burton N.** Clark U., Worcester, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Gates, Charles M.** *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, U. of Washington  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Gates, David Murray**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gates, Hezekiah**  
*Bioscript*
- Gates, Reginald Ruggles (1882-1962)** American botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Gattinger, Augustin (1825-1903)** German-born American botanist and author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gaulther, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Gautier, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Gay, Claudio (Claude)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gazin, Charles Lewis** Smithsonian Institution; Washington Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2) • 1968: (1)
- Gearhart, Toby** Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Research Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (0) Letter filed under David W. Johnston
- Geary, Sheila Connor** Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Gebhardt, Glen L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) Letter to Robert Stearns
- Geddings, Dr.** Herpetologist  
*Bioscript*
- Geddy, John C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gegenbaur, Carl (1826-1903)** German naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Geis, Helen D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Geisar, Gerald** Princeton U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Geiser, Samuel Wood (1890- )** Southern Methodist U., Dallas  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (4) *Species* • 1942: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (8) • 1947: (4) • 1948: (6) • 1949: (3) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (3) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison,
- Geiser, Samuel Wood (1890- ) (continued)**  
 1866-1948; filed under William Alfred Weber • 1952: (5) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (7) • 1957: (12) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (12) • 1960: (6) • 1961: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1962: (1) • 1963: (11) • 1964: (8) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1965: (5) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (12) • 1969: (4) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (6) • 1977: (1)
- Gellar, Esther** Elgen Books  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Geneve, Ville** Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Genovese, Anthony J.** Poet; Gretna, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1981: (2)
- Gentry, Alwyn (1945-1993)** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Gentry, Harold** Denison Senior High School, TX, biology teacher; private herbarium of 500 sheets  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Gentry, Howard Scott (1903- )** American phytogeographer, agronomist; Desert Botanical Garden, Phoenix, AZ  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (1) • 1950: (4) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Geological Society of America**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- George, Alexander Segger**  
*Botanical Album*
- George Robertson & Sons, Inc.** Florists; Philadelphia, PA;  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- George S. MacManus Co.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (0) Filed under Lloyd Herbert Shinnars
- George, William J.** Tulane U. School of Medicine, Dept. of Pharmacology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Science—Instruction and study; filed under Tulane University Pharmacology Dept.
- George's** Bristol, England; booksellers since 1847, R. Haynes, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3)
- Georgia Botanical Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Georgia Historical Society** Lilla M. Hawes, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Gerard, Louis (1733-1819)** French physician, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Gerard, John**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Germain, Louis** Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) *Species*
- Germana, Violet Holland**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gerry, Eloise (fl. 1947)** American forester  
*Biofile*
- Gersdorff, Hans von (fl. 1517)** German surgeon  
*Biofile*
- Gerth Van Wijk, Hugo Leonardus** Dutch botanical lexicographer  
*Biofile*
- Gervais, John Lewis**  
*Bioscript*
- Gesner, Conrad (1516-1565)** Swiss physician, scientist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Geyer, Charles (Karl or Carl) Andreas (1809-1853)**  
German-born American plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Geyer, Paulo**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Ghafoor, Abdul** U. of Karachi, Pakistan, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Giacomini, Valerio (1914-1981)** U. of Pavia, Istituto ed Orto Botanico  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1)
- Gibb, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Gibbes, Lewis R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gibbin, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Gibbons, Henry (1808-1884)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gibbons, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Gibbons, William P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gibbs, George (1815-1873)** Ethnologist, philologist, geologist, lawyer  
*Bioscript*
- Gibbs, R. W.** McGill U., Montreal  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Gibbs, Ronald Darnley (1904- )** Plant physiologist, Canada; McGill U., Montreal, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1960: (0) Letter filed under Irving William Knobloch • 1970: (4)
- Gibbs, Rowan** Smith's Bookshop, Ltd.  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2) Book collectors
- Gibson, Dennis A.** U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Gibson, James** York U., Toronto, Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Gieger, Marie** Jones Co. Junior College, Ellisville, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Gienapp, John C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Gier, L. J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Gifford, George Edmund, Jr. ( -1981)** Psychiatrist, book collector; Watertown, MA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (9) • 1963: (6) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (11) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (7) • 1968: (5) • 1969: (7) • 1970: (12) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (9) • 1973: (9) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (12) • 1976: (6) • 1977: (8) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1)
- Gignac, Solange G. Huggins** Librarian, Denver Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Denver Botanic Garden • 1986: (2)
- Gignilliat, Charles N.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Gilbert, Benjamin Davis (1835-1907)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gilbert, Charles** Thibodaux, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (2)
- Gilbert, Charles Henry (1859-1928)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilbert, G. K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilbert, Henry** National Agricultural Library  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3)
- Gilbert, John P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilbert, Pamela** British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Library  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Gilden, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Giles, Norman H., Jr.** Yale U.  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Gilfillan, F. A.** Dean, Corvallis, OR  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Gilg, Eruss Friedrich (1867- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilkey, Helen Margaret (1886-1972)** Taxonomist, botanical artist; Oregon State College, Corvallis; nickname "Hazel"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (4) *Delphinium* • 1946: (2) • 1949: (2) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Gill, F. B.** The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, Scientific Publications, Acting Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Gillean, Grace** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Gillespie, Doris Kildale**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gillespie, Emily C.** Sigma XI, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Gillespie, John** Tulane U., Assistant Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Gillespie, John Wynn ( -1932)** American plant taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gillespie, Richard** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, *ISIS*, Editorial Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Gillett, George W.** U. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (0) Filed under Noel Price Kefford • 1974: (2)
- Gillett, Jon** McGraw-Hill, Inc., Marketing Director  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under McGraw-Hill, Inc.
- Gillette, Clarence Preston (1859-1941)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Gillick, Printing, Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Gillies, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Gillis, William Thomas (1933-1979)** Taxonomist; Hope College, Holland, MI, Dept. of Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1)
- Gillispie, Charles C.** *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (3) • 1977: (3)
- Gilliss, James Melville (1811- )** American navel scientific officer  
*Biofile*



## Index

- Gillman, Henry (1833-1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilman, D. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gilman, Marshall French (1871-1944)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Gilmartin, Amy Jean** Guayaquil, Ecuador  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Gilmer, Francis (1790?- )** American naturalist and lawyer  
*Biofile*
- Gilmore, Raymond M.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Gilmour, John Scott Lennox (1906-1986)** British horticulturist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Cambridge Botanic Garden, Director  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1962: (0) Letter filed under George Booth Van Schaack • 1969: (2)
- Gimarc, Jerry Dell** *Quarterly Review of Biology*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Ginsburg, Frieda** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Giorni Libri e Stampe occasioni**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Gipson, Gordon** Publisher; Caxton Printers Ltd. Caldwell, ID  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1980: (1) Letter to Peter Hamilton Raven
- Girard, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Girard, Joseph Basil ( -1918)** French-born American botanical collector (Arizona) and army surgeon  
*Biofile*
- Giraud, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Giseke, Paul Dietrich (1741-1796)** German physician and botanist  
*Biofile*
- Givens, Florence Montgomery (1933-1990)** Irish-born American botanist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Gladney, W. Frank** John James Audubon Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Glasgow, Clyde**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Glasnevin** National Botanic Gardens, Dublin, Ireland, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Glass, Hiram Bentley (1906- )** *Quarterly Review of Biology*  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1954: (4) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (3) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1976: (0) Filed under *Quarterly Review of Biology* • 1981: (1) • 1983: (3)
- Glaziou, F. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gleason, Henry Allan (1882-1975)** American ecologist; New York Botanical Garden; American Society of Plant Taxonomists  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (4) • 1937: (1) • 1939: (1)  
*Delphinium* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4) Letter to Francis Ramaley • 1943: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1951: (3)
- Gleich, Peter A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Glenbow-Alberta Institute** The Library  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Glenk, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Glenn, Frank** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1961: (1) Book collectors
- Glenn, Reva** A. H. & A. W. Reed, Publishers, Wellington, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Glick, Thomas F.** Boston U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Gloag, John (1896- )** Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain; author of *Short Dictionary of Furniture*  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (6) • 1956: (3) • 1957: (5) Letter to Robert W. Hill • 1958: (6) • 1959: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (7) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (3) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (4) • 1970: (6) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1974: (3) • 1977: (4) Letter to John and Mim • 1980: (2)
- Gloag, Mim** Husband is John Gloag  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Gloster Arboretum** Gloster, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Glover, Thomas (fl. 1676)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gloyd, Howard K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (5) • 1951: (10) • 1952: (2) • 1966: (2)
- Gluck, H.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gmelin, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gochfeld, Michael**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4)
- Goddard, David** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Goddard, Pliny Earle (1869-1928)**  
*Bioscript*
- Godfrey, Robert Kenneth (1911- )** Taxonomist; Florida State U., Tallahassee, Dept. of Biology; National Science Foundation, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (4) Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1962: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1967: (3) • 1969: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Godley, Eric John (1919- )** Plant Breeder, New Zealand Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Botany Division  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (1)
- Godman, John Davidson (1794-1830)**  
*Bioscript*
- Godwin, H.** Botany School, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Godwin, Lucia S.** Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (4)
- Goethe, C. M.**  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832)** German author and naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Goff, Richard A.** U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Gobeen, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Goldberg, Aaron (1917-)** Brooklyn, NY; Taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Goldblatt, Peter (1943-)** Missouri Botanical Garden, B.A. Krukoff Curator of African Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Golden Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Goldie, John (1793-1886)** Canadian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Goldman, Edward Alphonso (1873-1946)**  
*Bioscript*
- Goldschmidt, Richard B.** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Goldstein, Cindy** Wantagh, NY; high school senior interested in plant geography  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Letters filed under Hilbert Garrison Wilkes
- Goldstein, Cynthia** Tulane U., Matas Library  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Goldstein, Daniel** American historian  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Goldstein, Ron** Delaware Valley Fern Society, President, Cochranville, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3)
- Gómez, Luis Diego**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Gómez-Pompa, Arturo (1934-)** Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bioticos, Jalapa, Mexico  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Gonor, Jeff**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Gonsoulin, Gene** East Tennessee State U., Johnson City  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1975: (2)
- Good, John Mason**  
*Bioscript*
- Good, Ralph E.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Goodale, Alfred Shepard (1876-)** Amherst College, MA, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Goodale, George Lincoln (1839-1923)** Physician, botanist, plant physiologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gooding, Leslie Newton (1880-1967)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Goode, J. Paul** American geographer  
*Biofile*
- Goodenough, Commodore J. G. (1830-1875)**  
*Bioscript*
- Goodman, George Jones (1904-)** American plant taxonomist; Iowa State College; U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) • 1934: (1) • 1935: (3) • 1940: (4) • 1941: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (2) • 1944: (1) • 1945: (2) • 1948: (3) *Species* • 1949: (1) • 1950: (2) • 1953: (3) • 1954: (1) • 1961: (4) • 1963: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (2)
- Goodman, Marcia** U. of Oklahoma, Norman, DeGolyer Library  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1969: (2) • 1980: (1)
- Goodman, Philip I.** WYES TV, Channel 12  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Goodman, Roy** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (1)
- Goodman, Stephen P.** Tulane student  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Biology—Instruction and study*
- Goodrich, S. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Goodrich, Sara Frances (1851-1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Goodridge, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Goodridge, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Goodson, Orr** Field Museum of Natural History, Acting Director  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) • 1943: (3) • 1944: (2)
- Goodspeed, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936:
- Goodspeed, Thomas Harper (1887-1966)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Goodwin, George H.** American Museum of Natural History, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Goodyer, John (fl. 1592)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gordon, Alexander (1813-1873?)** Scottish botanical collector  
*Bioscript*
- Gordon, Armistead C., Jr.** Staunton, VA; wrote account of John Banister for the *Dictionary of American Biography*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Gordon, D. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gordon, Joseph E.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Gordon, Norma** U. of Maryland, College Park, McKeldin Library  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Letter filed under William Louis Stern
- Gordon, Pauline**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Gordon, Richard L.** Phi Alpha Theta, Honorary History Society, Pres.; Louisiana Tech U., Dept. of History, Ruston, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)

## Index

- Gordon, Robert Edward** Northeast Louisiana State College; *American Midland Naturalist*, Notre Dame U. *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3) • 1958: (6) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (4) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1)
- Gordon, Ted** Philadelphia Botanical Club  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Gordon, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica (1837-1924)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gore, Kenneth** Bookseller, England  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Gorham Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Gorman, Martin Woodlock (1853-1926)** American amateur botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Gorse, George L.** Pomona College, Dept. of Art  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4)
- Gorter, David de (1717-1783)** Botanist, physician, agriculturist  
*Biofile*
- Goschen, Beatrice**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Gosney, E. S.** The Human Betterment Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Goss, Nathaniel Stickney (1826-1891)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Goss, Rod** The Natural History Bookcase  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Gosse, Philip Henry (1810-1880)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gouan, Antoine**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gould, Augustus Addison (1805-1866)** American physician, conchologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gould, Don B.** Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Gould, Edwin (1933- )** American zoologist; Smithsonian Institution, National Zoological Park  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1962: (9) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (6) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (7) • 1976: (0) Correspondence filed with Stuart Bamforth • 1977: (3) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (4) • 1991: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (2)
- Gould, Frank Walton (1913-1981)** Compton Junior College; U. of Arizona, Tucson; Texas A & M College, College Station, Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3) • 1946: (2) • 1948: (1) *Delphinium* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (4) *Delphinium* • 1963: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1974: (2)
- Gould, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Gould, Harley** Zoologist; Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Gould, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Gould, John (1804-1881)** English-born bird illustrator  
*Biofile*
- Gould, Joseph Edward (1866-1945)** Georgia zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Gould, Stephen Jay** American paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Gould, Sydney Ward (1866-1945)** Madison, CT  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (2)
- Gould-Linne, Elizabeth** Ewan's St. Louis landlord  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (5) • 1991: (3)
- Goulding, Michael** American zoologist  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (5) • 1986: (4) • 1988: (1) • 1992: (4)
- Grabham, Michael (1866-1938)** Portuguese physician, botanist; Trinidad, Madeira  
*Bioscript*
- Grace, Charles J., Mrs.** Grace & Way, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Gradle, Roy S.** Riflesmith-Custom Stock Maker  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (2)
- Gradstein, S. R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under James Leonard Luteyn
- Graenicher, Sigmund (1855-1937)** American naturalist, entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Graf, J. E.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (5)
- Graff, M. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Graham, Edward Harrison (1902-1966)** American botanist; Carnegie Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (9) *Delphinium* • 1938: (2)
- Graham, H. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) letter from Francis Ramaley
- Graham, Italia** Husband is L. L. Graham  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) letter to Fred Cagle
- Graham, James Duncan (1799-1865)** American topographical engineer, soldier, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Graham, L. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Graham, Mayme** Boulder City Clerk  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Graham, Robert (1819-1845)** Scottish botanist  
*Biofile*
- Graham, Shirley A.** Kent State U.  
*Correspondence* • 1964 • 1974: (3) *Species*
- Graham, Thomas ( -1822)**  
*Bioscript*
- Graham, William L.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Gram, Ernest**  
*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Grant, Adele Lewis (1881-1969)** American plant morphologist, taxonomist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (8) U. of California, Los Angeles. Dept. of Botany; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946  
Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1934: (11) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1935: (2) • 1936: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1937: (7) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1960: (4) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (2)
- Grant, Barry** Loleta, CA; classmate of Ewan at Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Grant, Chapman**  
*Bioscript*
- Grant, Dorothy S.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) • 1986: (3) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Grant, George Bernard (1849-1917)** American amateur botanist, mining engineer  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Grant, J. D.** Save the Redwoods  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Grant, J. M.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Grant, Martin Lawrence (1907-1968)** Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Dept. of Science  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1952: (2)  
Biology—Instruction and study • 1957: (3) • 1959: (1)
- Grant, Ronald** Albury, England  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Grant, Samuel Berry**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Grant, Verne Edwin (1917-)** Botanist, taxonomist, plant geneticist; Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Graustein, Jeannette Elizabeth (1892-)** U. of Delaware, Newark, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859  
Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1953: (1) • 1956: (1)  
Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1957: (2) • 1958: (3)  
Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1959: (3) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1960: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1961: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1962: (3) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1963: (1) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859; Letter filed under George W. White • 1964: (12) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1965: (4) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (4) • 1969: (4) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (1) • 1975: (2)
- Gravatt, Annie R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Grave, Benjamin Harrison (1878-1949)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Graves, Arthur Harmount (1879-1962)** Plant pathologist; Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2)
- Graves, Charles Burr**  
*Botanical Album*
- Graves, Gary**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Graves, Jas. A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Graves, Thomas A., Jr.** College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA, President  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Gray, Asa (1810-1888)** American botanist, plant explorer, taxonomist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gray, Christopher**  
*Bioscript*
- Gray, F. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gray, George Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Gray, Henry M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gray Herbarium** Harvard U., Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (0) Postcard filed under Albion Reed Hodgdon
- Gray, Jane Loring**  
*Bioscript*
- Gray, John Edward, Derby, 13th Earl of (1800-1875)** British algologist, herpetologist, zoologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gray, Peter** U. of Pittsburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Gray, Richard A.** American Library Association editor, Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) One letter to W. H. Fries is from Richard A. Gray • 1970: (0) Letter from Gray to Edward Riccuiti; letters to Tim Berra from Gray
- Grayson, Andrew Jackson (1819-1869)** American wildlife artist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Grear, John Wesley (1937-)** U. of Toronto, Dept. of Botany, Toronto, Canada  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (4) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1979: (3) • 1984: (2)
- Greata, Louis A. (1857-1911)** Botanist: USA  
*Bioscript*
- Green, Jacob (fl.1818)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Green, James N.** Library Company, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1988: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Green, Virginia Chapman** Biographer of Alvan Wentworth Chapman; Hueytown, AL; husband is Paul E. Green  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Greene, Abby Maria** Mother of E. L. Greene  
*Bioscript*
- Greene, Benjamin D. (1793-1862)** American lawyer, physician, patron, plant collector; U. S. A  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Index

- Greene, D. B.** Boston, MA  
*Botanical Album*
- Greene, Earl Rosenbury** Ornithologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (4) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (3) • 1972: (3) • 1975: (3) Written by Terry S. Moore, Secretary/Treasurer of The 600 Club
- Greene, Edward Lee (1843-1915)** American botanist, clergyman, plant collector, taxonomist, editor  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Greene, Ellen** U. of Connecticut, Storrs, Dept. of History; husband is John C. Greene  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1988: (0) Filed under John C. Greene
- Greene, John C.** U. of Connecticut, Storrs, Dept. of History  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1962: (2) • 1965: (9) • 1966: (9) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1967: (4) • 1968: (5) • 1969: (4) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (5) • 1976: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1977: (6) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (6) • 1981: (6) • 1982: (7) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1993: (1)
- Greene, Wilhemina Freeman (1906- )** Botanical artist  
*Bioscript*
- Greenewalt, Crawford**  
*Bioscript*
- Greenman, Jesse More (1867-1951)** American taxonomist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO; Washington U., St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1934: (5) • 1935: (2) • 1937: (2) • 1938: (2) • 1940: (2) • 1941: (5) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (8) *Delphinium* • 1948: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (2)
- Greenwald, Margaret** Librarian; Academy of Natural Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1965: (2)
- Greenway, James (1703-1793[4])**  
*Bioscript*
- Greenwood, Barbara D.** Merseyside Country Museums, Liverpool, England, Keeper of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1979: (6) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1980: (2)
- Greenwood, Eric F.** Merseyside County Museum, Liverpool, England, Asst. Director  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Greenwood, O. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Greenwood, Robert W. (Bob)** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1969: (2) Book collectors • 1973: (1) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (8) • 1978: (1)
- Greenwood, Thelma** State Teachers College, West Chester, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Greer, Alice Mary**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Gregg, Amos**  
*Bioscript*
- Gregg, Clifford C.** Field Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1941: (3) • 1946: (1)
- Gregg, Josiah (1806-1850)** American plant collector, pioneer trader, explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gregg, Maxcy**  
*Bioscript*
- Gregg, Raymond** Rocky Mountain National Park, Naturalist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Gregg, Robert Edmond** U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Gregorie, Henri (1750-1831)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gregory, Emily Lovira (1841-1897)** Botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Gregory, Margaret P.** Tennessee Polytechnic Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1942: (1)
- Gress, E. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Gressley, Gene M.** U. of Wyoming, Laramie, Western History Research Center  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) Letter from Edith Clements • 1978: (3) • 1979: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (3)
- Greulich, W. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Greville, Robert Kaye (1794-1866)** Scottish botanist and landscape painter  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Grew, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Grew, Nehemiah**  
*Biofile*
- Gribben, John H.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (6) letter to Robert A. Gamble; letter from Nada Kramar • 1968: (4) • 1971: (3)
- Gridley, Daniel B.** Sierra Club, San Francisco, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Gries, George A.** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Griffin, Alfred A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Griffin, Dana Grove, III**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Griffin, Jeanne**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Griffin, William D.** St. John's U., Jamaica, NY, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Griffith, Consuelo Garza** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library; nickname "Connie"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1) letter to Florence Wagner • 1974: (1) • 1989: (0) Invitation to dedication of portrait of Griffith, Emeritus Librarian, Spec. Coll, Tulane U.
- Griffith, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Griffith, Edward I.** Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Griffith, William** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Griffith, William (1810-1845)** English-born botanist, physician in India  
*Biofile*
- Griffiths, Amelia**  
*Bioscript*
- Griffiths, David (1867-1935)** Welsh-born American agronomist, plant scientist  
*Bioscript*
- Griffiths, Mark**  
*Botanical Album*
- Griggs, Anthony** Reporter; *Chicago Daily Defender*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Griggs, Robert Fiske (1881-1962)** Plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- Grimes, James** U. of Texas at Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Grimes, John (1781-1816)**  
*Bioscript*
- Grindon, Leopold Hartley (1818-1904)** British botanist, businessman  
*Biofile*
- Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Grinnell, George Bird (1849-1938)** American naturalist, ethnologist  
*Bioscript*
- Grinnell, Hilda W.** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Grinnell, Joseph (1877-1939)** American vertebrate zoologist; U. of California, Berkeley, *The Condor*  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (2) • 1935: (4) • 1937: (2) • 1938: (1)
- Grinnell, Mary E.** Army Medical Library, Washington D.C., Head, Reference Section  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf (1814-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Grissom, B. R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Groh, Herbert**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Grolier Club of New York, The**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Gronovius, Johannes Fredericus (1611-1671)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gronovius, L. T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gronweg, William E.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) Letter from Gronweg to Miss Daniel
- Groover, Robert D.** Tulane U. New Orleans, Dept. Biology, Asst. Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Correspondence filed under Richard Alden Howard
- Gross, C. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Gross, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Grout, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Grout, Abel Joel (1867-1947)** American bryologist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Grout, Robert C.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Grout, Selma U.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1953: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1954: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Grover, Edwin Osgood** Mead Botanical Garden; brother of Frederick Grover  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Grover, Frederick Orville (1868-1964)** Oberlin College  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1949: (8) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (3)
- Groves, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Groves, Edwin O.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Groves, Eric William (1923- )** British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany, London, England  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (4) • 1958: • 1962: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5) • 1965: (6) • 1967: (4) • 1968: (5) Letter from Fred Meyer • 1969: (2) • 1970: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1971: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (4) • 1981: (8) • 1982: (7) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (5) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (8) • 1992: (16) Letter from Frank A. Lang to Jo Alexander • 1993: (1)
- Grube, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Gruber, Ferdinand (1830-1907)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gruell, George E.** United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Teton National Forest, Wildlife Biologist  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Gruenberg, Benjamin**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gruening, J. P. von** Crosby-Ironton Junior College  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Grunder, Henry** College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA, Earl Gregg Swern Library  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Grunwald, Claus** Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; Head, Section of Botany and Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Gruson, Edward S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Guarraia, Betty**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Guba, Emil Frederick**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Guberlet, John Earl (1887-1940)** American parasitologist; student of T.D.A. Cockerell  
*Biofile*

## Index

- Gudger, Eugene Willis (1866-1956)** American Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Fishes and Aquatic Biology, Honorary Associate  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Guerlac, Henry**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Guerriero, Henry**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (1)
- Guilding, Lansdown (1798-1831)** West Indian clergyman and naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Guillarmod, A. Jacot** Rhodes U., Dept. of Botany and Microbiology, Grahamstown, C.P., South Africa  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Guiney, Grace** School of Forestry, Oxford, England  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) Letter also signed by Ruth Guiney • 1977: (2) • 1980: (1)
- Guiney, Ruth** Oxford, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1969: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2)
- Guirado, Francisco**  
*Bioscript*
- Gulf Coast Research Laboratory** Ocean Springs, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Gulf Islands National Seashore**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Gumbleton, William Edward (1840-1911)** Irish bibliophile, horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Gunckel, James Eugene (1914- )** Rutgers U., Dept. of Botany, *Current Topics in Plant Science*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3)
- Gunn, Charles Robert (1927- )** Iowa State U., Ames; Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, MD; Nickname "Bob"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) Biology—Instruction and study • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1987: (3)
- Gunning, Dolores** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* (Filed under Gerald Eugene Gunning)  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1984: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1986: (3) • 1988: (2)
- Gunning, Edith Dunn**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Fred Gunning)
- Gunning, Fred**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gunning, Gerald Eugene (1932-1991)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gunnison, John Williams (1812-1853)** American military engineer  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Gunther, Erica (1896- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Gunther, R. T.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Gunthrop, Horace** Horace Gunthrop & Sons, Scientific Literature, San Diego, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) Book collectors • 1944: (6)
- Gurney, James (1831-1920)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gussone, Giovanni (1787-1866)**  
*Bioscript*
- Gustafson, A. H.** Williams College  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3) Biology—Instruction and study
- Gustafson, Robert** Natural History Museum, Los Angeles County  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Gustavson, Russell G.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dean; Colorado Chapter Sigma Xi  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (8) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology • 1944: (5) • 1956: (2)
- Gutowski, Robert** U. of Delaware, Longwood Program  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Gutzkow, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Guyana**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Guyénot, E.** Université de Genève  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Guyot, Arnold Henry (1807-1884)** Swiss-born American geologist, geographer  
*Bioscript*
- Guyot, C. A.** Educational Publishers, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Gwyn, Ann** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Librarian; Program Chairman of Friends  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)

## H

- Haarstad, Vernon B.** Tulane U. Medical School, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1971: (1)
- Haas, Anna L.** Botanical Society of New Orleans; Benjamin Franklin Senior High School, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1962: (1)
- Haas, W. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Haberer, J. V.**  
*Bioscript*
- Haberlandt, Gottlieb**  
*Botanical Album*
- Haberle, C. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Habersham, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Hackman, Gwen**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Hackney, Julie** Ewan's student; later grad student UNC, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Bassett Maguire • 1970: (1)
- Hackney, Nancy** Husband is Sheldon Hackney  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Hackney, Sheldon** Tulane U., President; later U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, President  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (3) • 1982: (2)
- Hadden, Elizabeth** McGill U., Montreal  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)

*Guide to the Ewan Papers*

- Hadley, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Hadsall, Leo F.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Haenke, Thaddaeus Peregrinus Xaverius (1761-1817)**  
Bohemian botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Hafen, LeRoy R. (1893- )** American historian; State Historical Society of Colorado; Brigham Young U.  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1943: (1) • 1947: (1)
- Hafner Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (9) • 1974: (3)
- Hagelstein, Robert (1870- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hagen, H. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hagenah, Dale J. (1908-1971)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Hagerup, Olaf (1889-1961)** Universitetes Botaniske Museum, Kobenhavn, Denmark  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Hahn, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Hahn, Eduard (1856-1928)** German economic geographer  
*Biofile*
- Hahn, Roger** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1963 : (0) Filed under U. of California, Berkeley
- Haines, Adelbert Lee (1915- )** Wife is Katherine Haines  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) 1954: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (3)
- Haines, Henry Haselfoot (1867-1945)** British-born Indian forester  
*Biofile*
- Haines, Katherine Kneen** Topanga, CA; husband is Lee Haines  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (4) • 1969: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1988: (0) Filed under Adelbert Lee Haines
- Haines, Kay**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) Letter to Betty Sprague
- Halcrow, A.** Trinity College Library, Sub-Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under Trinity College
- Haldane, J. B. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Haldeman, Julius Emanuel (1889- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Haldeman, Samuel S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hale, Josiah**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Hale, Mason Ellsworth (1928-1990)** Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Hale, Sarah Josepha (1788-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hale, T. J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hales, Stephen, Rev.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hall, Alfred Daniel, Sir (1864-1942)** John Innes Horticultural Institution, London, England, Director  
*Botanical Album*
- Hall, Basil**  
*Bioscript*
- Hall, C. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hall, Carlotta Case (1880-1949)**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1949: (2)
- Hall, Charles** Prentice-Hall Pub.  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Hall, E. Raymond (1902-1986)** American mammologist  
*Biofile*
- Hall, Elihu (1820/22-1882)** American botanist  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Hall, Elizabeth Cornelia (1898-1989)** New York Botanical Garden Librarian; later Horticultural Soc. of NY  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (4) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (4) • 1953: (1) • 1955: (4) • 1956: (10) • 1958: (6) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2)
- Hall, Leonard (1899/1900-1992)** American writer and conservationist; Possum Trot Farm, Caledonia, MO; wife is Virginia (Ginnie) Hall  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1962: (16) Attached letter to Hall from Michel, R., Audubon Society Librarian • 1963: (12) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (2)
- Hall, Marion Trufant (1920- )** Morton Arboretum, Lisle, IL  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4) • 1972: (1)
- Hall, O. F.** Louisville Free Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Hall, Richard Willmott**  
*Bioscript*
- Haller, Albrecht. van [the Elder] (1758-1823)**  
*Bioscript*
- Haller, Albert**  
*Bioscript*
- Halley, Edmond (1656-1742)** English astronomer and cartographer  
*Biofile*
- Hallier, Hans**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Hallinen, Joseph E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hallowell, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Halsey, Abraham (1790-1857)**  
*Bioscript*
- Halsted, Byron David (1852-1918)** American botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Haltgren, Matthew**  
*Bioscript*
- Halverson, Richard F.** Historic Hudson Valley, President  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815



## Index

- Halway, Edward W. D. (1853-1923)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hamann, Skee** Madrone Audubon Wildlife Refuge,  
Middleton, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Hamel, Paul B.** Clemson U., Clemson, SC, Dept. of  
Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (4)
- Hamilton, Claudius (fl. 1699)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hamilton, Egbert**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hamilton, Francis (once Buchanan)**  
*Biofile*
- Hamilton, Jean** Indiana U., Library  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Hamilton, Lowell S.** Overbrook House  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Hamilton, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Hamilton, William (1745-1813)** American landscape  
gardener  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hamilton, William (1788-1856)** Irish botanist and plant  
collector of the West Indies  
*Biofile*
- Hamlin, Elijah L. (1800- )** American physician and  
minerologist  
*Biofile*
- Hammer, Jeanne M.** U. of Virginia Library, Charlottesville  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (3)
- Hammett, Lisa Reynolds** Madison-Morgan Cultural Center,  
Madison, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Hammond, John Fox (1820-1886)** American Army surgeon  
*Bioscript*
- Hampe, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hanbury, Daniel**  
*Bioscript*
- Hance, Henry F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hanchey, \_\_\_\_\_, Prof.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Hancock, Allan**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hancock, Charles D.** Science Education Council  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Hand, Dean W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Hand, Wayland D.** U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (4)
- Handel-Mazzetti, Heinrich (1882-1940)**  
*Bioscript*
- Handy, Hastings**  
*Bioscript*
- Haney, Alan W.** U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Hanna, F. W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Hanna, G. Dallas (1887-1970)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hanna, Leo Arthur (1893- )** American botanist; Custer  
County Junior College and High School, Miles City, MT  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation";  
*Chronica Botanica*
- Hanna, Wilson C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Hansell, Dorothy Ebel (1900- )** New York Botanical  
Garden; *The Garden Journal*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (3) •  
1958: (2)
- Hansen, Emil Christian (1842-1909)** Swedish  
microbiologist  
*Biofile*
- Hansen, Eric Steen (1943- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Hansen, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Hansen, Georgia** Norway; husband is Jacob L. Hansen; an  
art historian and friend of Elliot A. P. Evans  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Hansler, Hilde**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Hanson, Bea** Bromeliad Society of New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4)
- Hanson, Craig Alfred**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Hanson, Herbert Christian (1890-1962)** American  
plant ecologist, conservationist; Biological Society of  
Washington  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Hanson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Hantel, John L.** Duke and Porterie, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Hapeman, Harry (1858- )** Amateur botanist, physician;  
Minden, NE  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (3) • 1938: (9) • 1939: (6)  
*Species* • 1940: (3) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (8) • 1942: (0)  
*Species*; letter filed under Walter Biggler Kiener • 1943: (4)  
• 1944: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (2)
- Harada, Takeshi** U. of Hawaii  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Harbour, J. P. (fl. 1862)**  
*Bioscript*
- Harbour, Jefferson Lee, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Hardaway, Daniel**  
*Bioscript*
- Harden, D.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Harden, John Macpherson Barrier (1810-1848)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hardie, Ruth**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Hardin, James Walker (1929- )** U. of Georgia, Athens;  
North Carolina State College, Raleigh  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1969: (1) •  
1986: (1)
- Hardwicke, Thomas (1756-1835)** English general and  
zoological artist  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Hardy, Claire** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Hardy, Clive** U. of New Orleans, Archivist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Hardy, Ernest** Bookseller; Church Court Bookshop, Books Old and Modern, Dorset, England  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1961: (1)
- Hardy, George A.** Botanist; Provincial Museum, Victoria, B. C.  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (7) • 1942: (2) *Species* • 1943: (7) *Delphinium* • 1944: (2) • 1945: (2)
- Harford, William George Washington (1825-1911)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hargrave, Lyndon Lane (1896-1978)** American archeologist  
*Biofile*
- Hargrove, Carolyn**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Harriot, Thomas (1560-1621)** English painter and geographer  
*See also Thomas Harriot*  
*Bioscript*
- Haritonidou, Pauline (1920-1981)** Greek botanist, born in New Zealand  
*Biofile*
- Harkness, Bernard Emerson (1907- )** Highland Park Herbarium, Rochester, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4)
- Harkness, Harvey Willson (1821-1901)**  
*Bioscript*
- Harkness, Hilda J.** Ontario Dept. of Mines and Resources; National Museum of Canada, Ottawa  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) *Delphinium* • 1958: (1)
- Harlan, Jack Rodney (1917- )** U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Harlan, Richard (1796-1843)** American paleontologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Harley, Annette**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Harley, Basil H.** Curwen Press, London; later Harley Books, Natural History Publishers, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Filed under Curwen Press Ltd. • 1969: (3) • 1970: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (12) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (6) • 1986: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Harley, Madeline M.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Palynology Unit, The Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Harlow, Deborah Lawrence** Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Harned, Joseph Edward**  
*Botanical Album*
- Harper and Brothers**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Harper and Row**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Harper, Edward Thompson (1857-1921)** American mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Harper, Francis (1886-1972)** American author, naturalist, and editor; Mount Holly, NJ; later Chapel Hill, NC  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (8) • 1952: (9) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; letters to M. Albert Linton, J. Percy Moore, H. S. Drinker • 1953: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; National Science Foundation • 1954: (11) Langman, Ida Kaplan; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany • 1955: (8) Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-1964 • 1956: (12) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1957: (8) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1958: (11) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1959: (10) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1960: (4) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1961: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1962: (8) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1963: (0) Letter filed under Richard M. Dorson • 1963: (14) • 1964: (9) • 1966: (1) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1967: (1) • 1968: (5) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966
- Harper, Jean Sherwood (1896-1990)** Husband is Francis Harper  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1973: (1) • 1975: (8) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; letter to Ralph Palmer • 1976: (1) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972
- Harper, Lucy** Daughter of Francis Harper  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Harper, Mary Sue** Gulfport, MS; husband is Roland Harper  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1966: (8) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1967: (1)
- Harper, Roland McMillan (1878-1966)** American botanist, geographer; U. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; brother of Francis Harper  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (15) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1954: (8) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (3) • 1957: (9) • 1958: (5) • 1959: (5) • 1960: (0) letter filed with Francis Harper • 1960: (10) *Species* • 1961: (4) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (8) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966
- Harrar, E. S.** Duke U., Acting Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Harrell Books**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Harriman, Edward Henry (1849-1909)**  
*Bioscript*
- Harriman, Neil A. (1938- )** Vanderbilt U., Nashville, TN; U. of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1985: (5) • 1986: (3) • 1989: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (1)
- Harrington, Harold David (1903-1981)** Colorado State A & M College, Fort Collins  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) • 1943: (2) • 1944: (4) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (4) • 1949: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1958: (3) *Delphinium* • 1962: (4) • 1963: (1)
- Harrington, John Peabody (1884- )** Ethnologist  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Harrington, Mark Walrod (1848-1926)**  
*Bioscript*
- Harriot, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, Charles M.** *Papers of William Thornton*, editor  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (5) • 1983: (11) • 1984: (2) • 1988: (2)
- Harris, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, James G.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Harris, Kathleen Ewan** Daughter of Joseph and Nesta Ewan; nickname "Kada"; husband is Richard "Dick" Harris  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1959: (2) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (6) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) Book collectors • 1980: (2) • 1982: (4) • 1984: (6) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (3) • 1989: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Harris, Lena Scott**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, Lucile** *Desert Magazine*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Harris, Melinda Woolf**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under James G. Harris)
- Harris, Moses**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, Richard** U. S. Navy Commanding Officer, USS Saginaw; wife is Kathleen Ewan Harris; nickname is "Dick"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (0) Letter to both filed under Kathleen Ewan Harris • 1962: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1976: (0) Letter filed with Kathleen Ewan Harris • 1989: (3) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (3)
- Harris, Richard** U. of Michigan, Herbarium, Ann Arbor, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Harris, Rufus C.** Tulane U., President (1948-1959); Mercer U., Macon, GA (1964-1983)  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (2) • 1954: (1) • 1956: (0) Letter filed under George Ralph Cooley • 1956: (2) • 1959: (1) Letter from Harris to Miss Harriett Joor • 1964: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Harris, Thaddeus William (1795-1856)** American entomologist and physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Harris, Tucker**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, Van T.** Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Wildlife Research Biologist  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Harris, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Harris, Wilson Park (1869-1929)** American forester  
*Bioscript*
- Harrison, Bertrand Fereday (1908- )** American plant physiologist; Brigham Young U.  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (2)
- Harrison, John C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Harrison, John P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Harry, Robert Rees** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Harshberger, John William (1869-1929)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Hart, Helen (1900-1971)** American plant pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Hart, John Hinchley (1847-1911)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hart, Melinda B.** Université de Paris, Departement de Langues Appliquées, Instructor in Legal English  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Hartig, Theodor (1805-1880)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartley, Carl Pierce (1887-1968)** American plant pathologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Hartman, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartman, Ronald Lee (1945- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartog, M. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartweg, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartweg, Karl Theodor (1812-1871)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hartwell, John B. (1878-1957)** American surgeon and botanist; Colorado Springs, CO  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (5) • 1944: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (6) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1949: (1) • 1955: (1)
- Harvard College Library** Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Harvard U.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Harvard U. Houghton Library** Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Harvard U. Press** Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1969: (1)
- Harvard U. History of Science Dept.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Harvey, Barbara** New Orleans, LA & Metairie, LA; husband is Theodore H. Harvey, Jr.  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (1)
- Harvey, Burwell Towns (1892- )** American chemist  
*Bioscript*
- Harvey, F. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Harvey, H. Thomas** San Jose State U., San Jose, CA, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Harvey, Harriet** U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (6) National Science Foundation • 1955: (2)
- Harvey, John H.** Historian of horticulture, registered architect; Frome, Somerset, England  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Harvey, John H. (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1975: (5) • 1977: (8) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (4)
- Harvey, Leroy E.** U. of Montana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Harvey, Marian H.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Harvey, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Former student  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Harvey, Theodor H., Jr.** Harvey Press, Kenner, LA; wife is Barbara Harvey  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Biology—Instruction and study
- Harvey, William Henry (1811-1866)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Harvill, Alton M., Jr.** Longwood College, Farmville, VA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1975: (5) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Harwood, Robert Daniel (1899- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Haselton, Scott E.** Abbey Garden Press, Pasadena, CA; *Cactus and Succulent Journal*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1949: (0) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; letter filed under Boyd L. Sloane
- Haskett, Jane** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Haslett, Philip H.** Weybridge, Surrey, England  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1981: (2)
- Hasse, Hermann Edward (1836-1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hassler, Emil**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hassler, F. A. (fl. 1912-1919)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hassler, Mildred Esther Mathias**  
*See Mathias, Mildred Esther Hassler (1906-1995)*
- Hastings, George T.** *Torreya*, Torrey Botanical Club  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (2) • 1935: (5) • 1936: (3) • 1939: (3) • 1940: (5)
- Hatch, Melville H.** American entomologist; U. of Washington, Seattle  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Hatch, Peter** Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (3)
- Hathaway, Edward Sturtevant ( -1984)** Tulane U., Dept. of Biology; Louisiana Mosquito Control Association (1961-1967)  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (15) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1949: (1) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1950: (6) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1952: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1975: (3) Letters to and from Harry J. Bennett
- Hathaway-Henderson, Marcia** Daughter of Edward Hathaway, Tulane Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (8) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany; letters to and from Warren A. Johnson
- Hauck, Ferdinand**  
*Botanical Album*
- Haight, Oscar** Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hauke, Richard Louis (1930- )** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Hausknecht, C.**  
*Biofile*
- Havard, Valery (1846-1927)** Surgeon U. S. Army, botanist; Compiègne, France  
*Bioscript*
- Havell, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Haverford College, Librarian**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Havy, Rene Just**  
*Bioscript*
- Hawkes, Jack G.** U. of Birmingham, England  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4) • 1992: (2)
- Hawkeswood, Trevor J. (1956- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Hawkins, Benjamin**  
*Bioscript*
- Hawkins, Murray**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Hawksworth, Frank Goode (1926-1993)** Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO,  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Hay, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Hay, P. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hayata, Bunzo**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever (1829-1887)** American geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hayden, Horace H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hayek, August von (1871-1928)** Austrian physician and botanist  
*Biofile*
- Hayes, A. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hayes, Sutton ( -1863)**  
*Bioscript*
- Haygood, Tamara Miner** U. of New Mexico, Dept. of Radiology, resident  
*See also Tamara A. Miner*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Hayne, F. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Haynes, Parke G.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Haynes, Robert Ralph (1945- )** Louisiana State U., Shreveport  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Haynes, William G.** Ashantilly Press  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Hazelbaker, N. D.** Arkansas State College  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Head, Henry (1861-1940)** English physician, poet  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hearn, Lafcadio (1850-1904)** Journalist, writer on Japan  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Index

- Hearne, Samuel (1745-1792)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hearne, Thomas (1678-1735)**  
*Bioscript*
- Heartman, Charles F. (fl. 1911-1964)** German-born American book dealer; New Orleans, LA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Heartman, Martha E.** Book dealer; Southern Library Service, New Orleans; husband is Charles F. Heartman  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Heath & Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Heath, Harold (1868- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Heath, Victoria** Piedmont, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Hebard, Morgan (1887-1946)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (0) Letter filed under James A. G. Rehn
- Hebert, Leo P.** U.S. Sugarcane Field Station, Houma, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) • 1957: (2)
- Hecht, Adolph** Botanical Society of America, Inc.; *Plant Science Bulletin*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Hecht, Selig (1892- )** Austrian-born American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Hecht, William Robert** American bookseller; St. Louis, MO, falconry specialist; nickname "Bob"  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (17) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (3) Book collectors • 1961: (7) • 1962: (5) Letter from Hecht to George H. Penn • 1963: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1972: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) Book collectors
- Heckard, Lawrence Ray (1923-1991)** U. of California, Berkeley, Jepson Herbarium; nickname "Larry"  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (6) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1972: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (4)
- Heckewelder, John (1743-1823)** Moravian-American missionary, linguist, archaeologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Heckewelder, Wallace**  
*Bioscript*
- Hector, James (1834-1907)** Scottish-born geologist, explorer, administrator of New Zealand  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hedberg, Inga M. M. (1927- )** Institute of Systematic Botany, U. of Uppsala, Sweden  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Hedberg, Nils** Instituto Ibero-Americano  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Hedgcock, George Grant (1863-1946)** American phytopathologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Hedge, Ian Charlesson (1928- )** Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Hedge, Thompson**  
*Bioscript*
- Hedgpeth, Joel W. (1911- )** American marine biologist, author; Pacific Marine Station, Oregon State U., Newport, OR; U. of the Pacific, Dillon Beach, CA.; Society for the Prevention of Progress, Santa Rosa, CA  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3) • 1988: (8) Book collectors • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Hedin, Carl** Stockholm; brother of Sven Hedin  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) • 1935: (2) • 1936: (1) • 1937: (1) • 1938: (1) • 1939: (1) • 1958: (2)
- Hedin, Sven (1865-1952)** Swedish explorer, Near and Far East; brother of Carl  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss (1870-1951)** American plant breeder and horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hedwig, Johann (1730-1799)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hedwig, Romanus Adolf (1772-1806)**  
*Bioscript*
- Heer, O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Heerfordts, Christopher**  
*Biofile*
- Heerman, Lewis**  
*Botanical Album*
- Heermann, Adolphus Lewis (1827-1865)** American ornithologist, surgeon-naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Heim, Roger Jean**  
*Botanical Album*
- Heimans, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Heimerl, Anton**  
*Botanical Album*
- Heine, F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Heinisch, O.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Heiser, Charles Bixler (1920- )** American taxonomist, botanist; Indiana U., Bloomington; nickname "Charlie"  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (3) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (7) • 1954: (13) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (11) • 1970: (1) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (5) • 1980: (0) Stuessy to Heiser in Bretting corr. • 1985: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Heller, Amos Arthur (1867-1944)** American botanist; Chico State Teachers College  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Heller, Ben A.** Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. Spanish and Portuguese  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2) • 1991: (0) Filed under Bruce Holst
- Heller, Edmund (1875-1939)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Heller, Eugene** Twelfth Naval District, Committee of Deans  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Heller, John Lewis (1906- )** U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2) • 1962: (3) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1973: (5) • 1974: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1986: (4)
- Hellman, C. Doris** Xth International Congress of History of Science, Cornell U.  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Hellpach, Willy** Universität Heidelberg  
*Botanical Album*
- Helman, Florence S.** Bibliographer; Library of Congress  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3)
- Helms, Judith S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Helwing, Edwin R.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3)
- Helyar, L. E. James** U. of Kansas Library, Lawrence  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Hemming, John** Royal Geographic Society of Great Britain  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Hemphill, Henry (1830-1914)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hemphill, M. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Correspondence filed under Ellis L. Yochelson • 1977: (1)
- Hemsley, W. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Henderson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Apalachicola, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Henderson, Gladys S.** Rollins College  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Henderson, Junius (1865-1937)** American zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Henderson, Louis Fourniquet (1853-1942)** American botanist and plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1)
- Henderson, Norlan C.** U. of Missouri, Kansas City, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3)
- Henderson, Randall** *Desert Magazine*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1959: (1)
- Hendler, Richard**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Hendricks, Donald** U. of New Orleans, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Hendricks, Paul** Washington State U., Pullman  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Hendricks, Sterling B.** U.S.D.A. Mineral Nutrition Laboratory, Beltsville, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) • 1968: (7)
- Hendrickson, Walter B.** American historian; MacMurray College, Jacksonville, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (6) Missouri Botanical Garden; Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1969: (1)
- Hendrix, Ben, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Hendrix, Ben R.** Gloster, MS; potential donor  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany
- Hendry, Andrew N.** Davis, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1969: (1)
- Hendry, G. M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Henfrey, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Henke, Rose** St. Louis, MO; volunteer at Missouri Botanical Garden Library; student, Ewan's seminar at Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Hennedy, Roger**  
*Biofile* (Filed under John Scouler)
- Hennepin, Father Louis**  
*Bioscript*
- Henry, Blanche Elizabeth Edith (1906-1983)** British Museum (Natural History), Botany Library  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4) • 1956: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (5) • 1979: (3)
- Henry, Augustine (1857-1930)** Scottish-born Irish plant collector in China, physician, dendrologist  
*Biofile*
- Henry, Caroline** Husband is Augustine Henry  
*Bioscript*
- Henry E. Huntington Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Henry Foundation for Botanical Research** Gladwyne, PA; Angus Paxton Heeps  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Henry, Joseph (1797-1878)** American experimental physicist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Henry, Josephine de Nancrede (1911- )** Gladwyne, PA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1979: (1)
- Henry, Mary Gibson (1884-1967)** American horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Henry, R. D.** Western Illinois U., Macomb, Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Henry, Roemol** Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky, Frances Carrick Thomas Library  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (0) Filed under Robert Vosper
- Henry, Samuel (fl. 1814)**  
*Bioscript*
- Henry, Thomas Charlton (1825-1877)** American ornithologist, surgeon, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Henry, Tina** Pennsylvania Horticultural Society  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Henry, William Arnon (1850-1932)** American agriculturist  
*Bioscript*
- Henshall, Hester Stansbury** Botanical artist; husband is J. A. Henshall  
*Bioscript*
- Henshall, James Alexander (1844-1925)** American ichthyologist  
*Bioscript*
- Henshaw, Henry Weatherbee (1850-1930)** American naturalist, entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Henshaw, Julia Wilmotte (1869-1937)** English-born Canadian botanist; husband is Charles Grant Henshaw  
*Bioscript*
- Henshaw, Samuel (1833-1907)**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Hensley, Richard G.** Boston Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Henslow, John Stevens (1796-1861)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Henssen, Aino (1925- )** U. of Marburg, West Germany,  
Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Hentz, Caroline Lee**  
*Bioscript*
- Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus (1797-1856)** American  
naturalist, entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hepburn, James (1811-1869)** British-born California  
ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hepper, F. Nigel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Herbert, Diane**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Herbert, Henry Nicholas**  
*Bioscript*
- Herbst, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Herff, Ferdinand Ludwig Johann Arnold von (1820-1912)**  
*Bioscript*
- Herholdt, A de V** U. of the Witwatersrand,  
Johannesburg, South Africa, Registrar  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Hering, Constantine (1800-1880)**  
*Bioscript*
- Herman, Jan K.** U. S., Dept. of the Navy  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Hermann, Carolyn**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Hermann, Dory**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Hermann Éditeurs des Sciences et des Arts** Paris, France  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Hermann, Frederick Joseph (1906-1987)** U.S.D.A. Plant  
Industry Station, Beltsville, MD  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3) • 1949: (6) • 1950: (14) •  
1951: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (0) Filed under Vincent J.  
Derbes • 1953: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; "Rocky  
Mountain Vegetation"; Verdoorn, Frans Antonie,  
1906-1984 • 1954: (3) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (3) • 1957: (3)  
• 1960: (6) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5) Banister, John,  
1650-1692 • 1967: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) *Rocky*  
*Mountain Naturalists* • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1)
- Hernández, Francisco**  
*Bioscript*
- Héroux, Roy**  
*Botanical Album*
- Herr, William** Silver City, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Book collectors
- Herre, Albert William Christian Theodore (1868-1962)**  
American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Herre, Hans** German-born South African botanist;  
University of Stellenbosch Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*
- Herrera, Fortunato L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1)
- Herrman, I. Gottlb.**  
*Bioscript*
- Herschell, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Herschman, Arthur** American Association for the  
Advancement of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (0) Filed under Hilbert Garrison  
Wilkes
- Hersey, Jane** *American Scientist*, book review editor  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Hershey, A. L.** New Mexico State College; Colorado State  
College, Greeley  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Delphinium* • 1949: (1) *Rocky*  
*Mountain Naturalists*
- Hershkovitz, Philip** Field Museum of Natural History,  
Mammal Division, Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1989: (2) •  
1992: (3)
- Herter, Wilhelm Gustav Franz (1884-1958)** German-  
Uruguayan botanist; Jefe del Jardín y Musée Botánico  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Hertrich, William** Huntington Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Hervey, Annette (1920- )** American botanist, mycologist;  
New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1979: (1)
- Hesler, Lexemuel Ray (1888-1977)** American mycologist  
*Biofile*
- Hess, Gertrude D.** American librarian; American  
Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (10) Bartram, William, 1739-1823  
• 1959: (8) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (8) Lyon, John,  
1764-1814; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1962: (11) •  
1963: (15) • 1964: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 •  
1965: (10) • 1966: (10) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (3) • 1969: (6)  
• 1970: (3) • 1971: (3)
- Hesse, Vesta Florence (1901-1982)** American plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Hesselins, Andreas**  
*Bioscript*
- Hester, J. Pinckney (fl. 1943)**  
*Bioscript*
- Heston, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Hettrich, A. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hetzel, Frederick A.** Institute of Early American History  
and Culture, Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692 •  
1961: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692; National Science  
Foundation
- Heuer, Kenneth** Charles Scribner's Sons Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under Charles Scribner's  
Sons Publishers
- Hevreck, Henry Ferdinand van (1838-1909)** Plant  
morphologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Heward, H.**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Hewett, Edgar Lee (1865-1946)** American archeologist  
*Bioscript*
- Hewson, Thomas T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Heywood, Vernon Hilton (1927- )** U. of Reading, Professor of Botany  
*Botanical Album*
- Hiatt, Otis**  
*Bioscript*
- Hibbard, Margaret E.** McGill U., Montreal, Wood Library  
Ornithology  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (8)
- Hibbs, Richard G., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Hicken, Cristóbal María (1875-1933)**  
*Biofile*
- Hickman, J. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hickman, James Craig (1941- )** *Madroño*, Editor; U. of California, Berkeley, Jepson Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (6) • 1979: (4) • 1981: (4) • 1993: (0) Letter filed under Dale Edwin Johnson
- Hicks, Arthur James (1938- )** American taxonomist; U. of Georgia, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Hicks, Charles Henry ( -1941)** Entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Hiern, W. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hiesey, William McKinley (1903- )** California Botanical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Hiffell, Chr. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Higgins, Ethel Bailey (1866-1963)** Natural History Museum, San Diego, CA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (5) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1957: (13) • 1958: (4) • 1959: (4)
- Higham, C. F. W.** U. of Otago, New Zealand, Dept. of Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Hilair, Jean Baptiste**  
*Bioscript*
- Hildebrand, Samuel F. (1883-1949)** Ichthyologist and herpetologist  
*Biofile*
- Hildreth, \_\_\_\_\_** Contemporary of B. S. Barton  
*Bioscript*
- Hilend, Martha (1902- )** U. of California, Los Angeles, Botany instructor  
*Bioscript*
- Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar (1833-1916)** Bavarian-born American soil scientist, stratigrapher  
*Bioscript*
- Hilgard, T. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hill, Albert F.** New England Botanical Club, *Rhodora*  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Hill, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Hill, Arthur M.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Mechanical Engineering  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Hill, Arthur William (1875-1941)** British botanist, horticulturist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1937: (2) • 1938: (2) • 1940: (1)
- Hill, Bradford M.** Boston Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Hill, Ellsworth Jerome (1833-1917)** American clergyman and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Hill, John, Sir (1707-1775)** English apothecary, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hill, Joseph**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Hill, Robert T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hill, Robert W.** New York Public Library, keeper of manuscripts  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (0) Letter filed under John Gloag • 1957: (2) • 1961: (1)
- Hill, Steven Richard (1950- )** Texas A & M U., College Station, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Hill, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Hill, Virginia** Millsaps College, Jackson, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Hill, Walter R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hillebrand, William (Wilhelm) (1821-1886)** Prussian-born American physician, botanist, plant collector in Hawaii  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hilliard, Sam B.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Hillman, F. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hilton, Edward W.** National Science Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Hinchcliffe, Robert** National Science Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Hinckley, L. C.** U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2)
- Hincks, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Hinds, Richard Brinsley (1812-1847)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hinkle, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Hinrichs, Anton**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Hinton, George Book (1882-1943)** English-born metallurgist and plant collector in Mexico and S. W. United States  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hinton, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hipp, Carl Friedrich (1763-1838)** German mathematician, philosopher  
*Biofile*



## Index

- Hisaw, Frederick Lee (1891- )** American vertebrate embryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Historic New Orleans Collection**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Historical Society of Pennsylvania** Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1959: (1)
- History of Science Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Hitchcock, Albert Edwin (1898- )** Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, NY; son of Albert Spear Hitchcock  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1974: (2)
- Hitchcock, Albert Spear (1865-1935)** American agrostologist; Smithsonian  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (5) *Species* • 1974: (3) Letters with Clark D. Kingsbury, re: A. S. Hitchcock
- Hitchcock, Charles Leo (1902-1986)** American taxonomist; Southern U. of Montana; U. of Washington, Seattle; nickname "Hitchy"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1936: (6) • 1937: (3) • 1938: (4) • 1939: (13) *Delphinium* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (5) • 1943: (3) *Delphinium* • 1944: (1) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (7) • 1948: (5) • 1951: (2) • 1966: (2) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1972: (2)
- Hitchcock, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Hitchcock, Henry III (1906- )** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Board of Trustees, President  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1965: (3) Missouri Botanical Garden
- Hoare, Michael Edward (1941- )** Australian Academy of Science; Royal Society of NZ, Wellington  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (5) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (4)
- Hobbs, Morris Henry (1893?- )** New Orleans artist; bromeliad enthusiast  
*Botanical Album*
- Hobbs, W. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hobson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoch, Gloria** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Hochderffer, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Hochreutiner, Bénédict Pierre Georges (1873-1959)**  
Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique, Geneva  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (4) *Species* • 1939: (2) *Species* • 1940: (1)
- Hochschwender, Herman (Ted)** Tulane U., Architecture; Nashua, NH and Akron, OH; illustrator for book on John Banister  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (3)
- Hochstetter, Christian Ferdinand (1787-1860)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hochstetter, Ferdinand Ritter von (1825?- )** Austrian-born geologist of New Zealand  
*Biofile*
- Hock, Alfred** Quarterman Publications  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Hocker, Sarah Haines** American librarian; U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kenneth Spencer Research Library, Special Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Hocking, Brian** U. of Alberta, Edmonton, Dept. of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Hocking, George M.** Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn; Auburn U., School of Pharmacy  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1959: (1) • 1964: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1970: (1) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1988: (1) • 1992:
- Hockizaki, Barbara Joe**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Hodgdon, Albion Reed (1909-1976)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; U. of New Hampshire, Durham; *Rhodora*, editor-in-chief  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (5) • 1968: (4)
- Hodge, Benjamin**  
*Bioscript*
- Hodge, Bobbie** Husband is Walter Henricks Hodge  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Hodge, Walter Henricks (1912- )** American economic botanist, photographer, administrator, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1947: (8) • 1948: (4) • 1949: (4) • 1950: (6) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820; Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1952: (6) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1957: (1) • 1961: (3) • 1962: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (6) • 1966: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1978: (1) • 1979: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (6) • 1989: (0) Filed under Steven P. Darwin • 1990: (2) • 1993: (2)
- Hodges, Harry G.** Angus & Robertson, Ltd., Booksellers and Publishers, Sydney, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Hodgson, James G.** American librarian; Colorado A & M, Fort Collins  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Hodgson, Matthew** U. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Hodgson, Ruth** Sec. to Edwin B. Williams of U. of Pennsylvania  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Hodson, Elmer Reed (1875- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoefler, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand (1811-1878)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoek, Ray van de** Sylmar, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Hoffman, \_\_\_\_\_** Wrote paper on John Clayton for *Ethnohistory*, Winter 1964  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Hoffman, Bernard G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Hoffman, G., Fr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoffman, James I.** National Bureau of Standards  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Hoffman, Richard L.** Virginia Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2) • 1992: (2)
- Hoffman, Walter James (1846-1899)** American ornithologist, ethnologist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Hoffmann, Fritz L.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. Spanish; on leave in Buenos Aires 1943  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3) • 1948: (2) • 1949: (1) • 1952: (3) Book collectors
- Hoffmann, Ralph (1870-1932)** American scientist; Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Director  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius, Graf von (1766-1849)** Naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Hoffy, Alfred M.** American horticulturist, artist  
*Bioscript*
- Hofrath von Martius**  
*Bioscript*
- Hogan, Jane**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Hogan, Sharon A.** American librarian; Louisiana State U. Libraries, Baton Rouge  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2) • 1986: (2)
- Hogan, William R.** American historian; Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (3) • 1960: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1969: (2)
- Hogg, Thomas (1771-1841)** British-born American nurseryman, florist  
*Bioscript*
- Hogue, Charles Leonard** Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1991: (3)
- Hohenacker, R. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hohenheim, Francisca Theresa, Countess, Duchess of Wurtemberg**  
*Bioscript*
- Hohman, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Hohn, Janet E.** U. of Washington, Seattle, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2)
- Hokkaido Imperial U.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Holboell, Carl Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Holboell, \_\_\_\_\_** Governor of South Greenland  
*Bioscript*
- Holbrook, John Edwards (1794-1871)** American herpetologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Holden, E. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Holden, J. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Holder, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Holdridge, Leslie**  
*Botanical Album*
- Holgate, Jeanne (1920- )** English-born American botanical artist  
*Biofile*
- Holland, Leicester B.** Library of Congress  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Holland, Nathaniel Littleton**  
*Bioscript*
- Holland, S. B., Mrs.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1953: (0) Filed with B. W. Lucas letters
- Holland-Germany, Violet** Tulane U., Dept. Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (4) • 1978: (5) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Hollenbach, C. B.** Albright College, Reading, PA, Dept. Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Hollick, Charles Arthur (1857-1933)** American paleobotanist  
*Bioscript*
- Holliday, I.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hollister, J. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1949: (1) American Fern Society
- Hollister, Mabel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hollister, Ned (1876-1924)** American zoologist; Smithsonian Institution, Mammology  
*Bioscript*
- Hollmann, Sylvia H.** U. of Chicago Press  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Hollombe, David S.** Biographical researcher; Los Angeles, CA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (5)
- Holloway, Mark** Turnstile Press, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Holm, Herman Theodor (1854-1932)** Danish-born American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Holman, Manuel**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Holmes, A. F.** Physician  
*Bioscript*
- Holmes, Andrew Fernando (1797-1860)** Spanish-born Canadian botanist  
*Biofile*
- Holmes Book Co.** Oakland, ?  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Holmes, E. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Holmes, Ezekiel**  
*Bioscript*
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Holmes, Walter C. (1944- )** Northwestern State U. of Louisiana, Natchitoches, Dept. Bio. Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) • 1977: (2)

## Index

- Holmes, William Henry (1846-1933)** American artist, geologist, archeologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Holmgren, Arthur Hermann (1912-1992)** American plant taxonomist; Utah State Agricultural College, Logan  
*Correspondence • 1942: (3) • 1943: (3) Delphinium • 1944: (3) • 1945: (3) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (3) Delphinium*
- Holmgren, Patricia (1940-)** American plant taxonomist; New York Botanical Garden; *Brittonia*, editor  
*Correspondence • 1973: (6) • 1976: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1984: (3) Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921- • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (1)*
- Holmskjold, Theodor (1732-1794)**  
*Bioscript*
- Holmstrand, Carolyn** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana  
*Correspondence • 1964: (3)*
- Holst, Bruce** Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1991: (1)*
- Holt, M. B.** City Club of Denver  
*Correspondence • 1942: (1)*
- Holthuis, L. B.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Holton, Isaac Farwell (1812-1874)** Plant explorer, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Holton, Raymond William (1929- )** American plant physiologist, phycologist; U. of Tennessee, Knoxville  
*Correspondence • 1974: (1) • 1979: (4) • 1983: (4)*
- Holtum, Richard Eric (1895-1990)** English-born botanist, pteridologist; U. of Malaya, Singapore  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1975: (1)*
- Holzinger, John Michael (1853-1929)** German-born American bryologist  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Home, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Home of the Old Settler Bookshop**  
*Correspondence • 1966: (1)*
- Home, R. W.** U. of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, Australia  
*Correspondence • 1974: (8)*
- Hommersand, Max Hoyt (1930- )** Plant morphologist; U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence • 1961: (1)*
- Honeger, Walter**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hood, James N.**  
*Correspondence • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1)*
- Hood, M.** Tulane U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence • 1974: (1)*
- Hood, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoogstraal, Harry**  
*Correspondence • 1938: (5)*
- Hooker, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton (1817-1911)** British botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Hooker, William Jackson (1785-1865)** British botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Hoopes, Josiah (1832-1904)** American nurseryman, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Hoopes, Thomas (1834-1925)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoover, John Neal** American rare book librarian; Mercantile Library, St. Louis, MO  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1988: (3) Rocky Mountain Naturalists • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)*
- Hoover, June**  
*Correspondence • 1985: (3)*
- Hoover, M. Scott** Coronation Farm, Williamstown, MA; collector for Missouri Botanical Garden and Gray Herbarium  
*Correspondence • 1976: (1)*
- Hoover, Robert Francis (1913-1970)** U. of California, Berkeley, research assistant to Jepson (1936- ); California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1937: (7) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1938: (12) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1939: (4) Delphinium • 1940: (1) • 1942: (2) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1943: (1) • 1946: (1) Delphinium • 1948: (2) Delphinium • 1954: (2) Delphinium • 1962: (1)*
- Hope, John (1725-1786)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hopkins, L. S.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hopkins, Milton (1906- )** U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1942: (2) • 1943: (3) Delphinium • 1944: (1) Delphinium • 1950: (2)*
- Hopley, Catherine C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoppe, D. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hopwood, D. L.** Scenic Photograph  
*Correspondence • 1953: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"*
- Horan, C.** U. of Queensland, Australia, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence • 1970: (1)*
- Horavka, Frantisek** Universita Karlova  
*Correspondence • 1948: (0) Letters filed under Frans Antonie Verdoorn and William Webster Diehl • 1948: (1) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984*
- Horberg, Carl Leland (1910-1955)** American geologist  
*Biofile*
- Horchderffer (?), see Hochderffer, George H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Horine, Emmet Field, M. D.** Brooks, KY  
*Correspondence • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2)*
- Horn, Claud** Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- Horn, George H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Horn, T. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hornaday, William Temple (1854-1937)** American zoologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Hornemann, Jens Wilken (1770-1841)** Danish botanist  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Horner, Gustavus Richard Brown (1804-1892)**  
*Bioscript*
- Horner, Harry Theodore, Jr. (1936- )** Iowa State U., Ames, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) • 1964: (1) *Species*
- Horner, Nell C. (1889-1976)** Missouri Botanical Garden, Librarian and Editor of Publications  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) *Species* • 1938: (2) • 1939: (3) • 1940: (4) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (6) • 1944: (1) *Delphinium* • 1947: (3) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (3) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972; British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany; Missouri Botanical Garden
- Hornschuch, C. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Horowitz, Rich** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Horr, Worthie Harold** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (5) • 1949: (1) • 1953: (5)
- Horrocks, Elizabeth A. Carroll**  
*See Carroll-Horrocks, Elizabeth*
- Horsfield, Thomas (1773-1859)** American naturalist and explorer; student of B. S. Barton  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Horsford, Frederick Hinsdale**  
*Bioscript*
- Horticulture** Boston, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Horton, Minnie G.** Husband is H. L. Horton  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Hortulus Aliquando** Grant Dahlstrom, Inc., The Castle Press, Pasadena, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Hosack, David (1769-1835)** American physician and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Hoskins, Barbara** New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Hotchkiss, Neil (1901- )** Petuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3) *Species* • 1958: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (2)
- Houckgeest, André Everard van Braam (1739-1801)**  
Dutch representative of East India Company to China  
*Biofile*
- Hougas, Robert Wayne (1918- )** Plant geneticist  
*Bioscript*
- Hough, Franklin B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hough, Lawrence P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) • 1942: (2)
- Houghton, Douglass** American physician and plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Houk, William G.** St. Lawrence U.  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) *Species*
- Hounsell, Robert W.** Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Branch  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) *Species*
- House, Homer Doliver (1878-1949)** American botanist; State Museum, Albany, NY  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Housman, A. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Houston, C. Stuart** Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Houston, Clifford** U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1942: (1)
- Houstoun, William (1695-1733)** Botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Houttuyn, Maarten (1720-1798)** Dutch naturalist and physician; Amsterdam  
*Bioscript*
- Hover, G. W.** Fidelity Van & Storage, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Hovey, Charles Mason (1810-1887)** American horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Howard, Alice Q.** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Howard, Elise** New Orleans, LA; husband is Harry Turner Howard, Jr.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (6) • 1973: (0) Letter filed under William Sheldon Stewart • 1975: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Howard, Harry Turner, Jr. (1886-1972)** Self-trained natural historian, ichthyologist; New Orleans, LA; nicknames "Henri" or "Henry"; wife is Elise Howard  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1959: (7) • 1961: (6) • 1962: (12) • 1963: (15) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (10) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (9) • 1968: (16) • 1969: (4) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (1)
- Howard, Orson W. (1853-1923)** American zoologist, physician; U. of Utah, Professor  
*Bioscript*
- Howard, R. Palmer** American physician and historian of medicine; U. of Oklahoma Medical Center, Oklahoma City  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (0) Letter filed under Joseph E. Gordon • 1969: (5) 1970: (4)
- Howard, Richard Alden (1917- )** American plant taxonomist, plant collector, economic botanist; Arnold Arboretum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* •  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1954: (2) • 1956: (3) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (7) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (5) • 1974: (1) • 1979: (6) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1986: (3) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (3)
- Howard-Tilton Memorial Library**  
*See Tulane University, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library*
- Howard, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Howard, Winslow J.** Jeweler, collector of natural history specimens  
*Bioscript*
- Howarth, O. J. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Howe, Ernest (1875-1932)**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Howe, Henry Van Wagenen (1896-1973)** American geologist  
*Biofile*
- Howe, Marshall Avery (1867-1936)** American botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile*
- Howell, Arthur Holmes (1872-1940)** American ornithologist, self-made naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Howell, Hannah J.** Frick Art Reference Library, New York, NY, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Howell, Jesse V. (1891- )** American geologist; Tulsa, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (1)
- Howell, John Thomas (1903-1994)** American plant taxonomist; California Academy of Science, San Francisco; nickname "Tom"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1936: (4) • 1937: (4) • 1938: (8) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953; *Species* • 1939: (10) *Delphinium* • 1939: (0) Letter filed under Leonora S. M. Curtin • 1940: (2) • 1941: (6) • 1942: (9) *Species* • 1943: (8) *Delphinium*; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1945: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (6) • 1949: (4) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (16) • 1954: (8) • 1957: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1959: (3) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (4) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Howell, Thomas Jefferson (1842-1912)** American botanist, plant collector, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Howell, Thomas Raymond (1924- )** U. of California, Dept. of Zoology, Ornithologist, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1971: (3)
- Howell, Timothy** California Academy of Science, San Francisco  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) Book collectors
- Howell, Warren R.** John Howell - Books, San Francisco  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5) Book collectors • 1968: (1) Book collectors • 1970 (1) • 1978: (5) • 1981: (1)
- Howes, Nick** Alton, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Letter filed under Sue Gibson Strommen
- Howgate, James C.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Hoy, Philo Romaine**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoy, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoyem, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Hoyt, Mary E.** Colorado School of Mines, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Hrdlicka, Ales (1869-1943)** Czechoslovakian physical anthropologist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Hu, Charles Y.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hu, Hsen-Hsu (1894-1968)** Chinese taxonomist, plant collector, phanerogamist  
*Botanical Album*
- Hu, Shiu Ying, (1910- )** Chinese-born American plant taxonomist; Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956
- Huang, Tseng-Chieng (1931- )** National Taiwan U., Taipei  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Huantes, Helen de** U.S.D.A. Bureau of Plant Industry, Div. of Rubber Investigations  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) Filed with Richard Evans Schultes
- Hubbard, Dorothy J.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
- Hubbard, Frederick Tracy (1875-1962)** American plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Hubbard, John R.** Tulane U.; U. of Southern California  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) TLS filed under Ronald Lockmann
- Hubbard, Ralph** U. of Michigan, Museum of Zoology; U. of California, San Diego  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (4) • 1954: (1) • 1966: (2)
- Hubby, Frank W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Huber, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Huber, Leonard V.**  
*Correspondence* • 1973:
- Huber, Neil M.** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966
- Huber, Otto** *Scientia Guaianae*, editor; Gerencia de Estudios y Proyectos, Caracas, Venez., research associate  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (1)
- Hubert, Joseph** French agriculturist, botanist; Mauritius  
*Biofile*
- Hubner, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hubner, Jacob (1761-1826)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hubriect, Russell**  
*Bioscript*
- Hudson Bay Company**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Hudson, Charles Bradford (1865- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Hudson, Jack W.** Cornell U.  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Hudson, William Henry (1841-1922)** English writer, field naturalist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Huebner, Thurman M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Hueffel, Bishop**  
*Bioscript*
- Huestis, William (fl. 1904)** Plant collector, Colorado  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Huffel, Christian Gottlieb (1762-1842)**  
*Bioscript*
- Huffner, Mary A.** Smithsonian Libraries, Acting Director  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Huft, Michael J. (1949- )** American botanist; Field Museum, Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Huggins, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss** California Historical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Huggins, Solange G.**  
*See Gignac, Solange G. Huggins*
- Hughes, Edan Milton** San Francisco, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Hughes, G. G.** Southwestern Louisiana Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Hughes, Griffith**  
*Bioscript*
- Hughes, William (fl. 1652-1683)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hugo, Harold** Meriden Gravure Company, publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Filed under George Washington Corner • 1965: (12) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1966: (19) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (0) Filed under George Washington Corner • 1967: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Hull, John (1761-1843)** British botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Hult, Ragnar (1857-1899)** Finnish phytogeographer; Helsingfors, Finland  
*Biofile*
- Hultén, Eric Oskar Gunnar (1894-1981)** Swiss phytogeographer, taxonomist, plant collector; Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Botaniska Avdelningen, Stockholm  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Humbert, Jean Henri (1887-1967)** French botanist of Madagascar; Museum of Natural History, Paris  
*Correspondence* • 1936: • 1939: (1) • 1954: (1)
- Humboldt, Alexander von (1769-1859)** German naturalist and explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Humboldt, F. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hume, Alexander (fl. 1730)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hume, Hardrada Harold (1875-1965)** Canadian-born horticulturist; U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Humes, Elizabeth D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Hummel, David** Medical officer, whaling factory *Pelagos*; Lidingo, Sweden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (0) Letter filed under Warren Smith • 1958: (8) • 1959: (4) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (4) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (17) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1979: (5) • 1980: (6) • 1981: (5) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (3)
- Humphrey, Derek** National Hemlock Society, Eugene, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (3)
- Humphrey, George (?1745-c. 1830)**  
*Bioscript*
- Humphrey, Harry Baker (1873-1955)** American plant pathologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* •
- Humphrey, Herbert N.** Oakland, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Humphrey, Philip S.** U. of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Assoc. of Systematics Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Humphreys, A. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Humphreys, C. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Humphreys, Clarence John (1882- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Humphries, Jill** Oxford, Dept. of Plant Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences**  
*Botanical Album*
- Hunger, Friedrich Wilhelm Tobias (1874-1952)** Historian of botany  
*Biofile*
- Hunkin, Ruth** Husband is J. W. Hunkin; Oxford, England  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Hunnemann, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hunnell, Horatio Hollis (1810-1902)** American horticulturalist, industrialist, benefactor  
*Biofile*
- Hunt Botanical Library**  
*See Hunt Institute of Botanical Documentation*
- Hunt, Charles Butler (1906- )** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Hunt, Everett** Swarthmore College, PA, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3)
- Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation** Carnegie-Mellon U., Pittsburgh, PA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (3) • 1978: (2) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1979: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (3) • 1987: (0) Invitation to preview for art exhibit • 1988: (1)
- Hunt, Lowry W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Hunt, Mandy** Graduate student at Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Hunt, Peter Francis (1936- )** Taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Hunt, Rachel McMasters Miller (1882-1963)** Botanical historian  
*Biofile*
- Hunt, Richard** United States Army Corps of Engineers, Colonel  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (0) Filed under United States Army Corps of Engineers
- Hunt, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Hunt, Roy A.** Hunt Botanical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)

## Index

- Hunt, William L.** The Botanical Garden Foundation, Inc., Chapel Hill, NC, Chairman Executive Committee  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Hunter, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hunter, C. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hunter, Dard** Institute of Paper Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Hunter, Fred**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Hunter, Mary Bartram** Husband is Frank P. Hunter  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1)
- Huntington, Henry E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Huntington Library** Library, Art Gallery, Botanical Gardens; San Marino, CA; Robert O. Dougan, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Huntington, Selina (Countess of)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hurd, Albert (1823- )** Chemist  
*Biofile*
- Hurley, Homer** Appalachian State U., Boone, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Hurlock, D(?) (or Joseph)**  
*Bioscript*
- Husseini, Mohammed Abdullah** Nazimabad, Karachi, Pakistan  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Hustis, Jabez**  
*Bioscript*
- Huston, McCready** Academy of Natural Sciences; *Frontiers*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (5) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1954: (3)
- Hutchings, James Mason (1818-1902)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hutchins, Lee M.** Cacao Center, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turialba, Costa Rica  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Hutchins, Ross E.** Mississippi State College, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Hutchins, Thomas (of Army)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hutchins, Thomas (of Hudson's Bay Co.)**  
*Bioscript*
- Hutchinson, C. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hutchinson, Isobel**  
*Bioscript*
- Hutchinson, Jay G.** United States, Forest Service, International Forestry  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Hutchinson, John (1884-1972)** English botanist, taxonomist, botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Hutchinson, Susan Whipple** American amateur botanist; Glendale, CA; Ojai, CA; Nickname "Suz"; husband is William Hutchinson  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hutchinson, Susan Whipple (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (4) • 1935: (8) *Species*; *Delphinium*; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1936: (6) • 1937: (10) *Species* • 1938: (4) • 1939: (2) • 1941: (6) • 1942: (8) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1943: (2) • 1949: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (6) *Delphinium*; Book collectors • 1953: (1) • 1954: (8) • 1956: (3) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (6) • 1960: (4) • 1962: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Hutchison, Frances** Sec. to W. M. Campbell, U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Huttleston, Donald Grunert (1920- )** Brooklyn Botanic Garden and Longwood Gardens; American Fern Society  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Hutton, Mary L. M.** Tulane U., School of Medicine, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Hutton, William (1798-1860)** British paleobotanist; Durham  
*Bioscript*
- Hutzel, J. M.** American Assoc. of Advancement of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) American Fern Society
- Huxley, Anthony**  
*Botanical Album*
- Huxley, Julian Sorrel (1887-1975)** British biologist, eugenicist; London  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) *Species*
- Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Hyams, Edward** Las Palmas, Canary Islands  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Hyams, M. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Hyatt, Alpheus (1838-1902)** American zoologist, paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Hyde, Gene, Mrs.** Tulane U., Order Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (0) Letter filed under William R. Hogan
- Hyde, Richard** Smithsonian Institution, Division of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Hyder, Clyde K.** U. of Kansas Press, Lawrence  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (10)
- Hyland, Fay (1900- )** Taxonomist, forester; U. of Maine, Orono, Botany & Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Hyland, Howard Lewis (1907- )** Agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Hylander, Clarence John (1897- )** American botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Hyman, Libbie Henrietta (1888-1869)**  
*Bioscript*

## I

- Ibis Books** Brian E. Cassie  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Ichida, Jann Paulette (1941- )** American botanist, bacteriologist; Ohio Wesleyan, Botany Dept.; husband is Allen A. Ichida  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Iddenden, James R.** Holly Bluff On-the-Jordan, Holly Bluff Gardens, Bay St. Louis, MI, Head Gardener  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Ide, F. P.** U. of Toronto, Dept. of Zoology, Associate Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (10) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1961: (1) Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1962: (3)
- Idler, Mary Jane Richie** Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1946: (2)
- Idrobo, Jesus M. (1917-)** Instituto De Ciencias Naturales, Bogotá, Colombia  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1952: (1)
- Iliffe, J. J.** Liverpool Museums  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Illinger, Carl (1775-1813)**  
*Bioscript*
- Illingworth, James Franklin**  
*Bioscript*
- Illinois State Teachers College**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Ilitis, Hugh Helmutt (1925-)** American botanist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (4) • 1954: (3) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (10) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (6) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1961: (6) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Science—Instruction and study • 1962: (7) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1964: (10) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1965: (4) • 1966: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1967: (7) • 1968: (4) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (3) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1976: (2) • 1977: (4) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (4) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (5) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (4)
- Im Thurn, Everard**  
*Bioscript*
- Imler, Ralph H.** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1942: (3)
- Independent Research Libraries Association** Huntington Library, San Marino, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Indiana Historical Society** Indianapolis, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Indiana Magazine of History** Assistant Editor, Lorna Lutes Sylvester  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Indiana U., Bloomington**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Information Please** New York City  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1945: (1)
- Ingalls, Thomas Russel**  
*Bioscript*
- Ingen-Housz, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Ingersoll, Ernest (1852-1946)** American naturalist, journalist, editor  
*Bioscript*
- Ingram, Marie**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Innis, Harold Adams (1894-1952)** Canadian geographer  
*Biofile*
- INQUA Travel Support Program** National Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- International Association for Plant Taxonomy**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- International Botanical Congress, Inc.** George W. Fischer, Seattle, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (4)
- International Congress of the History of Science**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- International Exchange of Persons, Committee on** Elaine A. Harris and Francis A. Young  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (4)
- International Expedition, Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Iowa State Board of Education** Iowa State College  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Iowa State Journal of Research**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Iowa State U. Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (9)
- Iredale, Tom (1880-1972)** English ornithologist in New Zealand and Australia  
*Biofile*
- Irénée-Marie, Frère (1898-1960)** Canadian botanist and clergyman  
*Biofile*
- Irish Garden Plant Society** Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Irving, Joan** Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Irving, Washington**  
*Bioscript*
- Irwin, Howard Samuel, Jr. (1928-)** New York Botanical Garden, President  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1976: (0) Filed under Peter Hamilton Raven • 1977: (4)
- Irwin, Margaret C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Isaman, S. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ise, Walter J.** Colorado State Forestry Association  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1944: (1)
- Isely, Duane (1918-)** American taxonomist, economic botanist, seed technologist; Iowa State U. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ames  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1971: (3) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (1) • 1991: (3)
- Isely, Frederick Benjamin (1873-1947)** American orthopterist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Isenock, Mary R.** Educators Travel Club  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under Educators Travel Club
- Isenstein-Froemer, Marcia**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Ish-Shalom, Naomi** U. of Miami, Coral Gables, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)



## Index

### ISIS

*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (1) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1989: (1)

**Isnard, Antoine-Tristan Danty d' (1663-1743)** French botanist; Jardin de Roi, Paris

*Bioscript*

**Ivanov, A. I.**

*Botanical Album*

**Ives, Eli (1779-1861)**

*Bioscript*

**Ives, Joseph Christmas (1828-1868)** American explorer, officer, U. S. Army topographical engineers

*Bioscript*

**Ives, Ronald L.** Cornell Aeronautical Lab, Buffalo, NY; U. of Colorado Museum in Boulder, 1937-1944

*Correspondence* • 1953: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"

**Ives, Sidney**

*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)

**Ivker, Barry** Dillard U., New Orleans, LA, Division of the Humanities

*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)

### J

**Jack, John George (1861-1949)** American largely self-taught dendrologist; Arnold Arboretum

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

**Jackson-Arnold, Ann** Husband is Ian Jackson

*Correspondence* • 1986: (5)

**Jackson, Donald** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana; The Papers of George Washington, Alderman Library, U. Virginia, Charlottesville, Editor

*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (5)

Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1968: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1969: (13) • 1970: (14) • 1970: (0) Filed with letters to Bonnie Depp • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1977: (2)

• 1981: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1983: (4)

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1985: (2)

**Jackson, Helen Hunt (1830-1885)** American author, poet, philanthropist

*Bioscript*

**Jackson, Henry (1778-1840)**

*Bioscript*

**Jackson, Ian** American bookseller, author; Hortulan Books, Berkeley, CA

*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Letter filed under Berry

Campbell • 1979: (18) Book collectors • 1980: (10) •

1981: (10) • 1982: (11) • 1983: (6) • 1984: (10) • 1985:

(9) • 1986: (14) • 1987: (11) • 1988: (21) • 1989: (35)

Book collectors • 1989: (0) Book collectors; Filed under

Sylvia Metzinger • 1990: (59) • 1991: (17) • 1992: (20)

Taylor, George, Sir, 1904-; Book collectors; Jepson, Willis

Linn, 1867-1946 • 1993: (6)

**Jackson, John (1748-1821)**

*Bioscript*

**Jackson, L. O., Mrs.**

*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*

**Jackson, Lawrence Oscar (1890-1946)** Entomologist

*Bioscript*

**Jackson, Peter (1921- )** English collector

*Biofile*

**Jackson, R. C.** U. of Kansas, Lawrence. Dept. of Botany

*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) *Delphinium*

**Jackson, Samuel**

*Bioscript*

**Jackson, William Henry (1843-1942)** American

photographer, artist, explorer

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

**Jackson, William M.**

*Bioscript*

**Jacquemont, Victor (1801-1832)** French explorer and naturalist

*Bioscript* • *Biofile*

**Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph, Baron von (1727-1817)** Dutch-born Austrian botanist

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

**Jaeger, Benedict (1789-1869)** Entomologist

*Biofile*

**Jaeger, Edmund Carroll (1887-1983)** American

conservationist, zoologist; Riverside Municipal Museum, Zoology Dept., Riverside, CA

*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1937: (1) • 1942: (2) •

1961: (4) Book collectors • 1962: (8) *Rocky Mountain*

*Naturalists* • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1967: (1) • 1974: (4)

• 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (3) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2)

• 1984: (5)

**Jaeger, Eugene**

*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)

**Jaeger, Willard**

*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)

**Jagendorf, Andre Tridon (1926- )** American plant physiologist

*Botanical Album*

**Jahn, Alfredo (1867-1940)** Venezuelan botanist

*Botanical Album*

**Jahn, Theodore L.** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Zoology

*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)

**Jamaica**

*See Natural History Society of Jamaica*

**James, Charles Mason** Philadelphia, PA

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1983: (1)

**James, Douglas A.** American ornithologist; U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville

*Botanical Album*

**James, \_\_\_, Dr.**

*Bioscript*

*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)

**James, Edward T.** *Notable American Women 1607-1950*, Radcliffe College

*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (3) •

1967: (7) • 1968: (3)

**James, Edwin (1797-1861)** American surgeon, botanist, geologist

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

**James, Francis G.**

*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)

**James, George Wharton (1858-1923)**

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- James, Janet Wilson** *Notable American Women, A Biographical Dictionary*; husband is Edwin T. James  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- James, Maurice Theodore (1905- )** American entomologist; Colorado State College  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (5)
- James, Stephen Louis**  
*Bioscript*
- James, Thomas Potts (1803-1880)** American bryologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- James, William** U. of Georgia, Athens  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Jameson, Dean** Camden, AK  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Jameson, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Jameson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Jamestown Society** Thomas Connell  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Jansen, Bob** Ohio State, Columbus, Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Jansma, Harriet**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Filed under Rudolph • 1990: (13)
- Janssen, Paul L.** Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1955: (1)
- Japan**  
*Botanical Album*
- Jaques, Harry Edwin** Iowa Wesleyan College, Professor of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Jardel, Benjamin**  
*Bioscript*
- Jardine, William (1800-1874)** Scottish naturalist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Jarratt, Devreaux (1773-1801)**  
*Bioscript*
- Jarrel, Nancy**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Jarrett, Henry** Resources for the Future, Inc. Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Jarvis, Peter** U. of Birmingham, England  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Jaster, Frank** Tulane U., Graduate School of Business Administration, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Jean, F. C.** Colorado State College of Education  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Jeanplong, Joseph** Universitas Scientiarum Agrariarum, Godollo, Hungaria  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Jefferson, Howard B.** American Antiquarian Society  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under American Antiquarian Society
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826)** American horticulturist, statesman, President of the U. S. A.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Jefferson, Thomas, Papers of** John Catanzariti, Princeton U. Library  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3)
- Jefferys, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Jeffrey, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Jeffrey, John (1826-1854)** Scottish botanical explorer of the American northwest  
*Biofile*
- Jeffreys, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Jeffries, Theodore W.** Lorain County Community College, Elria, OH, Assoc. Prof. of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Jekyll, Gertrude (1843-1932)** British horticulturalist, landscape architect  
*Bioscript*
- Jelliffe, Derrick B.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Jelliffe, Richard B.** Tulane School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health; nickname "Dick"  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (8)
- Jellison, Richard M.** Miami U., Oxford, OH, Assoc. Prof. History  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Jenkins, Anna Eliza (1886-1973)** Canadian-born American mycologist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984; Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948 • 1949: (7) • 1953: (5) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1954: (2)
- Jenkins, Charles F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Jenks, J. W. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Jenne, Trudy** Vanderbilt U.  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Jenner, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Jennings, Edward H.** Ohio State U., Columbus, President  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1988: (0) Filed under Ohio State University
- Jennings, Herbert Spencer (1868-1947)** American geneticist, physiologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Jennings, Jack**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Jennings, Mark** United States Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Biologist, Los Banos, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3) • 1989: (1)
- Jennings, Otto Emery (1877-1964)** American botanist; Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Jennings, William F.** Consulting Mining Engineer  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Jensen, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (0) Letter from David Hummel, medical officer of the whaling ship "Pelagos" to Professor Jensen is filed under Hummel

## Index

- Jensen, Vera E.** U.S.D.A. Graduate School  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3)
- Jepson, Glenn Lowell (1903-)** American vertebrate paleontologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Jepson Herbarium**  
*Botanical Album*
- Jepson Herbarium, Friends of**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Jepson, Willis Linn (1867-1946)** American botanist; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (6) • 1935: (2) *Delphinium*; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1936: (4) • 1937: (3) • 1938: (4) • 1939: (6) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1940: (3) • 1941: (3) • 1942: (6) Written by Jon Estecourt and A. C. Carlson • 1945: (2) • 1946: (3)
- Jermy, Anthony Clive (1932-)** British taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History)  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Jespersen, Beryl Olive Schreiber (1911-)** American taxonomist; husband is Holger J. Jespersen  
*Botanical Album*
- Jespersen, Holger J.** American plant collector; wife is Beryl Olive Schreiber Jespersen  
*Botanical Album*
- Jessen-Hansen, Hans (1860-1934)** Danish agriculturist, food scientist  
*Biofile*
- Jeter, Marvin D.** Anthropologist; Arkansas Archeological Survey  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (2) • 1993: (4)
- Jewett, Adams (1807-1875)** Plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Jewett, William Dunbar (1873-1926)** Artist  
*Biofile*
- Jha, Pramoa K.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Jiménez, Otén (1895-)** Costa Rican taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Johannessen, Carl L.** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2)
- Johansen, Donald Alexander (1901-)** American plant collector; California Botanical Materials Co., Pomona  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (18) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1939: (1) *Species* • 1961: (1) • 1962: (0) Letter filed under Anne Ophelia Todd • 1962: (2)
- Johansen, Wilhelm (1857-1927)** Danish botanist; Copenhagen, Denmark  
*Biofile*
- Johanson, Teresa** The Kelmscott Bookshop  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- John Howell-Books** Correspondent is Jeffrey Kearns  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) See also Howell, Warren R.
- John Bartram Association**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (5)
- John Carter Brown Library** Brown U., Providence  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation** G. Thomas Tanselle, Vice President, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1990: (3) • 1992: (1) Letter signed by Peter H. Raven
- Johnson, Albert G.** U. of Minnesota, St. Paul, Dept. of Horticulture  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Johnson, Albert S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, Arthur Monrad (1878-1943)** Botanical artist, taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Johnson, B. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, C. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, Dale Edwin (1949-)** American botanist, botanical bibliographer, editor; Missouri Botanical Garden Library; Timber Press  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1978: (4) Book collectors • 1979: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1986: (11) • 1987: (2) Book collectors • 1988: (3) • 1989: (0) Letters filed under Günther Buchheim and Frederick Gustav Meyer • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921- • 1992: (0) Letter filed under Ronald Lewis Stuckey • 1992: (31) • 1993: (24)
- Johnson, Duncan Starr (1867-1937)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Johnson, Edna Louise (1887-1991)** American plant physiologist; U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (4) • 1947: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1979: (1)
- Johnson, Edward Summer** Twelfth Naval District, Committee of Deans  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Johnson, Faith** Central Michigan College of Education, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (2)
- Johnson, Frank William (1867-1934)** American publisher, botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Johnson, H. McClure, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Johnson, Harry**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, J. E.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Johnson, Jerah** U. of New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Johnson, Jesse Harlan (1892-)** American paleontologist, geologist; Colorado School of Mines Museum and U. S. Geological Survey, Denver  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Johnson, John** John Johnson Natural History Books, North Bennington, VT  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (0) Filed under Roland McMillan Harper • 1960: (0) Letter filed under Gertrude D. Hess •

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Johnson, John (continued)**  
 1961: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (4) • 1983: (3) Book collectors • 1983: (1) Book collectors • 1984: (3) Book collectors • 1985: (2) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (5) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Book collectors • 1990: (3) • 1991: (3) Book collectors • 1992: (1) • 1993: (5) Book collectors
- Johnson, Karl Richard (1907- )** American plant ecologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Johnson, Lee H.** Tulane U. Council on Research and School of Engineering  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1958: (2) • 1961: (2) • 1962: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1979: (2)
- Johnson, Lewis**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Johnson, Marion Alvin (1901-1964)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; Rutgers U., New Brunswick, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Johnson, Martha**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Johnson, Orson Bennett (1848-1917)** American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Johnson, Raymond A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1974: (3)
- Johnson, Raymond Roy (1932- )** American taxonomist, cytogeneticist; Prescott College, Prescott, AZ, Center for Anthropological Studies, Assoc. Prof. Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) • 1969: (2)
- Johnson Reprint Corp.** Publishers, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3) • 1983: (1) Book collectors
- Johnson, Richard L.** Saline, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Johnson, Samuel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Johnson, Walter J.** Bookseller; Scientific Periodicals, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Johnson, Warren A.** Tulane U., Director of Development  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1984: (0) Letters filed under Marcia Hathaway-Henderson, Vice-Pres. of Development, Tulane
- Johnson, William D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnson, William Savage** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, English professor  
*Biofile*
- Johnston, David W.** *Ornithological Monographs*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (6) • 1989: (6) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1990: (1) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Johnston, Edith Farrington (1888- )**  
 American botanical artist  
*Botanical Album*
- Johnston, Faith** Central Michigan College of Education  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Johnston, G. W.** Mississippi State U., State College, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Johnston, Harry**  
*Bioscript*
- Johnston, Ivan Murray (1898-1960)** American botanist; Arnold Arboretum  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1935: (4) Species • 1936: (4) *Delphinium* • 1937: (2) • 1938: (6) • 1939: (4) Species; Arnold Arboretum • 1940: (1) • 1948: (5) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Johnston, J. Bennett** United States Senator, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Louisiana Trails Advisory Council • 1976: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (2)
- Johnston, Lawrence Waterbury (1871-1958)** English horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Johnston, Marshall Conring (1930- )** American botanist; Sull Ross State College, Alpine, TX, Dept. of Bio.; U. Texas, Austin, Plant Research Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1960: (4) • 1961: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (2) *Delphinium*
- Jokela, Paavo Sigrid (1896-1971)** Physician in Finland  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Jollie, Malcolm**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Jolly, Donald H.** McMaster University, Cornell U.  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3)
- Jonassen, Hans B.** Tulane U., Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Jones, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Jones, Almut Gitter (1923- )** U. of Illinois, Herbarium, Dept. Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (2) Species
- Jones, Burle Jackson**  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, Charles Richardson (1879- )** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, Clyde Harold (1902- )** Ohio State U., Columbus, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (3) American Fern Society • 1950: (3)
- Jones, Eric** Northwestern U., Evanston, IL, Dept. of Economics  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Jones, Frank Morton (1869- )** American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1954: (6) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (3)
- Jones, George (1800-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, George Neville (1903-1970)** American botanist; U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (0) Filed under Patterson, Florence Anne (Mrs. H. N.) • 1948: (2) • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (3) • 1954: (2) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (3) • 1960: (1) • 1962: (4) • 1963: (7) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (4) • 1972: (1)

## Index

- Jones, Horace** Wife is Alice Gwen  
*Botanical Album*
- Jones, Hugh** (d. 1701)  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, J. Thad**  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, Joseph Merrick** Jones, Walker, et al., Attorneys at law; Administrators of the Tulane Educational Fund  
*Correspondence* • 1959:(3) Tulane U., Dept. Of Botany • 1961: (0) Letter filed under Oeta M. Crump
- Jones, Joseph L., Col.** Newbern, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Jones, Katherine Davies** (1860-1943)  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, Kenneth R.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Jones, Lewis Ralph** (1864-1945) American plant pathologist  
*Biofile*
- Jones, Lillian C.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Jones, Marcus Eugene** (1852-1934) American professional plant collector, botanist, explorer, and mining consultant in California; Pomona College  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (7)
- Jones, Sam** U. of Georgia, Athens  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Jones, William Albert** (1841-1914) American engineer, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, William L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Jones, Wyatt Wagner** (1879- ) American economic entomologist, plant pathologist  
*Bioscript*
- Joor, Harriet** Lafayette, LA; daughter of Joseph Joor  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) • 1955: (1) • 1959: (0) Letter filed under Rufus C. Harris
- Joor, Joseph Finley** (1848-1893) New Orleans physician and plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Joppien, Rüdiger** Kunstgewerbemuseum, Köln, West Germany  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Jordan, Alma** U. of St. Augustine, West Indies, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (4)
- Jordan, David Starr** (1851-1931) American naturalist, ichthyologist, educator; Stanford U.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Jordan, Edwin Oakes** (1866-1936) American bacteriologist  
*Biofile*
- Joslyn, Marcia H.** Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Josslyn, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Jost, Ludwig** (1865-1947) German plant pathologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Journal of American History** Richard Blackett, Indiana U., Bloomington, Associate Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Journal of the History of Biology** Harvard U. Press; Reidel Publishing Company  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Journal of the History of Collections** Oxford U. Press, Oxford, England; Jane Parker, Journal Publicity Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (4) • 1978: (3)
- Journal of the West**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2)
- Juday, Chancey** (1871-1944) American limnologist; U. of WI  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Judd, Carolus Hubbard**  
*Botanical Album*
- Judd, Orange** (1822-1874)  
*Bioscript*
- Judd, Ruina Wallace** Starwood Publishing  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) Book collectors
- Judd, Walter Stephen** (1951- ) U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Bioscript*
- Jun, Yao Bi**  
*See Yao, Bi-Jun*
- Junak, Steve** Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Herbarium Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (4) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- Junge, Carlos** (fl. 1931-1941) Chiloe Castro  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Jürgensen, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Jussieu, Adrien Henri Laurent de** (1797-1853) French botanist; son of A. L. Jussieu  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de** (1748-1836) French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Jussieu, Bernard de** (1699-1775) French botanist, uncle and teacher of A. L. de Jussieu  
*Bioscript*
- Jussieu, Joseph de** (1704-1779) French botanist and explorer; brother of Antoine and Bernard de Jussieu  
*Bioscript*
- Just, Ernest E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Just, Theodore Karl** (1904-1960) Austrian-born botanist and paleontologist in America; Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL; *American Midland Naturalist*  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1935: (10) *Species* • 1936: (5) • 1937: (5) • 1938: (7) • 1939: (8) *Species* • 1941: (5) *Species* • 1942: (0) Letter from and filed under Erl Hubert Ellis • 1942: (3) • 1944: (5) *Delphinium* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (8) • 1952: (1) *Vismia* • 1957: (1) *Delphinium*
- Justice, Clive** Vancouver, B.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Juul, Ole**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

### K

- Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet (1877-1913)** Ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Kämpfer, Engelbert (1651-1716)** German physician and traveller in Japan  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kagan, Jacques** U. of Illinois, Chicago Circle  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) *Species*
- Kahn, Robert L.** U. of Wisconsin, Dept. of Germanic Languages and Literature  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (7)
- Kaiser, Margaret**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kalk, Daniel S. (1938-)** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3) • 1970: (3) • 1980: (4)
- Kallunki, Jacquelyn A.** New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Kalm, Peter (1715-1779)** Finnish naturalist, botanist in America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kalmbach, Edwin Richard (1884-1972)** American ornithologist, mammalogist, artist; U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Research Lab, Boulder, CO; wife is Kathryn Kalmbach  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (28) *Species* • 1943: (0) *Species*; Filed under Kathryn Kalmbach • 1944: (7) • 1948: (6) • 1949: (5) • 1952: (0) Filed under Kathryn Kalmbach • 1956: (6) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (0) Filed under Kathryn Kalmbach • 1961: (3) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Kalmbach, Kathryn** Denver, CO; Boulder, CO; husband is Edwin Kalmbach  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (11) • 1943: (25) *Species* • 1945: (10) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (0) Filed under Edwin Richard Kalmbach • 1950: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (11) • 1952: (0) Letter filed under Elmer Drew Merrill • 1953: (0) Filed under Elmer Drew Merrill • 1953: (12) Book collectors • 1954: (7) • 1955: (5) • 1957: (8) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1958: (4) • 1960: (6) • 1961: (0) Filed under Edwin Richard Kalmbach
- Kamel, George Joseph (1661-1706)** Moravian-born Jesuit (lay brother) missionary and pharmacist in the Philippines  
*Bioscript*
- Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy** Harvard, Botanical Museum, Research Associate, Ethnobotany *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)
- Kampf, Louise F.** Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (3)
- Kampman, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kane, George Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Kane, Herman** Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Kane, Michal** Husband is Norman Kane  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (16) *Species* • 1976: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Kane, Norman** American bookseller; The Americanist: literary and Historical Americana, Pottstown, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (4) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (3) Book collectors • 1971: (6) • 1975: (2)
- Kanouse, Mabel C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Kaplan, Donald Robert (1938-)** American plant morphologist  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Kaplan, Lawrence (1926-)** American botanist; Roosevelt U., Chicago, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Karakawa, James Arata** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) • 1937: (7) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1938: (1) • 1939: (3) *Delphinium* • 1940: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Karel, John** American historian; Tower Grove Park, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Karel, Leonard**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Karling, John Sidney (1898-)** American algologist and mycologist; Columbia U., Dept. of Botany; Botanical Society of America  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Karno, Howard** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Karnes, Tom** Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Karr, Dorothy G.** *Journal of the West*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Karten, David**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Karwinski von Karwin, Wilhelm Friedrich Freiherr (c. 1780-1855)**  
*Biofile*
- Kaser, David** Vanderbilt U., Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Kaskell, Ralph L., Jr.** New Orleans Book Collectors Club, New Orleans; Deutsch, Kerrigan & Stiles, lawyer  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Book collectors; filed under New Orleans Book Collectors Club • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1) Book collectors
- Kaspiew, B.** Adelaide, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1962: (1)
- Kasteil, Annamarie**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Kastner, Joseph**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (7)
- Kauffman, Calvin Henry (1869-1931)** American mycologist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
*Bioscript*
- Kaufman, Albert L.** Inventor, bookseller; Eugene, OR; wife is Thelma Kaufman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3) • 1982: (4) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1983: (4) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (3)
- Kay, E. Alison** U. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)

## Index

- Keam, Thomas Varker (1842-1904)** American ethnologist  
*Bioscript*
- Keane, Susie B.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1952: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1966: (1)
- Kearney, Thomas Henry (1874-1956)** American taxonomic botanist; U.S.D.A. Bureau of Plant Industry; California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (4) *Delphinium* • 1938: (2) *Delphinium* • 1939: (8) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1941: (11) • 1942: (3) • 1946: (2) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1947: (1) • 1948: (1) *Delphinium* • 1949: (4) • 1950: (2) • 1954: (1)
- Kearns, Denis M.** American taxonomist, book collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Kearns, Jeffrey** John Howell - Books  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Warren R. Howell
- Kearsley, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Keating, Richard Clark (1937-)** American plant anatomist  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Keating, W. K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Keating, William Hypolitus (1799-1840)** American minerologist and geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Keay, Ronald William John (1920-)** British plant ecologist, dendrologist  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Keck, David Daniels (1903-1995)** Carnegie Institution of Washington at Stanford; New York Botanical Garden; National Science Foundation; Medford, OR  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (21) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1934: (4) • 1935: (2) *Species* • 1936: (4) • 1937: (1) • 1938: (7) *Species*; *Delphinium* • 1939: (4) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1942: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1948: (4) *Species* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1953: (2) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1960: (3) • 1961: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800; National Science Foundation • 1965: (1) • 1966: (8) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1967: (1) • 1970: (3) Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1972: (2) • 1974: (5) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (3) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1984: (4) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (5) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (5) • 1993: (1)
- Keeler, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Keeley, Jon E.** Occidental College, Dept. of Biology, Associate Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Keeley, Sterling C.** U. of Georgia, Athens, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4)
- Keen, Morris** Suffolk Academy of Medicine, Hauppauge, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Keen, Myra** Stanford  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Keener, Carl Samuel (1931-)** Pennsylvania State U., U. Park, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) *Delphinium* • 1974: (2) *Delphinium*
- Keener, Gladys M.** *Science and The Scientific Monthly*, Washington, D.C., Executive Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4) • 1951: (3)
- Keep, Josiah (1849-1911)**  
*Bioscript*
- Keerl, F. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Keever, Catherine (Nancy)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kefford, Noel Price (1927-)** Australian-born American plant morphologist; U. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Ned"  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (9) • 1971: (5) Biology—Instruction and study • 1973: (12) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (1) Biology—Instruction and study • 1976: (0) Filed under Charles H. Lamoureux • 1980: (1)
- Keidel, George C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Keil, David John (1946-)** California Polytechnic State U., San Luis Obispo, Bio. Sciences Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Keillor, Garrison (c. 1942-)** American humorist, author  
*Biofile*
- Keilman, Gustavus Frederic**  
*Bioscript*
- Keith, Freeman**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Postcard filed under Stinehour Press
- Keith, Henry** Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Keith, Hugh** U. of Washington, Seattle, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4)
- Keith, Paul** Gardener; Audubon Park Conservatory, New Orleans, LA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Kellam, Donald S., Jr.** Physician; Charlotte Orthopedic clinic, Charlotte, NC; American Rhododendron Society  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (7) • 1981: (1) • 1984: (2)
- Keller, Frank L.** Tulane U., College of Commerce  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1966: (1)
- Kellerman, Stella Victoria Dennis (1855-1936)** American botanist, horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Kellerman, William Ashbrook (1850-1908)** American botanist, mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kelley, Augustus M.** Theophrastus Reprints, Little Compton, RI; descendant of Bartrams  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1977: (2)
- Kelley, Lynwood J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kelloff, Carol L.** Smithsonian Institution, Biological Diversity of the Guianas  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Kellogg, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Kellogg, Albert**  
*Bioscript*
- Kellogg, Harriette S.**  
*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Kellogg, Remington** Smithsonian, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1957: (1)
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman (1867-1937)** American entomologist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Kelly, Eamon M.** Tulane U., President  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Kelly, George W.** Colorado Mountain Club; Colorado Forestry and Horticulture Association; Cottonwood Garden Shop, Littleton, CO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1942: (2) • 1947: (1) • 1964: (2)
- Kelly, Harry C.** National Science Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (0) Letter filed under Albert C. Spaulding
- Kelly, Howard Atwood (1858-1943)** American physician, botanist, bibliophile  
*Biofile*
- Kelly, Matthias Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Kelly, Suzanne** U. of Notre Dame  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Kelsey, Francis Duncan (1845-1905)** American clergyman, botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kelso, Henrietta Zobel**  
*See Zobel, Henrietta L.*
- Kelso, Leon Hugh (1907- )** American botanist, ornithologist; Washington, D.C.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1980: (10) • 1981: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Kelso, Louis D.** City Club of Denver  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Kemanorusla, Vera**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Kemp, Jack** Harvie Guest House, Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Kempner, Daniel W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Kendall, William Converse (1861-1939)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kendeigh, S. Charles** Dept. of Zoology, U. of Illinois  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Kendrick, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Kennedy, George Golding (1841-1918)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kennedy, Irene M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kennedy, Patrick Beveridge (1874-1930)** Scottish-born American agronomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kennedy, Patrick George (1881- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Kennedy, Peggy Reily** Graduate student with Duncan Porter  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Kennedy, W. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kennerly, Caleb Burwell Rowan (1829-1861)** Naturalist, surgeon, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Kenney, O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kennicott, Robert (1835-1866)** American naturalist, explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kent, Anne** Kentfield, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Kent, Sherman** Washington, D.C.; Relative of Mary Elizabeth Parsons  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3) • 1981: (2)
- Kentish, Anne**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4)
- Kephart, L. W.** Cereal Crops and Diseases, Senior Agronomist in Charge of Weed Investigations  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Kephart, Susan R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Kerber, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kern, Frank Dunn (1883-1973)** American mycologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Kern, Richard Hovenden (1821-1853)** American artist on Fremont's 4th expedition  
*Bioscript*
- Kerner, J. S. von**  
*Bioscript*
- Kersey, R. E.** Great States Corp., President  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Kerz, Marcia M.** Missouri Botanical Garden, Director of Development  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Filed under Missouri Botanical Garden
- Kessel, Edward L.** U. of San Francisco, California Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Kessler, Robert J.** Whittier, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) Letter to Louis Cutter Wheeler • 1935: (1) Species • 1959: (0) Filed under Louis Cutter Wheeler correspondence • 1959: (1)
- Kessler, Robert M.**  
*Bioscript*
- KETC Nine** St. Louis, MO, Public Broadcast Station  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Ketchum, Dana G.** Johns Hopkins U.  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Ketz, Louise B.** *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, Administrative Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Letter filed under *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*
- Keuken, Willy (1926- )** Dutch botanist; International Association of Plant Taxonomy, Secy.  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Letter filed under Frans Antonie Stafleu
- Kevles, Daniel Jerome** California Institute of Technology, Division of Humanities and Social Sciences, Pasadena, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Keynes, Geoffrey (1887-1982)** Physician, author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*



## Index

- Keyser, Leander Sylvester (1856-1937)** American clergyman  
*Bioscript*
- Khopf, \_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Kiaerskou, Hjalmar Frederick Christian (1835-1900)** Danish botanist and high school teacher  
*Biofile*
- Kibbe, Alice Lovina (1881- )** American taxonomist, plant morphologist; Carthage College, Carthage, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (6) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Kibbe, Doug**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Kibbee, James R.** Tulane University Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Tulane University Howard-Tilton Memorial Library
- Kibre, Pearl** Hunter College  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Kidd, John** Limestone County, Texas, County Clerk  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Kidd, Joseph Bartholomew (1808-1889)** Artist; Scotland  
*Biofile*
- Kidd, Mary Maytham (1914- )** South African botanical artist  
*Botanical Album*
- Kidman, Roy L.** American Librarian; Tulane, Howard Tilton Memorial Library; U. of California, San Diego  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3) • 1965: (2)
- Kiener, Walter Bigler (1894-1959)** Swiss-born American plant ecologist, lichenologist, mountaineer; U. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (10) • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1946: (2) • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1953: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Kiger, Robert William (1940- )** Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Pittsburgh, PA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1976: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1977: (6) • 1978: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1979: (9) • 1980: (0) Filed under Bernard Boivin • 1980: (14) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1981: (3) • 1982: (4) • 1983: (2) • 1990: (2)
- Kilbourne, Frederick**  
*Bioscript*
- Killeen, Timothy J.** Missouri Botanical Garden, Research Assoc.  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Killip, Ellsworth Paine (1890-1968)** American taxonomist, plant collector; Smithsonian Institution; nickname "Buddie"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (4) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (3) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (10) • 1948: (12) *Species*; *Vismia* • 1949: (2) *Vismia* • 1950: (8) • 1951: (20) • 1952: (11) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (9) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1965: (2)
- Kilpatrick, Elihu**  
*Bioscript*
- Kimball, Laura F.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Kinnach, Myron William (1922- )** American botanist, bookseller; Huntington Botanical Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1986: (5)
- Kincaid, Marjorie A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Kincaid, Trevor Charles Digby (1872- )** Canadian entomologist, naturalist, zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Kinch, Michael P.** Oregon State U., Corvallis, Science-Technology Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (6) • 1984: (2) • 1987: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1988: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Kinch, R. C.** Dept. of Agriculture and Inspection  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) *Species*
- King, Alan G.** New Orleans Orchid Society  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) Letter from King to DeWolf, Gordon P., Jr.
- King, Arden** Tulane U., Latin American Anthropology; wife is Isabel King  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- King, Charles C.** Ohio Biological Survey, Executive Director  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1982: (1)
- King, Clarence Rivers (1842-1901)** American geologist, explorer  
*Bioscript*
- King, Dale Stuart** Dale Stuart King, Publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- King, Duncan**  
*Bioscript*
- King, Henry** St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript*
- King, Isabel** New Orleans, LA; husband is Arden King  
*Botanical Album* (filed under Arden King)  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- King, J. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- King, Lawrence J.** Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster; *Plant Lore*, Geneseo, NY  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) • 1978: (1)
- King, Louisa Yeomans**  
*Bioscript*
- King, Marjorie** Jefferson Parish School Board, Gretna, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- King, Richard**  
*Bioscript*
- King, Robert Merrill (1930- )** American taxonomist; Smithsonian  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- King's College** Prof. of Biology, E. A. Bell  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3)
- Kingdon-Ward, Francis (1885-1958)** English explorer, horticulturist; nickname "Frank"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kingery, Elinor Eppich** Colorado Mountain Club; Editor of *Trail and Timberline*; husband is H. M. Kingery  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4) • 1943: (6) • 1944: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- King's Manor Hotel** Edinburgh, Scotland  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Kingsley, Karen**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Kingsolver, John M.** Ag. Research Service of the U.S.D.A., Systematic Entomology Lab., c/o U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., Research Entomologist  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Kinkead, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Kinman, Guy M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (6)
- Kinn, Mathias (-1826)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kinney, Abbot (1850-1920)** American popular writer on botany  
*Bioscript*
- Kinney, John M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Kinsey, Alfred Charles (1894-1956)** American zoologist, entomologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Kinsey, E. B.** Texas Ornithological Society, Burnet, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Kinsey, Martha Hilend**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kinsky, Fred** National Museum, Wellington, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Kippist, Richard (1812-1882)** British librarian, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Kirchwey, Freda** *The Nation*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Kirk, John, Sir (1832-1922)** Scottish explorer, plant collector, naturalist in east Africa  
*Biofile*
- Kirk, Thomas (1828-1898)** British-born taxonomist, botanist in New Zealand  
*Biofile*
- Kirkbridge, Joseph** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Book collectors
- Kirkpatrick, C. M.** Purdue U., Forestry Dept., Lafayette, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Kirkwood, Hughes**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kirkwood, Joseph Edward (1872-1928)** American forester, ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- Kirtland, Jared Potter (1793-1877)** American physician, naturalist, horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kirtley, Charles L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kish, George (1914- )** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dept. of Geography  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1980: (3) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (2)
- Kissig, Leonard, Mrs.** Daughter of George Cook  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Kitabel, Pál (1757-1817)** Hungarian botanist, physician, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Kitchell, Mary**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Kitchen, Herman W.** HWK Books  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (4) Book collectors • 1990: (1)
- Kjeldahl, Johan Gustav Christoffer Thorsager (1849-1900)** Danish biochemist  
*Biofile*
- Klaiber, Gustav A. (1870- )** American horticulturist; Denver, CO  
*Bioscript*
- Klásterský, Ivan (1901-1979)** Austrian-born Czech taxonomist; Narodni Museum V Praze, Czechoslovakia  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Klatt, F. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Klauber, L. M.** Natural History Museum, San Diego, CA  
*Bioscript*
- Klein, J. Perry, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Klein, Janet E.** Morris Arboretum; husband is William M. Klein; American Historical Print Collection Society  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Klein, Randolph S.** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2) • 1985: (13) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (0) Letters filed under Laurence J. Dorr and Jean O'Neill • 1987: (1) • 1989: (2)
- Klein, Richard M.** American plant physiologist; *Plant Science Bulletin*; U. of Vermont, Burlington, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (5) • 1979: (3) • 1987: (2)
- Klein, William McKinley (1933- )** American plant taxonomist and plant ecologist; Morris Arboretum, Philadelphia, PA; wife is Janet E. Klein  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1989: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1990: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Kleinpell, Robert M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Klinger, Martin** Manitou Springs, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1944: (1) *Delphinium*
- Klippart, John H. (1823-1878)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kloepfer, H. Warner** Tulane U., Dept. of Anatomy  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Kloot, P. M.** U. of Adelaide, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Glen Odmond, S. Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Klote, Alexander Barrett (1903- )** American entomologist; American Museum Natural History, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1968: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Klotsch, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kluge, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Knaebel, Ernest (1872-1947)** American lawyer, amateur botanist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Knapp, M. A.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Knaus, Mabel** U. of Colorado, Assistant Dean of Women  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Knieskern, Peter D. (1798-1871)** American plant collector, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Kniffen, Fred B.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Geography  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (7)
- Knight, Charles Robert (1874-1953)** American artist  
*Biofile*
- Knight, Thomas Andrew (1759-1838)** British plant physiologist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Knight, Wilbur Clinton (1858-1903)** American geologist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Knights Templar Educational Foundation Committee**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) Recommendation for William A. Nies
- Knobloch, Eric Roger (-1979)** Patio Planters, New Orleans, LA; Mary Plantation, Braithwaite, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (5) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1976: (2)
- Knobloch, Irving William (1907-)** American plant cytologist; Michigan State U., East Lansing; American Fern Society  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) American Fern Society • 1940: (3) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (3) • 1957: (3) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (14) • 1960: (3) • 1961: (4) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (2)
- Knobloch, Marge** Husband is Eric Roger Knobloch  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Correspondence filed under Eric Roger Knobloch
- Knoche, Edward Louis Herman, (1870-1945)** American taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Knollenberg, B. W.** F. G. Ludwig, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Knopf, Garry N.** Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Texas, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Knowles, Matilda Cullen (1864-1933)** Irish botanist, lichenologist  
*Biofile*
- Knowlton, Frank Hall (1860-1926)** American botanist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Knox, Kenneth A.** The Tree Doctor  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Knuckles, Gath** Santa Fe, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Knuckles, Leonard** Santa Fe, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Gath Knuckles
- Knudsen, Noreen**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Knüpfner, Helmut** Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Zentralinstitut für genetic und Kulturpflanzen...  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Kny, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kobayashi, Jane B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Kobuski, Clarence Emmeren (1900-1963)** American botanist; Harvard, Gray Herbarium  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (7)
- Koch, Albert C. (1804-)** Paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Koch, Elers (1880-1954)** American forester; U. S. Forest Service, Missoula, MT  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Koch, Emilie** Sister of Minna F. Koch  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil (1809-1879)** German physician, plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Koch, Leo Francis (1916-)** Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Botany  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (5) • 1955: (10) • 1956: (3) • 1957: (4) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany • 1958: (4) • 1959: (2)
- Koch, Minna Frotscher**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Koch, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Koch, Peter (1844-1917)** Danish-born American banker, book collector, diarist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Koch, Richard** Architect; New Orleans, LA; donor for Minna Koch Library of Botany at Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1969: (2)
- Koch, Rudy Garner (1939-)** American taxonomist; Wisconsin State U., Superior, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3)
- Koch, Stephen** Collegio de Postgraduados, Rama de Botánica, Chapingo, Mexico  
*Botanical Album*
- Koch, Walo (1896-1956)** Eidg. Technische Hochschule  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph (1771-1849)** Taxonomist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Kochel, Ludwig von (1800-1877)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kocher, A. Lawrence** Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Koehne, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Koek-Noorman, Jifke** State U. of Utrecht, Institute of Systematic Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (3) • 1987: (0) Letter filed under James Leonard Luteyn
- Koelbing, W.**  
*Bioscript* **Koenig, Myron L.** American Embassy, London  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Koerner, Harold Elton (1905- )** American vertebrate paleontologist; Lafayette College; Longmont, CO  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3)
- Koerner, Margaret S.** Longmont, CO; husband is Harold Koerner  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (0) Filed under Harold Elton Koerner
- Kofoid, Charles Atwood (1865-1947)** American algologist and zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)
- Kohlepp, Peg** Tulane U., New Orleans, Bookstore  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Kohler, Piotr S.** U. of Jagellonicae, Hortus Botanicus, Krakow  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3) • 1991: (0) Letter filed under Emanuel David Rudolph
- Kohlmeister, Benjamin Gottlieb (1775- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Kohn, David (1941- )** *Collected Letters of Charles Darwin*, Cambridge, England  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Kohn, Joseph Gustave (1837-1906)** American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Koie, Mogens Engell (1911- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kokawa, Shohei** Osaka City University, Osaka, Japan, Professor of paleobotany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Koler, G. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kollock, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kologiski, Russell L.** North Carolina State U., Raleigh, Botany Dept., graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Kolstad, Ole** Kearney State College, Kearney, NE  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Komarov, W. L.** Akademii Nauk, Botanitscheskij Institut  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) Species
- Komissarav, Boris N.** Leningrad State U., Leningrad, USSR; Historical Faculty  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1979: (5)
- Komodore, Bill**  
*Botanical Album*
- Konig, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- König, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Koonce, William W.** Ambrosia Chocolate Company, Milwaukee, WI  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Koponen, Timo (1939- )** Finnish phytogeographer, plant ecologist; U. of Helsinki, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) Correspondence with Peter Raven
- Kores, Paul** Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Korthals, Pieter Willem (1807-1892)** Dutch plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kosanke, Robert M.** Illinois Geological Survey, Urbana  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Kosmos Editora LTDA** Bookshop  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Koster, Joséphine Thérèse (1902-1986)** Dutch taxonomist, phycologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2)
- Koster, Rudy**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Koster, Ruth**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Kotschy, Carl Georg Theodor (1813-1866)** Austrian botanist, clergyman  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kotzebue, Otto von (1787-1846)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kowalski, John** Macmillan Publishing Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Koyama, Harriet H.** U. of Hawaii  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5)
- Koza, Barbara Babcock** U. of Chicago Press  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Kozloff, Eugene N.** American zoologist; Oklahoma A. & M. College  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Kraak, William** Landscape Architect  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Krager, Joan** U. of Wisconsin Press, Madison  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (7) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1963: (8) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Kral, Robert (1926- )** American taxonomist; Northern Louisiana State College; Va. Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston; Vanderbilt U., Nashville, TN  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (5) • 1960: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (4) • 1964: (5) Arnold Arboretum • 1965: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1967: (3) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (4) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Kramar, Nada** Natural History Bookseller, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) Book collectors • 1943: (1) Book collectors • 1947: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1950: (4) Book collectors • 1954: (4) Book collectors • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (3) • 1961: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1966: (2) • 1967: (8) Letter to John H. Gribbin filed under Gribbin • 1969: (4)
- Kramer, August Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Kramer, Gerhardt** American preservation architect, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Kramer, Karl Ulrich (1928- )** American pteridologist; Botanisch Museum, Utrecht, Netherlands  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Kramsch, Samuel Gottlieb (1756-1834)** German mycologist in America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Index

- Kranzberg, Melvin** Society for the History of Technology, Cleveland, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Krapfl, Stephen**  
*Bioscript*
- Krashennikov, S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Kraus, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Kraus, Ezra Jacob (1895-1960)** American economic botanist, plant geneticist; U. of Chicago, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (4) • 1942: (5) • 1943: (2) • 1944: (2)
- Kraus, Joe** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Kraus, Michael** College of the City of New York, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3) • 1953: (1)
- Krauss, Beatrice H. (1903- )** American plant physiologist, ethnobotanist; U. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Krebs, Carl** Cleveland, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Kreeger, M. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Krelage, Ernest Heinrich (1869- )** Dutch horticulturist, nurseryman, book collector  
*Biofile*
- Krenz, Mathilde Hannah (c. 1900)** Botanist  
*Biofile*
- Krider, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Krieg, David, ( -1712)**  
*Bioscript*
- Krieger, Louis Charles Christopher (1873-1940)** American mycologist, botanical artist  
*Biofile*
- Krieger, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Krieger, Robert E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Krieger, William**  
*Botanical Album*
- Krivanek, Jerome O.** U. of South Florida, Tampa  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2)
- Kruckeberg, Arthur Rice (1920- )** American taxonomist; U. of Washington, Seattle  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Krukoff, Boris Alexander (1898-1983)** Russian-born American botanical explorer; New York Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4) • 1943: (13) • 1944: (11)
- Kruschef, S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Kruska, Dennis**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (5)
- Kruta, Vladislav O.** U. of Brno, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Dept. of Physiology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Küchler, August Wilhelm (1907- )** German-born American phytogeographer, plant ecologist; U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Geography  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Kuck, Loraine E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kucyniak, James (1919-1962)** Canadian bryologist  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Kuhn, Adam (1741-1817)**  
*Bioscript*
- Kühnel, Josef, (1886- )** Biographer of Thaddeus Haenke  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Kuijt, Job (1930- )** Dutch-born Canadian plant anatomist; U. of Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, Dept. of Bio. Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1991: (2)
- Kumlien, T.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Kunkel, Günther W. H. (1928- )** German taxonomist, Canary Islands  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Kunth, Karl Sigismund (1788-1850)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Kuntze, Carl Ernest Otto (1843-1907)** German taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Kunze, Gustav (1793-1851)** German physician, mycologist, pteridologist  
*Bioscript*
- Kupsch, W. O.** U. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Küster, Ernst (1874-1953)** German botanist, plant pathologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Kützing, Friedrich Traugott (1807-1893)** German pharmacist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Kylin, Johan Harald (1879-1949)** Swedish phycologist  
*Biofile*

## L

- L'Héritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis (1746-1800)**  
Botanist  
*Bioscript*
- L'Herminier, Felix Louis (1779-1833)** Botanist  
*Bioscript*
- La Gasca, Mariano (1776-1839)** Spanish botanist  
*Biofile*
- Laage, R. J. C. V. ter**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Laan, Cyril R. C.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- LaBarre, Weston** Duke U., Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houtou (1755-1834)** French physician, botanist, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Laborde, Ellis P.** Board of Commissioners of City Park, New Orleans, LA, General Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) Letter to Laborde is with Bernice Schubert letters
- Lacaita, Charles Carmichel (1853-1933)** British amateur botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lacépède, Bernard Germain Étienne de la Ville (Comte) de (1756-1825)** Naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Lacey, Trammel C., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Lacher, T. V.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Lack, David** Edward Gray Institute of Ornithology, Oxford  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Lacordaire, Jean-Théodore (1801-1870)**  
*Biofile*
- Lada-Mocarski, Laura K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1971:
- Lada-Mocarski, Valeria (1899-1971)** Yale U., New Haven, Library, Advisor on Russian Book Collections  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (14)
- Lademann, Otto**  
*Botanical Album*
- Laden, Milton** American Rock Garden Society, Delaware Valley Chapter  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Laetsch, Watson**  
*Botanical Album*
- Laevlor, Kay** Carmel Bookshop, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Lafayette Natural History Museum** Allison H. Pena, Curator of Exhibits  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1)
- Lafler, Hugh** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Lafresnaye, Frederic de (1783-1861)**  
*Bioscript*
- LaGardie, Lady Eve Contess de**  
*Bioscript*
- LaGasca y Segura, Mariano**  
*Bioscript*
- Laglaige, Leon**  
*Bioscript*
- Lahshmama** U. of Toronto, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Laishley, Richard (1815-1897)** American naturalist, artist  
*Biofile*
- Lakanal, Joseph (1762-1845)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lakes, Arthur (1844-1917)** English-born American paleontologist, mining engineer  
*Bioscript*
- Lahey, Joy**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Laking, Leshe** Royal Botanical Gardens, Hamilton, Canada, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1978: (4)
- Lam, Herman Johannes (1892- )** Taxonomist; Rijksherbarium, Leiden, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1962: (1)
- Lamar, Marta** Television talk show host; New Orleans, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (7) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1962: (3) • 1963: (7) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) *Correspondence* between Steven W. Gahagan and Marta Lamar • 1972: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (6) • 1977: (2)
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre de Monnet de (1744-1829)** French biologist, author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lamare-Piquot, Christophe Augustin**  
*Biofile*
- Lamas, Gerardo** Museo de Historia Natural, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Lamb, Chester Converse**  
*Bioscript*
- Lamb, Edgar**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lamb, Franklin Bruce (1913- )** Forester  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (5)
- Lamb, Ivan Mackenzie (1911-1990)** Mycologist, phycologist; National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, National Herbarium; Harvard U., Farlow Herbarium  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1952 (1) • 1955: (3)
- Lambert, Alymer Bourke (1761-1842)** British botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lambeth Palace** Librarian; London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Lamboll, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Lamborn, Robert Henry (1835-1895)** American metallurgist  
*Bioscript*
- Lammers, Thomas G.** Ohio State U.; Field Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1991: (2)
- Lamond, Jennifer M. (1936- )** Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1975: (2)
- Lamontagne, Roland** Historian; U. of Montreal, Montreal, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (4) • 1964: (1)
- LaMotta, Jacob de**  
*Bioscript*
- Lamoureux, Charles H. (1933- )** U. of Hawaii  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix (1779-1825)** Naturalist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Lamson, \_\_\_\_\_, Prof.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Lamson-Scribner, Frank (1851-1938)** American agrostologist  
*Bioscript*
- Lan, Richard M.** Martayan Lan Inc., Rare Books and Maps  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Lancaster County Historical Society** James B. McMullin, Program Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Landa, Alfons B.** Law offices of Davies, et al.  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Landacre, Paul Hambleton (1893-1963)** Artist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Landreth, David (1802-1880) (the Younger)**  
*Bioscript*
- Landreth, David, Sr. (1752-1836)**  
*Bioscript*
- Landrieu, Moon**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) Letter written by Nesta to Mayor of New Orleans
- Landrum, Leslie Roger (1946- )** Arizona State U., Tempe, Dept. of Botany/Microbiology  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Landry, Garrie Paul (1951- )** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) Letter to Roland Treubig • 1977: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Landry, Stuart** Louisiana State U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Lane, Alfred C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Lane, Carolina H.** Atlanta, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Lane, Charles J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Lane, Charles J. Company** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Lane, Irwin E. (1926- )** Harvard U., Biological Laboratories, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Lane, Meredith A. (1951- )** U. of Colorado, Boulder, EPO Biology; ASPT secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Lane, Mills, IV** Bee Hive Press, Savannah, GA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (10) • 1973: (19) • 1974: (8) • 1975: (4) Letter to H. K. Swann and Eric Lundberg • 1976: (2) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (9) • 1979: (12) Letter from C. Freeman Keith, Stinehour Press • 1980: (3)
- Lane, Richard D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Lang, Frank Alexander (1937- )** Taxonomist; Southern Oregon State College, Ashland  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (0) Filed with Eric William Groves
- Lang, L. M.** Barnes and Noble  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Langbelle, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Lange, Axel Edward (1871-1941)** Horticulturist, botanical historian  
*Biofile*
- Lange, Carla (Charlotte)** Missouri Botanical Garden Library  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (4) • 1973: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (7) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1982: (2) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1984: (1)
- Lange, Erwin F.** Portland State Extension Center, OR  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1953: (2)
- Lange, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lange, Johan Martin Christian (1818-1898)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt (1832-1911)** American conservationist, banker  
*Bioscript*
- Langille, H. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Langlassé, Eugène (c. 1864-1900)** French botanical and horticultural collector  
*Biofile*
- Langlois, Auguste Barthélemy (1832-1900)** French theologian, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Langman, Ida Kaplan (1904- )** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2) • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (5) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (11) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (12) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1954: (13) • 1955: (4) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1957: (5) • 1958: (8) • 1959: (8) • 1960: (7) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1961: (14) Banister, John, 1650-1692; National Science Foundation • 1962: (13) • 1963: (25) • 1964: (13) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1965: (12) • 1966: (13) • 1967: (7) • 1968: (5) • 1969: (5) • 1970: (6) • 1971: (13) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (11) • 1974: (20) Letter from Ralph S. Palmer • 1975: (12) • 1976: (14) • 1977: (10) • 1978: (6) • 1979: (10) Book collectors • 1980: (13) • 1981: (6) • 1982: (12) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (5) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (7) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (3)
- Langman, Oscar** Wife is Ida Langman  
*Bioscript*
- Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich (1774-1852)** Naturalist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine (1810-1895)** American bee culturist  
*Biofile*
- Laning, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lanjouw, Joseph (1902-1984)** Botanical Museum and Herbarium, Utrecht, Netherlands  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) *Chronica Botanica* • 1938: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1963: (2) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Lansing, Dorothy I.** Physician of Obstetrics and Gynecology; husband is Robert Penman  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album* (Filed under Penman as well as Lansing)  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (10) • 1968: (18) • 1969: (8) • 1970: (20) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1971: (8) • 1972: (6) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1991: (3) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1992: (1)
- Lanszweert, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lantz, Walter D.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- LaPérouse, Jean-Francois de Galaup comte de (1741-1788)**  
French cartographer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lapeyrouse, Philippe Picot de (1744-1848)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lapham, Increase Allen (1811-1875)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- LaPidus, Jules B.** Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- LaPylale, Bachelot**  
*Bioscript*
- Large, Alix** Service National Agricole Haiti, Horticulturist  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (1)
- Largen, Malcolm J.** Merseyside Museum, Liverpool  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Larisey, Mary Maxine** Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, School of Pharmacy, Assoc. Professor  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Larison, Lorraine L.** U. of Massachusetts, Boston  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (3)
- Larner, John W.** Penn State U., Altoona, Asst. Prof. History; Ed., *The Papers of Joseph Trimble Rothrock*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (6)
- LaRocque, Aurele** Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1969: (1)
- Larsen, Esther Louise (1901-)** American botanical historian, taxonomist; husband is Kenneth Davis Doak  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (2) • 1953: (1)
- Larson, Edward**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Lasègue, Antoine (1793-1873)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lashma, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Laska, Toni**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Laskowski, Chester Walter (1941-)** U. of Michigan Herbarium, Ann Arbor  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Lasser, Tobias (1911-)** Taxonomist, phytogeographer; Ministerio De Agricultura Y Cria, Institute Botanico No. B-3, Caracas, Venezuela  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4)
- LaTaste, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Latham, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Lathrop, Barbour (1846-1927)** Amateur botanist, patron  
*Bioscript*
- Latour, Maurice-Quentin de**  
*Botanical Album*
- Latourette, Mark Antoine Claret (1729-1793)**  
*Bioscript*
- Latreille, Pierre Andre**  
*Bioscript*
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry (1764-1820)** English-American architect, navigator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, The Papers of** Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore; Lee W. Formwalt, Research Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1981: (1) Species
- Latrobe, Peter (1795-1863)**  
*Bioscript*
- Latvijas U.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Laubenfels, David J. de** Taxonomist, geographer  
*Biofile*
- Lauener, Lucien Andre** Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1970: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1977: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Lauerhass, Ludwig, Jr.** U. of California, Los Angeles, Latin American Center  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Laurens, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Laurent, Linda**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Lavallee, Andre (1936-)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lavelle, Alice M.** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- LaViolette, Forrest** Gresham, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (7)
- Law, Barbara W.** Natural History Museum, Stanford, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Law, Elizabeth A.** Husband is John M. Law; niece of Andrew Allison (1879-1960)  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4)
- Law, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Law, J. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Law, John Eugene (1877-1931)** American bird collector, banker, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Lawrence, Francis L.** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (3) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson (1910-1978)** American botanist, botanical historian; Hunt Botanical Library  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3) • 1939: (1) *Delphinium* Species • 1948: (3) • 1949: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (4) • 1958: (13) Henry E. Huntington Library and



## Index

### Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson (1910-1978) (continued)

Art Gallery • 1959: (7) • 1961: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1962: (9) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1963: (28) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1964: (15) Missouri Botanical Garden; Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1965: (32) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1966: (14) • 1967: (15) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (21) Biology—Instruction and study • 1969: (14) • 1970: (13) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (2)

### Lawrence, George N.

*Bioscript*

### Lawrence, Jenny *Natural History*, Editor

*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)

### Lawrence, John T. William Morrow & Co.

*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)

### Lawrence, Matthew U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)

### Lawrence, William (1783- ) English physician

*Biofile*

### Lawson, George (1827-1895)

*Bioscript* • *Biofile*

### Lawson, John

*Bioscript*

### Lawson, Marmaduke Alexander (1840-1896)

*Bioscript*

### Lawson, Peter Scottish seedsman, nurseryman

*Biofile*

### Lawson, Wilfrid J. E. M. Lawson & Co., Rare Books & Manuscripts

*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) Book collectors • 1984: (1) Book collectors

### Lawton, \_\_\_\_\_

*Bioscript*

### Lawton, Marcy F. U. of Alabama, Huntsville, Dept. of Biology

*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)

### Laxalt, Robert U. of Nevada Press

*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Filed under Olga Augusta Wuertz Reifschneider

### Laxmann, Erik Gustavovich (1737-1796)

*Bioscript*

### Lay, George Tradescant

*Bioscript*

### Lay, Koko Missouri Botanical Garden

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1949: (6) • 1950: (5) *Delphinium*

### Le Doux, M.

*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)

### Le Faivre, Carol N. American Philosophical Society

*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)

### Lea and Febiger

*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)

### Lea, Isaac

*Bioscript*

### Lea, John S. U. S. National Museum, Editor

*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) *Vismia*

### Lea, T. G.

*Bioscript*

### Lea, Thomas G. Charophyte collector

*Biofile*

### Leach, David Goheen

*Botanical Album*

### Leach, Lilla

*Bioscript* Leaman, William G., Jr.

*Bioscript*

### Leandri, Jacques Désiré (1903-1982) Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris

*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1967: (1)

### Lear, Edward (1872-1888)

*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

### Learn, Clarence Delbert (1875-1935) American mycologist

*Bioscript*

### Leavenworth, Melines Conkling (1796-1862)

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

### LeBeau, Francois (fl. 1775) Physician, botanist

*Biofile*

### LeBlanc, Katherine Tulane U., New Orleans, Biology secretary

*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (2)

### Lebreton, Adrien (1662-1736)

*Bioscript*

### Lebron-Luteyn, Maria New York Botanical Garden

*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*

### Lechler, Willibald

*Bioscript*

### Leconte, John (1739-1822)

*Bioscript*

### Leconte, John Eatton (1784-1860) American botanist, botanical artist, topographical engineer

*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

### Le Conte, John Laurence (1825-1883) American entomologist

*Bioscript*

### Le Conte, Joseph (1823-1901) American geologist; ornithologist

*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

### Le Counte, Louis (1782-1838)

*Bioscript*

### Lecoyer, M. J.

*Bioscript*

### Ledebour, \_\_\_\_\_

*Bioscript*

### Ledin, R. Bruce U. of Florida, Sub-Tropical Experiment Station, Homestead, FL

*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (13) • 1953: (3)

### Ledlie, Patricia Natural History Books

*Correspondence* • 1991: (3) Book collectors

### Lee, Arthur

*Bioscript*

### Lee, Cayee R.

*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)

### Lee, Clermont H. Bartram Trail Bicentennial Committee

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1973: (5)

### Lee, E. J. State Forester, CO

*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)

### Lee, Ed (1914-1979) American amateur botanist

*Biofile*

### Lee, James

*Bioscript*

### Lee, Sarah Wallis Bowditch

*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Leech, James H.** U. of Texas, Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (0) Filed under University of Texas
- Leeds, Arthur Newlin (1870-1939)** American botanist, pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Leeper, Pat** Louisiana State Library  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Lees, Carlton B. (1924- )** Massachusetts Horticultural Society  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (1)  
Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1970: (2) • 1972: (5) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (7) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1987: (1)
- Lees, J. Cardwell**  
*Bioscript*
- Leeuwenhoek, Anton van (1632-1723)** Zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- LeFaivre, Carole N.** American Philosophical Society, Assistant to the Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1986: (1)
- LeFanu, W. R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Lefebvre, J. J.** Archivist, Old Court House, Montreal, Quebec  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Lefevre, Ruth** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3) Letter from Ray Fosberg
- Lefler, Hugh T.** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Lefroy, John Henry (1817-1890)**  
*Bioscript*
- Leggett, William Henry (1816-1882)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lehman, Arthur**  
*Bioscript*
- Lehmann, Friedrich Carl (1850-1903)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lehmann, Johann George Christian (1792-1860)**  
*Bioscript*
- Leiberg, John Bernhard (1853-1913)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (1813-1848)** Prussian ichthyologist  
*Biofile*
- Leichtlin, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Leichtlin, Maximilian (1831-1910)** Horticulturist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Leidendecker, Anne** Los Angeles Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Leidy, Joseph (1823-1891)** American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Leighton, Ann (1902-1985)**  
See also Isadore Leighton Luce Smith  
*Bioscript*
- Leighton, M. M.** Illinois Geological Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Leighton, William Allport (1805-1889)**  
*Bioscript*
- Leinbach, Philip E.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1984: (6) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (3) • 1988: (2)
- Leisinger, Albert H.** National Archives and Records Service  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Leisman, Gilbert Arthur (1924- )** Paleobotanist; Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Associate Professor of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Leisure, Harold** Bookseller; New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1)  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Leith-Ross, Prudence** Wimbledon, England  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4)
- Leitner, Edward Frederick (1812-1838)** Botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lekisch, Barbara** Librarian; Sierra Club  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Lellinger, David Bruce (1937- )** Pteridologist, taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution, Assoc. Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (0) Letter filed under Conrad Vernon Morton • 1968: (3) American Fern Society • 1970: (1) American Fern Society • 1972: (5) American Fern Society; letter to Gilbert S. Daniels • 1973: (6) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (5)
- Lelong, Michel Georges (1932- )** Taxonomist, agrozoologist; Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (2)
- LeMaire, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lemaire, Robert Joseph (1921- )** Biologist; United States, Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1961: (8)
- Lemann, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Lemann, Charles Morgan**  
*Bioscript*
- Lemann, Thomas B.** Monroe & Lemann, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Lembert, John Baptist (1840-1896)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lemke, Paul**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Lemman, Bernard** Tulane U., School of Architecture, Office of the Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Lemmon, John Gill (1832-1908)** Plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lemoine, Steven** Attorney, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Lemon Hill-Philadelphia**  
*Bioscript*
- Lemonnier, Louis-Guillaume (1717-1799)** French botanist, physician  
*Biofile*

## Index

- LeMoyne, Jacques**  
*Bioscript*
- Lempriere, Thomas James (1796-1852)** Tasmanian naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Lems, Kornelius (1931-1968)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Leningrad**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lennon, Florence Becker**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Lenoir, Timothy** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- LeNormand, Rene**  
*Bioscript*
- Lenz, Lee Wayne (1915- )** Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, CA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1981: (5) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (3)
- León, Blanca** Universidad Nacional, Museo de Historia Natural, Lima, Peru  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Léon, Hermano (Sauget-Barbier, Joseph Sylvestre)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Leon, Solomon de**  
*Bioscript*
- Leonard, Emery Clarence (1892-1968)** Taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany, Assoc. Curator  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (5) • 1953: (1)
- Leonard, M. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Leopold, Aldo (1886-1948)** American environmentalist, author  
*Biofile*
- Leopold, Wilma W.** Many, LA; descendant of John Bartram  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1980: (2)
- Lepechin, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Lequin, Frank** Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (3)
- Leroy, André (1801-1875)**  
*Bioscript*
- Leroy, Jean-Francois Pierre (1915- )** Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (13)
- Leschenault de la Tour, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore (1773-1826)** Natural historian, plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Leslie, Charles Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Lesquereux, Charles Leo (1806-1889)** Swiss paleobotanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lester, Malcolm** Davidson College, Davidson, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2)
- Lester, Oliver C.** U. of Colorado, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (3) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology • 1942: (5)
- Lesueur, Charles Alexandre (1778-1846)** French artist, naturalist in America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- LeSueur, Harde**  
*Botanical Album*
- Letcher, Beverly (1864-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Letterman, George Washington (1841-1913)** American teacher, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lettsom, John Coakley (1744-1815)** English physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lettunich, Mateo** Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden, New York, NY, President  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Leurs, Gloria** Stichting Surinaams Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (4)
- Léveillé, Augustin Abel Hector**  
*Botanical Album*
- Léveillé, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- LeVeque, Norma (1891-1967)** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Lever, John Ashton (1729-1788)** English naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Levette, G. M.** Physician; Indianapolis, IN  
*Bioscript*
- Levin, Ashton**  
*Bioscript*
- Levin, Donald A. (1939- )** Taxonomist, biosystematist; U. of Illinois, Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3)
- Levin, Louis** National Science Foundation, Regulatory Botany, Program Director  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1954: (1)
- Levine, Abby** Archivist; Hunt Botanical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Levine, Emanuel** Newark College of Engineering, NJ, Asst. in the History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Levine, Michael Howard (1886-1952)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Levine, Michele** Tri Beta  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Levine, Neil Marshall** Miami, FL, teacher; Tulane U., student  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (4)
- Levine, Robert M.** U. of Miami, South Eastern Latin Americanist  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Lewis and Clark**  
*Biofile*
- Lewis, C. Bernard** The Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., Director  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (5) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (5) • 1954: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1966: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Lewis, Clarence McK.** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1950 (3) • 1951: (11) American Fern Society
- Lewis, Frank Harlan (1919- )** Taxonomist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (6)
- Lewis, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lewis, Meriwether (1774-1809)** American explorer, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lewis, Walter Hepworth (1930- )** American ethnobotanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (6) • 1965: (3) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1969: (2) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1972: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (0) Filed under Carlton B. Wood • 1992: (1)
- Lewitus, V.**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)
- Leyden Botanical Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Leyendecker, Philip J.** Iowa State College, Ames  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1959: (1)
- Lezermes, \_\_\_\_\_ (fl. 1788)** French arborist  
*Biofile*
- Lhotzky, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Lhwyd, Edward (1660-1709)** English botanist, paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Li, Hui-Lin (1911- )** Cytotaxonomist; U. of Pennsylvania, Morris Arboretum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (4) • 1963: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (4)
- Libbey, William (1855-1927)** American geologist, meteorologist  
*Bioscript*
- The Library Company of Philadelphia** Andrea J. Tucher, Natural History Bibliographer, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Library of Congress** James H. Hutson, Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2) • 1990: (2) *Correspondence* between Martha Riley, Missouri Botanical Garden and Ralph Ehrenberg, Library of Congress
- Libros Latinos** George F. Elmendorf, bookseller; books of Latin America, Santa Monica CA & Redlands, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (5) Book collectors
- Lichtenstein, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Liebmann, Frederick Michael (1813-1856)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lieftinck, G. I.** Academy Library, Leiden, Netherlands  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Liesner, Ronald L. (1944- )** Botanist; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Lieux, Meredith Hoag (1939- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Lievens, Alan** Botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Lifschiz, Alexander**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Lifschiz, Leland**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) • 1964: (1)
- Liggett, William E.** University City, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (3) American Fern Society • 1951: (2)
- Light, J. E., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lightfoot, John (1735-1788)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lightner, Amelia B.** Upperville, VA; husband is Gordon H. Lightner  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Lighty, Richard William (1933- )** Plant geneticist, horticulturist; U. of Delaware, Newark, Longwood Program in Ornamental Horticulture, Coordinator; Mt. Cuba Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (2) Book collectors • 1991: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Ligon, James Stokley (1879- )** American ornithologist  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Ligon, Richard**  
*Bioscript*
- Liliencrona, W. v.(on?)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lill, Althea** U. of Colorado, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Lillie, Frank Rattray (1870-1947)** Zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Lillienthal, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Lillo, Miguel (1862-1931)** Botanist  
*Biofile*
- Limbaugh, Conrad (1925-1960)** American scuba diver  
*Biofile*
- Limbirt, R. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Limestone Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Lincoln, Almira**  
*Bioscript*
- Lincoln, F. C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Lincoln Park Conservatory**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Lind, Jens Wilhelm August (1874-1939)** Mycologist  
*Biofile*
- Linda Hall Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Lindberg, Sextus Otto (1835-1889)** Bryologist; Sweden, Finland  
*Bioscript*
- Linden, Jean Jules (1817-1898)** Botanist; Venezuela  
*Biofile*
- Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob (1801-1879)** German plant collector; U. S. A.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lindley, John (1799-1865)** English botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Index

- Lindman, Carl Axel Magnus (1856-1928)** Taxonomist, plant ecologist, botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Lindroth, Sten** Uppsala universitet, Institutionen för idé-och lärdoms historia, Uppsala  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1978: (2)
- Lindsay, George Edmund (1916- )** Taxonomist, plant ecologist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (5)
- Lindsay, John** English botanist  
*Biofile*
- Lindsay, W. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lindsey, Alton Anthony (1907- )** Plant ecologist; Purdue U.  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Lindsey, Arthur Ward (1894-1963)** American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Ling, Yeou-Renn (1937- )** South China Institute of Botany, Guangzhou, China  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Lingelbach, William E.** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1958: (1)
- Link, Conrad Barnett (1912- )** Horticulturist, botanist; American Horticultural Society  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Link, George Konrad Karl (1888- )** Plant pathologist  
*Correspondence* • 1974:
- Link, Johann Heinrich Friedrich (1767-1851)** Plant physiologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Linnaeus, Carl (1701-1778)** Swedish naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Linne, Larry Paul** Centerville, Ohio  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Linnean Society of London**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) *Species* • 1976: (3) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Linscheid, Chester H.** New Mexico College of Agriculture, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Linsdale, Jean M.** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) • 1938: (2)
- Lintilhac, Philip M. (1940- )** Plant morphologist; U. S. A.; U. of Vermont, Burlington, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) *Biology—Instruction and study; Book collectors*
- Linton, Albert M.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, President  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) *Letters from Francis Harper*
- Lipman, Charles B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany • 1937: (1)
- Lipman, L. A.** Montgomery Ward  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Lippman, Monroe** Tulane U., Dept. of Theatre and Speech, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Lippmann, Denise**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Lippold, Hans (1932-1980)**  
*Biofile*
- Lipps, Lewis** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) • 1957: (1)
- Lipschitz, Sergej Julievitsch (1905-1983)** Komarov Botanical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, Russia  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Lipscomb, Bernard L. (Barney)** Southern Methodist U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (4) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1989: (5) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (2) *Letter from George B. Ward* • 1993: (2)
- Liskow, Cullen R.** Liskow & Lewis, Attorneys at Law, Lake Charles, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Lisney, Arthur A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) *Banister, John, 1650-1692*
- List, George M.** Colorado Agricultural College  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (1)
- Lister, Martin (1638-1712)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Litsinger, Elizabeth C.** Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Little, Elbert Luther, Jr. (1907- )** Dendrologist, taxonomist; U.S.D.A. Forest Service  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *American Fern Society* • 1945: (1) • 1947: (1) *Vismia* • 1951: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1985: (3) • 1989: (2)
- Little, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Little, Ruby** Husband is Elbert Little  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Little, Silas**  
*Botanical Album*
- Little, Stephen**  
*Bioscript*
- Littleboy, Sheila** Oxford U.  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Littler, Diane S.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Littler, Mark Masterson (1939- )** Algologist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Liu, Shungho** U. of Alberta, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Livingston, Burton Edward (1875-1948)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Livingston, Robert Blair (1911- )** Plant ecologist  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Species*
- Livingston-Little, D. E.** *Journal of the West*, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Livsey, Rosemary Earnshaw** Los Angeles Public Library  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Llano, George Albert (1911- )** Lichenologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
(continued on next page)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Llano, George Albert (1911- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (3) • 1989: (13) Book collectors • 1990: (3) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Lloyd, C. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lloyd, Curtis Gates (1859-1926)** American mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lloyd, Daniel** Lloyds of Kew, Booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Lloyd, Francis Ernest (1868-1947)** Cytologist; Canada, U. S. A.  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Lloyd, John Uri (1849-1936)** Pharmacist, chemist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lloyd Library**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lloyd, Robert Michael (1938- )** Biologist, taxonomist; Ohio U., Dept. of Botany, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Lloyd, Sophia Webster (1820-1903)** Mother of John Uri Lloyd and Curtis Gates Lloyd  
*Biofile*
- Lloyd, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Lloyd, William (fl. 1880-90)** British-American natural history collector  
*Biofile*
- Lloyd's Bank** London, England; Sir Jeremy Morse, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Lloyd-Binns, Blodwen** U. of Malawi, Limbe, Malawi  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (8) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (2)
- Lobb, William (1809-1863)** English plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lobel, Mathias (1538-1616)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lochee, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Locke, John (1792-1856)** American physician, botanist, geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Locke, Michael** U. of Western Ontario, London, Canada, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Locke, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) Letter from Herbert L. Mason
- Lockington, William Neale (1842?-1902)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lockmann, Ronald F.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (6) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (2) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (2)
- Loddiges, Conrad (1738-1826)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lodewick, Kenneth**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Lodwick, Larry** Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Austin  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Loeb, Leo**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Loepel**  
*Bioscript*
- Loew, Oscar [Karl Benedict] (1844- )** German chemist, mineralogist  
*Bioscript*
- Loewer, Peter**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Logan, Bari M.** Royal College of Surgeons, London, Dept. of Anatomy, Prosector  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (9)
- Logan, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Lokken, Roy N.** East Carolina U., Greenville  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3) • 1977: (1)
- Lomax, \_\_\_\_\_, Messrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- London, George (-1713)**  
*Bioscript*
- London, Jack** Author, adventurer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Lone Star Cement Corporation**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (0) Filed under Otto Wiesener A.
- Long, Bayard Henry (1885-1969)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Long, Charles Robert (1936-1986)** Botanist, librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1971: (4) • 1972: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (5) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1977: (7) • 1978: (3) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1980: (3) • 1985: (1)
- Long, Frances Louise (1885-1946)** American plant physiologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Long, Horace M.** Explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Long, Michael** Animator, historian; St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Long, Robert William (1927-1976)** U. of South Florida, Tampa, Dept. of Botany and Bacteriology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (6) • 1970: (15) • 1971: (9) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (4) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (6)
- Long, Russell B.** United States Senate, Senator  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (3)
- Long, Stephan Harriman (1784-1864)** American explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Long, Timothy P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Longenecker, Herbert E.** Tulane U., New Orleans, President  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1961: (0) Letters filed under Oeta M. Crump • 1962: (2) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (4) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1977: (2)

## Index

- Longley, Melvin** (fl. 1991) American farmer, grass expert  
*Biofile*
- Longue Vue Gardens** New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (7) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (10) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (0) Flyers and reports • 1980: (1)
- Longwood Gardens**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (11)
- Longyear, Burton Orange** (1868-1969) American forester, pharmacist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Loomis, Harold Frederick** (1896- ) Agronomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (0) Filed under Egbert Hamilton Walker
- Loomis, Leverett Mills** (1857-1927)  
*Bioscript*
- Looser, Gaulterio** (1898-1982) Chilean taxonomist, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1935: (2) • 1937: (1) • 1938: (2) • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1957: (1)
- López Guillén, Julio E.** (1914- ) Universidad Nacional, Instituto de Botánica, Lima, Peru, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Lord, John Keast** (1818-1872) British ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Lord, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lord, V. S.** Industrial Service Laboratories  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Lorentz, Paul Günther** (1835-1881) Botanist; Uruguay  
*Bioscript*
- Lorenz, Konrad** Austrian zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Lorey, Hanri**  
*Bioscript*
- Lorimer, George H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Loring, John Alden** (1871-1947) American mammalogist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Lorquin, Pierre Joseph Michel** (1797-1873)  
*Bioscript*
- Los Angeles Public Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Los Angeles State and County Arboretum**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lotsy, John Paul** (1867-1931) Dutch biologist, plant geneticist, biological historian  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lottinville, Savoie** U. of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (7) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1967: (9) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (2)
- Loud, Frank Herbert** (1852-1927) American astronomer, meteorologist, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Loudon, Jane C.** (1807-1858) English gardener, horticultural author; husband is John C. Loudon  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Loudon, John Claudius** (1783-1843) English horticulturist, landscape gardener, author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Loughman, Deirdre A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (0) Filed under Oxford University Press
- Louis-Marie, \_\_\_\_\_, Father** (1896-1978) Canadian taxonomist, plant geneticist  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3) • 1934: (1)
- Louisiana Miscellaneous**  
*Botanical Album*
- Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service** Louisiana State U. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Louisiana Division of Outdoor Recreation** Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Louisiana Criminal District Court** Parish of New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Louisiana Department of Highways**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Louisiana Forestry Commission** Roland J Treubig-Staff Forester  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3) • 1976: (13)
- Louisiana History** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Louisiana Landmarks Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Louisiana. Revenue and Taxation**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3) Book collectors
- Louisiana Society for Horticultural Research** Marjorie Cook, Chairman of Membership; Barbara F. Nelson, President; Lafayette, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Louisiana State Anatomical Board**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Louisiana Trails Advisory Council** Sandra S. Thompson, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (9) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Louisiana State University** Baton Rouge  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (3) • 1986: (1)
- Louisiana State University** New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) Letter of recommendation re: Donald Clive Hardy
- Louisiana State U. Press** Baton Rouge, LA; Margaret Fisher Dalrymple, Editor-In-Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Lourteig, Alicia** (1913- ) Taxonomist; Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Laboratoire de Phanerogamie, Paris, France  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1956: (4) • 1968: (4) Species • 1969: (1) • 1975: (4) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1976: (4) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Löve, Áskell (1916- )** Cytogeneticist, taxonomist; Canada, U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Löve, Doris Benta Maria (1918- )**  
Cytogeneticist, taxonomist; U. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (3)
- Lovejoy, Thomas E.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (3) Book collectors • 1988: (1) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Lovell, Phebe Susan**  
*Biofile*
- Lovell, Phoebe** Husband is Preston Spencer  
*Botanical Album*
- Lovell, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Lowe, Cheryl** U. of Delaware, Newark, Longwood Graduate Fellow  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Lowe, Frank E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) American Fern Society
- Lowe, Rachel L.** Harrison, ME  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Lowe, Willoughby Patrick (1872-1949)** British ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Lowell, John Amory (1798-1881)** Patron, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Lowery, George H.** Louisiana State U.  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1961: (0) Filed under Waldo Lee McAtee • 1963: (4) • 1973: (1)
- Lowman, Charles LeRoy** Orthopedic Surgeons  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3)
- Lownes, Albert Calbert Edgar** Providence, RI  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1971: (2)
- Lowry, Edward D.** Trinity College, Washington, D.C., Dept. of English, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Lowry, John S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Loyola U.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Lozieres, Bandry des**  
*Bioscript*
- Lu Tu, Frank Eugene (1879-1943)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lubbock, John, Sir (1834-1913)** British banker, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Lubrecht, Harry D.** Hafner Publishing Co., NY; Lubrecht & Cramer, Booksellers & Publishers, Monticello, NY  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1956: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (4) • 1961: (3) • 1963: (3) Letter from George Booth Van Schaack • 1964: (16) Book collectors • 1965: (18) Letter from George Booth Van Schaack • 1966: (20) • 1967: (21) Letters from William D. Reese and F. A. Stafleu • 1968: (8) Book collectors • 1969: (34) Copy of correspondence with F. A. Stafleu • 1970: (23) Book
- Lubrecht, Harry D. (continued)**  
collectors; Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1971: (32) • 1972: (13) • 1973: (8) • 1974: (11) • 1975: (5) • 1976: (8) Book collectors • 1977: (6) • 1978: (6) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1979: (13) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1980: (8) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (4) • 1983: (6) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (4) • 1987: (2) • 1989: (3) • 1991: (2) • 1992: (6) • 1993: (1)
- Lucas, B. W.** B. W. Lucas College Book Co., Berkeley, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1953: (3)
- Luckingham, Brad**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Lüders, Friedrich, G. I. (1814-1904)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Ludlow, William (1843-1901)** American U. S. Army engineer  
*Bioscript*
- Ludwig, C. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ludwig, F. G., Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Ludwig - of Leipzig**  
*Bioscript*
- Lueth, Francis X.** State of Alabama, Dept. of Conservation  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Luggins, Dorothy H.** California Historical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Lull, Robert W.** Newburyport, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Lülmann, I. A.** Bibliothek des Botanischen Gartens und Museums, Berlin-Dahlem, Königin-Luisenstr.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Lumiansky, Robert M.** Dean, Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1971: (2)
- Lumsden, Jennifer** Granddaughter of A. Erling Porsild  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (3)
- Lumsden, Richard D.** Tulane U., The Graduate School, New Orleans, LA, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Lund, P. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lundberg, Eric** Antiquarian bookseller; Walpole, NH  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1960: (2) Book collectors • 1961: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (5) Book collectors • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (7) Book collectors • 1969: (2) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (4) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Book collectors
- Lundell, Cyrus Longworth (1907-1994)** Taxonomist, economic botanist, plant ecologist; Southern Methodist U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (4)
- Lundgren, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Lunnell, Joel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Lunzer, Alois**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Lustig, Lawrence K.** Arete Publishing Company, Inc.,  
Editor-in-Chief  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under Arete Publishing  
Company, Inc.
- Luteyn, James Leonard (1948- )** Botanist; New York  
Botanical Garden; *Taxon*, Associate Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (3) One letter signed Gradstein,  
Koek-Noorman, Maas
- Luttrell, Estelle**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2)
- Luzenberg, Charles A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ly-Tio-Fane, Marie Madelene (1928- )** Librarian, author  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Lyall, David (1817-1895)** Scottish botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Lycett, C. V. L.** Royal Horticultural Society, Secretary  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Lyell, Charles (1797-1875)** English geologist, botanist,  
paleontologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Lyell, Katherine Murray (1817-1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lyle, James A.** Auburn U., Auburn, AL  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Lynas, Lothian** Librarian; New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953
- Lynch, F. C. C.** Dept. of Mines and Resources, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Lynch, John** Fish and Wildlife Service, Abbeville, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1) Copy  
of letter to Clyde B. Terrell
- Lynes, Wilson**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Lynn, Eleanora V.** Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore,  
MD  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Lynn, John S.** Lilly Endowment, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Lyon, Brad**  
*Correspondence* • 1992 (0) Letter under Elizabeth  
Woodburn
- Lyon, Harold Lloyd (1879-1957)** Agriculturist, forester,  
horticulturist; Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Lyon, John (1765-1814)**  
*Bioscript*
- Lyon, William Scrugham**  
*Bioscript*
- Lyonet, Pierre (1706-1789)** Swiss lawyer, entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Lyons, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Lysaght, Averil Margaret (1905-1981)** English biologist,  
artist, botanical historian; British Museum (Natural History),  
Bird Room  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (6) • 1956: (10) Banks, Joseph,  
Sir, 1743-1800; Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Lysaght, Averil Margaret (1905-1981) (continued)**  
• 1957: (15) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1958: (7) •  
1959: (16) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1960: (7)  
British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany; Banks,  
Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800; letter from Beaglehole to Lysaght  
enclosed • 1961: (8) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800; British  
Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany • 1962: (15)  
Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1963: (13) Banks, Joseph,  
Sir, 1743-1800
- Lysenko, Trofim D.** Soviet geneticist  
*Biofile*

## M

- M. Barrows & Co., Inc.** New York, NY; publishing  
house  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Maas, Paulus Johannes Maria (1939- )**  
*See Luteyn, James Leonard (1948- )*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0)
- Mabberley, David John (1948- )** English plant taxonomist;  
U. of Oxford, Oxford, England  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) • 1988: (4) • 1990: (6)  
Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1991: (7) Barton,  
Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (2)
- Macadam, John**  
*Bioscript*
- MacBride, George McCutcheon** U. of California,  
Los Angeles, Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)
- Macbride, James Francis (1892-1976)** American plant  
collector, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1961: (2)
- MacBride, Thomas Huston**  
*Botanical Album*
- MacBryde, Bruce (1941- )** Taxonomist; U. of British  
Columbia, Vancouver, Assoc. Editor, *Flora of B.C.*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1985: (2)
- MacClatchie, Alfred James**  
*Botanical Album*
- MacDonald, Malcolm M.** U. of North Carolina Press  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1977: (2)
- MacDougal, Daniel Trembly (1865-1958)** American  
botanist, plant physiologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- MacDougal, Jan**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- MacDougal, John**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- MacDougall, Elisabeth B.** Dumbarton Oaks, Trustees for  
Harvard U.  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- MacDougall, Thomas Baillie (1895-1973)**  
*Bioscript*
- Mace, Stuart**  
*Botanical Album*
- MacElwee, Alexander (1869-1923)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- MacFadden, Fay A. (1888-1964)** American plant collector, bryologist, botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (9) • 1934: (1) • 1935: (1) • 1951: (2)
- MacFarland, F. M.** California Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1943: (6) Species
- Macfarlane, John Muirhead (1855-1943)** Botanist, clergyman, plant collector  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- MacGillivray, John (1822-1867)** Scottish-born, Australian naturalist, plant collector, explorer  
*Biofile*
- MacGillivray, William (1792-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Macgowan, D. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mack, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Mackness, Faith** Corbett, OR; husband is Frank G. Mackness  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Mackness, Frank G.** Wife is Faith Mackness  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1988: (0) Filed under Philip E. Leinbach
- Mackay, J. T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mackay, James Townsend (1775-1862)** Irish botanist, author  
*Biofile*
- MacKeever, Frank Clifford (1902-1967)** American writer, horticulturist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- MacKenzie, Alexander (1755-1820)** Scottish explorer  
*Bioscript*
- MacKenzie, Kenneth Kent (1877-1934)** American botanist, corporate attorney  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3)
- MacKenzie, William Gregor (1904- )** Scottish horticulturist; Chelsea Physic Garden, Chelsea, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Mackie, George** U. of Victoria, Victoria, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Mackie, William Wylie (1873- )**  
*Bioscript*
- MacLagan, Philip Whiteside (1818-1892)** Scottish surgeon and naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Macleod, Margaret** U. of Chicago, *Botanical Gazette*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) *Delphinium*
- Maclure, William (1763-1840)** Scottish-born American agriculturist, geologist, patron  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- MacManus, George S., Co.** Philadelphia book dealer  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3)
- MacMaster, J. E.** Pasadena, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- MacMillan Publishing Co. Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1975: (3) John Kowalski • 1976: (2) • 1981: (2)
- MacNeil, Robert** Broadcast journalist; *The MacNeil Lehrer Report*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Macoun, James Melville (1862-1920)** Canadian botanist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript* • *Bioscript*
- Macoun, John (1832-1920)** Irish-born Canadian ornithologist, botanist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- MacOwan, Peter (1830-1909)** Botanist; South Africa  
*Bioscript*
- MacPhail, Ian (1923- )** American botanical bibliographer, librarian; Morton Arboretum  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (14) • 1972: (7) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1976: (7) • 1978: (3) • 1982: (6) • 1983: (10) • 1984: (7) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (2) • 1990: (5) • 1991: (8) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (8) • 1993: (3)
- Macrae, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Macrae, W. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- MacRoberts, D. T.** Louisiana State U., Shreveport  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1992: (2)
- MacRoberts, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- MacRoberts, Michael H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Madden, Edward H.** San Jose State College, San Jose, Philosophy Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (6)
- Madden, Henry** Librarian; Fresno State College, Fresno, CA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Madden, Margaret H.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Maddox, Alex** Bookbinder  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Maddox, Anne** Atlanta, GA; husband is Alex Maddox  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (2)
- Madiana**  
*Bioscript*
- Madison, James Catesby** Son of Bishop James Madison  
*Bioscript*
- Madison, James** Fourth President of United States  
*Biofile*
- Madison, James C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Madison-Morgan Cultural Center** Madison, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)

## Index

- Madroño**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1977: (3) • 1979: (0) Filed under James Craig Hickman, Editor • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (2)
- Mady, Christopher** Columbia U., New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Maempel, George Zammit**  
*Bioscript*
- Maeser, Karl G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Magdalen College, Oxford** G. L. Harris, Librarian; N.R. Ker, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Magellan, Ferdinand** Explorer  
*Biofile*
- Maggiore, Gloria** Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Panama  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (5)
- Maggs Brothers, Ltd.** London, England; Rare Books, Manuscripts and Old Maps  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (4) • 1962: (8) • 1990: (1)  
 Book collectors
- Maggs, Ernest**  
*Botanical Album*
- Maggs, John F.** London rare book dealer  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) Book collectors • 1955: (1) • 1956: (6) • 1957: (5) Book collectors • 1958: (3) • 1960: (6) • 1961: (2) • 1963: (7) • 1965: (7) • 1966: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (4) Book collectors • 1983: (1) • 1993: (1) Book collectors
- Magill, Robert Earle (1947-)** Bryologist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Magnus, P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Maguire, Bassett (1904-1991)** Taxonomist, plant explorer; New York Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (8) • 1942: (11) • 1943: (4) • 1947: (5) American Fern Society • 1948: (2) Species • 1951: (3) • 1952: (1) *Vismia* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1969: (1) Letter to Julie Hackney, Ewan's student
- Mahalick, Patricia E.** *BioScience*, Book Review Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Mahe, George A., Jr.** Physician; St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Maher, Louis J. Jr.** U. of Wisconsin, Madison  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Maheshwari, Pancanan (1904-1966)** India botanist; International Commission on Plant Embryology  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Mahler, William Fred (1930-)** Taxonomist, bryologist, educator Southern Methodist U., Dallas, TX, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4) • 1975: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Mahurin, Carl**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) *Delphinium*
- Maiden, Joseph Henry (1859-1925)** Author, taxonomist, plant explorer, plant collector, botanical historian; Australia  
*Botanical Album*
- Mailliard, John Ward (1862-1935)** California businessman, zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Mailliard, Joseph (1857-1945)**  
*Bioscript*
- Main, Angie Kumlien** Granddaughter of Thure Kumlien  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) Letter from Erl Ellis
- Main, Sally** Newcomb College, Art Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Mains, Ernest Butterworth (1890-1968)** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, U. Herbarium, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Maire, René Charles Joseph Ernest (1878-1949)** French-born mycologist, phytogeographer, plant collector, taxonomist in U. S. A.  
*Biofile*
- Maitland, A. Gastair** British Consulate General, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Maitland, Louise** The Royal Empire Society  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2)
- Maitland, Thomas Douglas (1885-1976)**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) • 1963: (2)
- Major, Jack (1917-)** Plant ecologist; U. of California, Berkeley, Div. of Soils  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1)
- Makower, Ben**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Makower, Rachel (Uhvits)** Husband is Ben Makower  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Malaspina Expedition (c. 1789)**  
*Biofile*
- Malcolm, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Malinowski, Robert F.** Gillis, Ellis & Baker, Inc., Insurance  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Mallet, J. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mallinson, George G.** *School Science and Mathematics*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Maloney, James** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Malpighi, Marcello (1628-1697)** Italian botanist, physician, plant anatomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Malter, Jeffrey L.** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Mammerly, Betty** California Academy of Science, San Francisco  
*Botanical Album*
- Manard, John P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972:
- Mandal, Richard** Tulane, Personnel Office  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Mandon, Gilbert Gustav (1799-1866)** Plant collector in Bolivia, Madeira, and the Canary Islands  
*Bioscript*
- Manetti, Giuseppe (fl. 1831-1858)** Italian botanist, head gardener of the Royal Garden at Monza  
*Bioscript*
- Mangelsdorf, Paul Christoph (1899-1989)** Economic botanist, plant geneticist; Bussey Institution, Harvard  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Manitoulin Expositor** Little Current, Ontario; W. J. Patterson, Ed.  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Manks, Dorothy St. John (1898- )** American horticultural historian, librarian; Massachusetts Horticultural Society  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1962: (3) • 1966: (15) • 1967: (12)
- Mann, Horace, Jr. (1844-1868)** Student of Asa Gray; son of Horace and Mary Mann  
*Bioscript*
- Mann, M. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (6) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (0)  
Filed under Ralph Curtis Benedict
- Mann, W. F.** United States Dept. of Agriculture, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Project Leader  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Mann, William M. (1886- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Manning, H. M., Mrs.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Manning, Wayne Eyer (1899- )** Taxonomist, plant morphologist; Bucknell U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1968: (0)  
Filed under Donald Eugene Stone • 1969: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Manson, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Mantell, Gideon Algernon (1790-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Manton, Irene (1904-1988)** English cytologist, cytotaxonomist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (8) • 1957: (1)
- Manuel Del Rio, Andres**  
*Bioscript*
- Many, Anna E.** Newcomb College, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Many, Leonce** Husband is J. L. Many  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Manza, Artemio V. (1896-1964)** Philippine agriculturist, dendrologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Maples, Robert S.** McNeese State College, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Marbut, Curtis F.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Marcgrave, Georg (1610-1644)** German-born physician and naturalist of Brazil  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Marcou, Jules (1824-1898)** French geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Marcus, Esther K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Marcy, Oliver (1820-1899)**  
*Bioscript*
- Marcy, Randolph Barnes (1812-1887)** American explorer and topographical engineer, U. S. Army  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Mardersteig, Giovanni (1892?- )** German-born Italian printer  
*Biofile*
- Margadant, Willem Daniel (1916- )** Dutch botanist; Biohistorisch Institut, Utrecht; *Index Biologicorum Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Marie-Victorin, Joseph Louis Conrad, Frère (1885-1944)** French-Canadian clergyman  
*Botanical Album* • *Biofile*
- Marietta College** Sandra B. Neyman, Head, Readers Services, Dawes Memorial Library, Marietta, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Marin M., Felipe** Universidad del Cuzco, Peru, Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Marine Biological Lab** Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Mark, Clara Gould**  
*Bioscript*
- Mark, Frank R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Marker, R. E.** Pennsylvania State College  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Markgraf, Friedrich (1897-1987)** German taxonomist, phytogeographer; Botanischer Garten und Institut für Syst. Botanik, Universität Zürich  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Markham, Clements Robert (1830-1916)** English plant explorer, phytogeographer, economic botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Markham, Leo Thomas**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Markley, Klare S.** Southern Regional Laboratory, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Marks, Barbara**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Marks, Edwin P.** Washburn U., Topeka, KS  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Marks, Lester**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1974: (3)
- Marland, Frederick C.** Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3)
- Marple, Richard** Marple Apicultural Graphics Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Marr, John Winton (1914- )** American alpine ecologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Marret, Léon**  
*Botanical Album*

## Index

- Marriage, Kathleen N. O'Neill (1882-1958)** Irish-born American educator, horticulturist, nurseryman; husband is George Reynolds Marriage; nickname "Molly"  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (6) • 1943: (6) *Species* • 1944: (4) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (3) • 1948: (2) • 1955: (1)
- Marsden, Ernest (1889-1970)** English-born New Zealand physicist, educator, administrator  
*Biofile*
- Marsden-Jones, Eric Marsden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Marsh, Charles H.** Taxidermist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Marsh, George Perkins** Lawyer, diplomat, collector of natural history specimens  
*Biofile*
- Marsh, Othniel Charles (1831-1899)** American paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Marsh, Thompson George** American legal educator and amateur ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Marshall, Alexander (1639?-1682)** English entomological and botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Marshall, Amy Gould**  
*Correspondence* • 1936:
- Marshall, C. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Marshall, Humphrey (1722-1801)** American botanist and collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Marshall, James (fl. 1695-1705)**  
*Bioscript*
- Marshall, Joe T.** Smithsonian Institution, Fish and Life Service  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Marshall, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Marshall, John Braybrooke (1913- )** National Research Council, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Marshall, Linda W.** *Hortulus*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Marshall, Margaret** *The Nation*, Literary Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Marshall, Mary Louise** Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Marshall, Moses**  
*Bioscript*
- Marshall, W. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Marshall, William Emerson (1872-1937)**  
*Bioscript*
- Marten, Humphry (b. 1729?)**  
*Bioscript*
- Marter, Franz Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Martin, Ben F.** Louisiana State U., Alexandria, Division of Sciences, Asst. Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Louisiana Forestry Commission
- Martin, C. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Martin, Floyd Leonard (1909- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Martin, Foster N.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1952: (2) • 1958: (6)
- Martin, George Willard (1885-1971)** American botanist, mycologist, ecologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Martin, H. Bradley**  
*Bioscript*
- Martin, James Bland, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Martin, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Martin, Lloyd M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Martin, Louis B.** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under George Sherman Avery • 1972: (1)
- Martin, Murray Simpson** The Pennsylvania State U., University Park, Associate Dean of Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Martin, Robert Franklin (1910- )**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Martin, Robert S.** Louisiana State U., Hill Memorial Library, Asst. Director  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1986: (3)
- Martin, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Martindale Collection** Mrs. Elsasser, U. S. National Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Martindale, Isaac Comly (1842-1893)** American collector of Lepidoptera, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Martinez Crovetto, Raoul**  
*See Crovetto, Raoul Martinez (1921- )*
- Martinez de Hoz, Saturnino W. (fl. 1943)** Bookseller  
*Biofile*
- Martinez, Esteban**  
*Bioscript*
- Martinez, Maximino (1888-1964)** Mexican botanical explorer; *Trabajos de la Comisión Botánica Exploradora del Estado de México*  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Martiniere, de Boissieu lac**  
*Bioscript*
- Martius, Charles Frédéric Philippe von (1794-1868)** German botanist and entomologist, author, physician, plant explorer, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Martyn, John (1699-1768)** British botanist and physician  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Martyn, Thomas (1735-1825)** British botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Martyr, Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Maryland, Natural History** Natural History Society of Maryland, Baltimore  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Marynick, Sam P.** Book collector; former Tulane student  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823  
• 1969: (1) • 1971: (3) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1)
- Masi, Peter L.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Maslin, Paul T.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Mason, Alexandra** Librarian; U. of Kansas, Lawrence Spencer Research Library, Special Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) • 1967: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Mason, Charles Thomas, Jr. (1918- )** Cytotaxonomist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Mason, David T.** Bellingham, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under Herbert Louis Mason
- Mason, Georgia** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) *Delphinium* • 1967: (4) *Delphinium*
- Mason, Henry L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Mason, Herbert Louis (1896-1994)** American botanist, phytogeographer, taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1936: (3) • 1939: (3) • 1941: (3) • 1943: (3) • 1944: (2) *Delphinium* • 1951: (1) letter to Mrs. Locke • 1952: (1) • 1957: (3) • 1961: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Mason, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (4) • 1992: (2)
- Massart, Jean**  
*Botanical Album*
- Massey, A. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Massey, Jimmy R.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (2)
- Massie, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Masson, Francis (1741-1805)** Scottish-born botanist, plant collector, botanical illustrator; South Africa  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Masters, Maxwell Tylden (1833-1907)** English physician, botanist, horticulturist, editor  
*Bioscript*
- Matas, Rudolph (1860-1957)** Louisiana surgeon, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Matheson, William** Washington U. Libraries, Chief; Library of Congress, Rare Books  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1975: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1985: (2) • 1988: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden; Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Mathew, M. V.** Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Mathews, Andrew (1801?-1841)** English horticulturist and plant collector in Peru  
*Biofile*
- Mathews, Gregory Macalister (1876-1949)** British ornithologist in Australia, book collector  
*Biofile*
- Mathias, James F.** Guggenheim Foundation, Assoc. Sec.  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1965: (4) • 1969: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1971: (3)
- Mathias, Mildred Esther Hassler (1906-1995)** American plant taxonomist; husband is Gerald L. Hassler  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1934: (2) *Species* • 1936: (1) • 1937: (13) • 1938: (1) • 1939: (7) *Species*; *Delphinium* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (4) • 1955: (2) • 1957: (2) • 1959: (4) • 1960: (4) • 1961: (4) • 1963: (2) Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921- • 1968: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1988: (5) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Matlack, Bennett K.** Bridgeton, NJ  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1958: (5)
- Matson Lines** San Francisco, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Matthes, B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Matthes, Francois Emile (1874-1948)** Dutch-born American geologist  
*Biofile*
- Matthews, Washington (1843-1905)** Archeologist, ethnobotanist  
*Bioscript*
- Matthiesen, Diana** U. of Florida, Gainesville, Dept. of Zoology, Brodorb Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Mattioli, Pietro Andrea (1501-1577)** Italian physician, naturalist, herbalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Mattison, Joel**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2) • 1985: (2)
- Mattoon, Wilbur Reed (1875-1941)** American forester  
*Bioscript*
- Matzke, Edwin B. (1902- )** Plant morphologist  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; letter from Ray Fosberg

## Index

- Maupertuis, Pierre-Louis Moreau de (1698-1759)** French scientist and philosopher  
*Biofile*
- Mauzy, Matthew Fontaine (1806-1873)** American naval officer and scientist  
*Biofile*
- Maverick, Samuel (1772-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Maxfield, Alice** Newcomb Women's Center  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Maximilian, Alexander Philip, Prince of Neuwied (1782-1867)** German naturalist, scientist, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Maximowicz, Carl Johann Iwanovich (1827-1891)** Russian botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Maxon, Mary**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948
- Maxon, William Ralph (1877-1948)** American pteridologist; taxonomist, plant collector; Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Herbarium  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (7) American Fern Society • 1934: (2) • 1936: (2) *Species* • 1937: (4) • 1938: (6) *Species* • 1939: (5) *Species* • 1941: (6) American Fern Society • 1942: (5) American Fern Society • 1943: (15) *Species* • 1944: (8) American Fern Society • 1945: (1) • 1946: (3) American Fern Society • 1947: (7) American Fern Society
- Maxwell, I. C. M.** Inter-U. Council for Higher Education Overseas, London  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Maxwell, Martha Ann Dartt (1831-1881)**  
*Bioscript*
- Maxwell, Richard Howard (1926- )** Southern Illinois U., Carbondale  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Maxwell, Ruth N.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- May, J. Thomas** Nickname "Tommy"  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (1)
- Maynard, Charles Johnson (1845-1929)**  
*Bioscript*
- Mayo, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Mayr, Ernest** Zoologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Mazzeo, Peter M.** National Arboretum, research assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3) • 1981: (1)
- McAdoo, Richard** Editor; Harper and Brothers, Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- McAfee, A. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- McAllister, Frederick (1876-1949)** American cytologist, educator  
*Biofile*
- McArdle, H. J., Mrs.** Librarian; Oxford, Botany School  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Oxford University Botany School
- McArthur, James M.** Orleans Parish School Board  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3) • 1949: (1)
- McAtee, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- McAtee, Waldo Lee (1883-1962)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (5) • 1956: (4) • 1958: (3) • 1961: (5)
- McAvoy, Blanche (1885-1976)** Plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- McBerty, P. A.** Patio Planters  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- McBride, George McCutcheon** Ecuador-Peru Boundary Demarcation Commission  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) • 1943: (5) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (2)
- McBryde, Felix Webster**  
*Botanical Album*
- McCale, T. T.**  
*Botanical Album*
- McCaleb, Harvey C.** W. H. Freeman and Company, Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) Book collectors • 1958: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1979: (1)
- McCall, Edwin LeRoy**  
*Bioscript*
- McCall, Harry, Jr.** Chaffe, McCall, Phillips, Toler & Sarpy, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Letter from J. White to McCall
- McCalla, Margaret A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- McCalla, William (1814-1849)** Irish phycologist  
*Biofile*
- McCalla, William Copeland (1872-1962)** Canadian school teacher, amateur botanist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (6) *Delphinium* • 1943: (3) • 1947: (1) • 1949: (9) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (6) • 1954: (1)
- McCallum, G. A.** San Jose State College, San Jose, CA, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- McCallum, John (1843-1918)**  
*Bioscript*
- McCan, Martha Nelson** California Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- McCann, Charles**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (1)
- McCart, William L.** North Texas State College, Denton  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- McCarthy, Charles S.** Taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- McCarthy, Gerald**  
*Bioscript*
- McCarty, Edward Clayton**  
*Bioscript*
- McChesney, James D.** Indiana U., Bloomington, Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- McClatchie, Alfred James (1861-1906)** Phycologist, mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- McClelland, Joe** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- McClintock, Barbara (1902-1992)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- McClintock, Elizabeth May (1912- )** Taxonomist, horticulturist; California Academy of Sciences, Dept. of Botany, associate curator  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (2) U. of California, Berkeley. Dept. of Botany • 1947: (1) • 1949: (5) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1961: (3) • 1962: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (4) Species • 1969: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1984: (5) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1991: (2)
- McClung, Clarence Erwin (1870-1946)** American zoologist, cytologist  
*Biofile*
- McClung, William J.** U. of California Press  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- McClure, Charles R.** Librarian; U. of Oklahoma, Western History Collection  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- McClure, Floyd Alonzo (1897-1970)** American taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) Species
- McColl, W. R. (1855-1933)**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (7)
- McComb, Fran**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1)
- McComb, John C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (1)
- McConnell, Burt R.** U.S.D.A. Wenatchee Research Center, Wenatchee, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- McConnell, John W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- McConnell, Virginia F.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- McCook, Lucile** U. of New Orleans, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1991: (1)
- McCord, Paul P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- McCorison, Marcus A.** American historian and librarian; American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, MA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1981: (4) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1983: (1) • 1984: (7) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (2)
- McCormick, Jack** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Waterloo Mills Field Research Station  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) Species • 1970: (2)
- McCouley, Charles Adam Hoke**  
*Bioscript*
- McCrae, W. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- McCulloch, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- McCulloh, R. S. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- McCullough, James Haines, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- McCully, Bruce T.** College of William and Mary  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- McCutcheon, Roger P.** Tulane U., New Orleans, U. Council on Research, Graduate School  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (11) Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1951: (4) • 1952: (1)
- McDade, Lucinda A. (1953- )** Botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (6) Tulane U. Dept. of Botany • 1976: (1) • 1977: (2)
- McDaniel, Joseph C.** U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Horticulture  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- McDaniel, Sidney Thomas (1940- )** American taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1977: (3) • 1991: (1)
- McDermott, John Francis (1902- )** American historian; Washington U., St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (11) • 1960: (4) • 1961: (16) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (4) • 1964: (20) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (3)
- McDermott, Laura Frances (1882-1923)**  
*Bioscript*
- McDermott, Mary Stephanie** Husband is John Francis McDermott  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- McDonald, Francis Eugene (1860-1920)** American bryologist  
*Biofile*
- McDonald, James Monroe (1825-1907)**  
*Bioscript*
- McDonald, Mamie** New England Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- McDonald, Virginia** Canadian Library Association, Microfilm Committee, Secretary; husband is John C. McDonald  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- McDougall, Walter Byron (1883-1980)** American botanist, plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- McDowell, Bart** *National Geographic Magazine*, Senior Assistant Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under *National Geographic Magazine*
- McDowell, Silas (1795-1879)** American farmer, horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- McDuffie, Arthur F. (1884- )**  
*Bioscript*
- McDunnough, James Halliday (1877-1962)** Canadian entomologist; American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*



## Index

- McElvain, Samuel Marion (1897-?)** American organic chemist  
*Biofile*
- McEuen, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- McEwan Gallery** Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3) Book collectors
- McEwan, Peter J. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- McFarland, James Irwin** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Classics Prof.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- McFarland, W. N.** Cornell U., Div. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- McGah, Russella K.** Los Angeles Arboretum, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- McGill U.** R. Pennington, U. Librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1965: (2) • 1990: (2) Book collectors
- McGourty, Frederick, Jr.** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (3) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (3) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1)
- McGowan, Raymond E.** St. Mary's Dominican College, New Orleans, LA., English Dept  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (2)
- McGraw-Hill Book Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- McGraw-Hill, Inc.** Jon Gillett, marketing manager  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- McGregor, Ernest Alexander (1880-)**  
*Bioscript*
- McGregor, Marylee G.** Colonial Williamsburg, research archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- McGregor, Richard Crittenden (1871-1936)** Australian ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- McGregor, Ronald Leighton (1919-)** Taxonomist, bryologist, pteridologist; U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1979: (2)
- McGuffin, W. C.** National Museum, Ottawa, Division of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- McHale, Deborah Berry** Gulfport, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (2)
- McIlhenny, Edmund Avery** New Orleans, LA; Avery Island, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: Copy of letter from H. E. Longenecker attached to letter from Melvin Finn • 1973: (3) • 1974: (4) • 1975: (2)
- McIlhenny, Virginia** Garden Study Club of New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (43)
- McIlhenny, Walter S.**  
*Bioscript*
- McIntosh, Lachlan**  
*Bioscript*
- McIntosh, Robert P.** U. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1963: (3) • 1966: (3) • 1970: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1973: (1)
- McKay, H. M.** Johannesburg, S. Africa  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- McKay, William (d. 1946)**  
*Bioscript*
- McKelvey, Susan Adams (Delano) (1883-1964)** American botanist; Arnold Arboretum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1950: (4) • 1951: (4) • 1953: (6) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (2)
- McKenzie, Gail**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- McKevan, D. Keith** McGill U., Quebec, Canada, Dept. of Entomology  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- McKinley, Daniel L.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) • 1965: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1974: (3) • 1979: (8) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (4) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (7) • 1986: (9) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (3) • 1989: (5) • 1990: (5) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (7) • 1993: (3)
- McKinley, William W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- McKinnell, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- McKinney, H. Lewis** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) Book collectors • 1971: (3) • 1973: (2) • 1986: (1)
- McKinney, Madison** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1986: (2)
- McLane, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- McLaren, John (1846-1943)** Scottish-born American horticulturist, landscape gardener  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- McLaughlin, Robert Penfield (1898-)** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1954: (4)
- McLean County Court House (Hall of Records)**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- McLean, Elizabeth P.** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3) • 1982: (4) • 1983: (3)
- McLean, F. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- McLean, Forman T.** Torrey Botanical Club  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1)
- McLean, William L., III, Mrs.** Wynnewood, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- McLellan, J. Ellis** Collector of natural history specimens  
*Biofile*
- McLeod, Norma** Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- McMahon, Bernard (c. 1775-1816)** Philadelphia nurseryman  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- McMahon, Virginia** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence • 1957: (1)* Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- McMichael, Vicki** Missouri Botanical Garden Library, library assistant  
*Correspondence • 1987: (2)*
- McMillen, Wheeler (1893-1992)** American agricultural author  
*Biofile*
- McMinn, Howard Ernest (1892-1963)** Dendrologist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- McMullin James B.** Lancaster County Historical Society  
*Correspondence • 1984: (1) • 1985: (2)*
- McMurtrie, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- McNab, James (1810-1878)** Botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- McNab, William (1780-1884)** Scottish horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- McNab, William Ramsay (1844-1889)** Scottish-born botanist, physician  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- McNair, A. J.** U. of Colorado, Dept. of Civil Engineering  
*Correspondence • 1953: (1)* "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- McNair, Anna A.** Husband is J. C. McNair  
*Correspondence • 1949: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1952: (2)*
- McNair, J. C.** Gulfport, MS  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1)*
- McNair, James Birkley (1889-1967)** Biochemist  
*Bioscript*
- McNair, Spencer B.** Orleans Parish Medical Society, New Orleans, LA, Medical Museum Committee, Chairman  
*Correspondence • 1962: (2)*
- McNeill, John** Canadian taxonomist; U. of Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1)*
- McPeck, Eleanor** "Eye of Thomas Jefferson Exhibition," consultant  
*Correspondence • 1975: (4) • 1976: (1)* Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- McPeck, Gwynn**  
*Correspondence • 1955: (6)*
- McPherson, Gordon (1947- )** Botanist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1993: (1)*
- McRee, James Fergus**  
*Bioscript*
- McReynolds, Scott W.** Louisiana State U., Botany Dept., student worker  
*Correspondence • 1976: (2) • 1980: (2)*
- McTaggart-Cowan, Ian**  
*Correspondence • 1981: (2) • 1982: (2)*
- McVaugh, Michael** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence • 1986: (1)*
- McVaugh, Rogers (1909- )** American taxonomist, botanical historian  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1942: (3) • 1943: (1) • 1946: (8) • 1947: (8) • 1948: (6) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (4) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (8) • 1954: (2) • 1956: (12) • 1958: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (1)* Letter from Nordin-Petterson to H. Bartlett • 1962: (6) • 1963: (10) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (4) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (5) • 1991: (2) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (1)
- McWilliams, Edward L.** Iowa State U., Ames, Dept. of Horticulture, graduate assistant  
*Correspondence • 1965: (2) • 1965: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1)*
- Mead, E. J.** Louisiana Forestry Commission, Hammond  
*Correspondence • 1952: (0)* Letter filed under Koch, Minna Frotscher
- Mead, Margaret** American anthropologist  
*Biofile*
- Mead, Samuel Barnum (1798-1880)** Botanist  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Mead, Theodore Luqueer (1852-1936)** Entomological collector on Wheeler survey (1882), orchid hybridizer  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Meadows, Don**  
*Botanical Album*
- Mearns, Barbara C.** Dumfries, Scotland  
*Correspondence • 1989: (2)* Letter from J. Ewan to Andrew Richford re: *Biographies for Bird Watchers* • 1990: (6) • 1991: (8)
- Mearns, David C.** Library of Congress  
*Correspondence • 1958: (2) • 1968: (1)*
- Mearns, Edgar Alexander (1856-1916)** American naturalist, army surgeon  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Mearns, Richard**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1990: (0)* Filed under Barbara C. Mearns • 1991: (4) • 1992: (6) • 1993: (5)
- Mears, Helen**  
*Correspondence • 1975: (1)*
- Mears, James Austin (1944- )** American botanist, botanical historian; Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1975: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (5) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1)* Missouri Botanical Garden
- Meats, R. W.** National Research Council; U.S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence • 1946: (1)*
- Meckler Publishing**  
*Correspondence • 1985: (1)*
- Medikus, Fredric Kasimir (1736-1808)**  
*Bioscript*
- Medley, Max E.** U. of Louisville  
*Correspondence • 1991: (1)*
- Medway, David G.** New Plymouth, New Zealand  
*Correspondence • 1974: (1) • 1980: (1)*

## Index

- Mee, Margaret Ursula (1909-1988)** English-born Brazilian botanical artist; husband is McKee Mee  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (5) Letters to Peter Raven
- Meehan, S. Mendelson** Ellis Arboretum, West Chester, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Meehan, Thomas (1826-1901)** English-born American nurseryman, botanist, horticultural author  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Mehlquist, Gustav A. L. (1906- )** Swedish-born plant geneticist, horticulturist, cytologist; U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Delphinium* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4) *Delphinium*; letter from Carl Epling • 1942: (1)
- Mehrhoff, Loyal A.** Bishop Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Mehring, Albert G.** Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Meigs, Peveril**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2)
- Meijer, Willem (1923- )** Dutch bryologist, plant ecologist  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Meinkoth, Norman**  
*Botanical Album*
- Meisel, Blanche** Miami Beach, FL; husband is Max Meisel  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (8) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1)
- Meisel, Max (1892-1969)** Bibliographer  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) • 1957: (1) • 1968: (2) Science—Instruction and study • 1969: (5) Letters with Mrs. Max Meisel
- Meisner, Carl Friedrich (1800-1874)** Swiss physician, botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Melan, Melissa**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Lori Schoen
- Melhus, Irving E. (1881-1969)** American plant pathologist, economic botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Mellanby, Kenneth**  
*Bioscript*
- Mellichamp, Joseph Hinson (1829-1903)**  
*Bioscript*
- Melsheimer, Frederick Valentine (1749-1814)** American clergyman, educator, entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Melville, James Cosmo (1845-1929)** British businessman, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Menard County Courthouse**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Mencken, H. L.** Author  
*Bioscript*
- Mendel, Gregor Johann (1822-1884)** Czech plant geneticist, clergyman  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Mendelsohn, Everett** Harvard U., *Journal of the History of Biology*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4) Science—Instruction and study • 1971: (5) • 1972: (2) • 1974: (3) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (2) • 1988: (2) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Mendenhall, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Mendes da Costa, Emanuel**  
*See Costa, Emanuel Mendes da (1717-1791)*
- Meneray, Jane Yeuell**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Meneray, Wilbur E.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Rare Books and Manuscripts  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1977: (2) Letters from and to Joseph Ewan from Fred W. Hanes • 1982: • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (4) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (5) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Mengel, Robert M.** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Menke, Herman F.** Andrews Seed Company Shippers, Harrah, WA, entomologist and manager  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Mennega, Alberta Maria Wilhelmina (1912- )** Dutch wood anatomist; Botanisch Museum en Herbarium Van de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3)
- Menninger, Edwin A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Menter, J. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Menzies, Archibald (1754-1842)** British naturalist, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Menzies, James I.** Zoologist; U. of Papua and New Guinea at Boroko  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) Book collectors
- Mérat, François Victor (1780-1851)**  
*Bioscript*
- Mercer, John (1704-1768)** Virginia lawyer and planter  
*Biofile*
- Mercer, Samuel A. B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Mercier, (Marie) Philippe (1781-1831)** French botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Merck, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Merckling, J. O.** Pan American World Airways System  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2)
- Merian, Maria Sibylla (1647-1717)** Dutch artist in Surinam  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Meriden-Stinehour, Inc.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Announcement of merger of Stinehour Press with Meriden Gravure
- Meriwether, Margaret** U. of South Carolina, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Merriam, Clinton Hart (1855-1942)** American biologist, ethnologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Merriam, G. & C. Company**  
*Correspondence • 1947: (3)*
- Merriam, John Campbell (1869-1945)**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Merrill, Augusta** Husband is E. D. Merrill  
*Correspondence • 1956: (3)*
- Merrill, Charles**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1972: (2)*
- Merrill, Elmer Drew (1876-1956)** American botanist, bibliographer; Arnold Arboretum  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1939: (2) Arnold Arboretum • 1945: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1949: (1) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (4) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (12) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1953: (7) Arnold Arboretum • 1954: (7) • 1955: (1)*
- Merrill, John** Harvard  
*Correspondence • 1942: (1)*
- Merrill, Luella B.** Sec. to George Lawrence  
*Correspondence • 1958: (1)*
- Merrill, Nettie M.** Belmont High School, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence • 1921-1928: (1) • 1943: (3) • 1950: (3) • 1952: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1976: (1)*
- Merrill, William L.**  
*Correspondence • 1973: (6)*
- Merriman, Paul Rossiter (1882- )** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Merritt, Alice Jane**  
*Bioscript*
- Merry, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Merry, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Bioscript*
- Mersereau, H. E.**  
*Correspondence • 1950: (1)*
- Merseyside County Council** Liverpool  
*Correspondence • 1984: (4)*
- Mertens, Franz Carl (1764-1831)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Mertens, Robert** Senckenbergisch Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt  
*Correspondence • 1958: (2)*
- Mertz, Henry Ney (1846-1926)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Merxmüller, Hermann (1920-1988)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Merz, \_\_\_\_\_** Pharmazeutischen Institut der Universität, Freiburg  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1)*
- Meserve, Mary Fleishman**  
*Botanical Album*
- Messmer, W. A.** German physician, botanist; Debrille Chemical Corporation  
*Correspondence • 1941: (2)*
- Metcalf, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Metcalf, Franklin P.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Metcalf, Maurice A.**  
*Correspondence • 1958: (1)*
- Metcalf, Orrick Baylor (1879-1936)** Botanist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Mettenius, Georg Heinrich (1823-1866)** German physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Metzinger, Sylvia V.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence • 1982: (2) • 1984: (5) Book collectors • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (4) Letters with Charles Nelson • 1988: (2) • 1989: (1) Book collectors*
- Mexia, Ynes Enriqueta J. R. (1870-1938)** American botanist, plant collector in Mexico  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1938: (1)*
- Mexico, Sociedad Botánica de**  
*See Sociedad Botánica de Mexico*
- Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand (1804-1840)** German physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Meyer, A. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Meyer, C. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Meyer, Carl Valentine**  
*Bioscript*
- Meyer, Dieter Erich (1926)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich (1791-1851)** Prussian botanist, botanical historian  
*Biofile*
- Meyer, Frank Nicholas (1875-1918)** Dutch-born plant hunter; U.S.D.A.  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Meyer, Frederick Gustav (1917- )** American taxonomist; National Arboretum  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1937: (2) • 1953: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (5) Also see Eric William Groves • 1969: (6) • 1970: (13) also see letter filed under John Milton Fogg, Jr. • 1971: (2) • 1972: (13) • 1973: (5) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (8) • 1981: (3) Species • 1982: (1) • 1983: (4) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (5) • 1989: (5) Letters of Meyer with Dale Johnson included • 1990: (5) • 1991: (2) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (4)*
- Meyer, K. F.** U. of California, San Francisco, Medical Center, Director Emeritus  
*Correspondence • 1970: (2)*
- Meyer, Marvin Clinton** U. of Maine, Orono  
*Correspondence • 1956: (1)*
- Meyer, Teodoro (1910- )** Argentine taxonomist; Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina  
*Correspondence • 1967: (1) • 1970: (1)*
- Meyers, Amy R.** The Huntington Library, historian  
*Botanical Album • 1984: (3) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (5) • 1989: (7) • 1990: (12) • 1991: (5) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (5)*

## Index

- Meyers, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Miall, Louis Compton (1843-1921)** English botanist  
*Biofile*
- Miasek, Meryl A.** New York Botanical Garden, Interlibrary Loans  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Michael, Peter William** U. of Sydney, Dept. of Agronomy  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Michaux, André François (1746-1803)** French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Michaux, François (1770-1855)** French botanist; son of André Michaux  
*Biofile*
- Michaux Memorial Arboretum**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Michel, F. A. W.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Michel, R.** National Audubon Society, New York, NY, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1962: (0) Letter attached to Leonard Hall correspondence
- Michels Books**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1) Book collectors
- Michener, Charles A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Michener, Ezra (1794-1887)** American physician, natural historian, plant collector, conchologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Michigan Botanist**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Mickel, John Thomas (1934- )** American taxonomist, plant morphologist; Editor of *Brittonia*; New York Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Mickey, George H.** Louisiana State U., Dept. of Zoology, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Micro Methods Limited**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Middelmann, Walter**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (3)
- Middlebury College** Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1984: (5)
- Middleton, Margaret** Canton High School, Canton, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Midlo, Charles ( -1974)** Physician, collector of book plates; New Orleans  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1968: (1)  
Book collectors • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Midlo, Natalie** Husband is Charles Midlo  
*Correspondence* • 1965 • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2)
- Miers, John**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Mifflin, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Mikan, J. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mikosch, Elisabeth**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (3)
- Milam, Georgia** Tulane Medical School, Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) Species
- Milbert, Jacques Gérard (1766-1840)** French traveller, collector of animals and plants  
*Biofile*
- Miles, Oliver B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Milius, Susan** Swarthmore College  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Millar, John Randolph (1899- )** Plant collector, administrator; Chicago Natural History Museum, Deputy Director  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1954: (3) • 1955: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1969: (0) Filed under Richard Alden Howard
- Millardet, Pierre Marie Alexis (1838-1902)** French physician, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Miller, Alden Holmes (1906-1965)** American vertebrate zoologist; son of Loye Holmes Miller  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) • 1949: (1)
- Miller, Alfred A.** New York, NY; nephew of Nada Kramar  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Miller, Annetta**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Miller, Carl F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Miller, Elizabeth Rachel**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Miller, Elliott** U. of Colorado, Boulder, student  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1941: (2) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (6) • 1945: (1) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (3)
- Miller, Ethel M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Miller, Frances**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Miller, Gretchen**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Miller, Horace P.** Larchmont, NY; wife is Hortense S. Miller  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1971: (1)
- Miller, Hortense S.** Librarian, bibliographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (12) • 1967: (10) • 1968: (16) • 1969: (5) • 1970: (2) • 1974: (6) • 1975: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1980: (2)
- Miller, Kathryn N.** U. of Chicago, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Miller, Kermit**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Miller, L.** Purdue U., Lafayette, IN, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Miller, Lillian Wood (1937- )**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Miller, Loye Holmes (1874-1970)** American naturalist, botanist; U. of California, Los Angeles; nickname "Padre"  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: • 1940: (4) • 1943: (1) • 1946: (3) U. of California, Los Angeles. Dept. of Botany Species • 1967: (1) • 1968: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1969: (2) Book collectors
- Miller, Philip (1691-1771)** English botanist, horticulturist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Miller, Richard F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Miller, Robert C.** California Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1944: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1953: (2)
- Miller, Robert R.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Museum of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Miller, Robert Ryal** California State U., Berkeley, CA, Prof. Emeritus of Latin American History  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (4) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (5)
- Miller, Scott E.** Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA, Dept. of Invert. Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Miller, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Miller, William J.** Geologist; U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1939: (3) Species
- Milligan, Carolyn B.** American Philosophical Society, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4)
- Millin, A. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mills, Cynthia** National Portrait Gallery, Dept. of Painting and Sculpture, Research Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (0) Filed under National Portrait Gallery
- Mills, Grace S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (4)
- Mills, Richard R.** Entomologist; Tulane U.  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4)
- Millspaugh, Charles Frederick (1854-1923)** Botanist; Field Museum  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Milne, Edwards H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Milne-Redhead, Edgar Wolston Bertram Handsley (1906-)** British taxonomist  
*Biofile*
- Milner, James Wood (1841-1879)** Ichthyologist  
*Bioscript*
- Milstead, Wayne Lavine (1932-)** Taxonomist; Purdue U.  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Mindlin, Jose**  
*Botanical Album*
- Miner, Eunice Thomas** New York Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3)
- Miner, Tamara A.** Rice U., Houston, TX, Dept. of History, graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4) • 1980: (4)
- Minnich, D. E.** U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Minor, William Cleo (1903-)** Amateur naturalist, ranchman; Fruita, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Minthorn, Maude (1883-1966)**  
*See Minthorn, Theodore (1886-1967)*
- Minthorn, Theodore (1886-1967)** California nurseryman, botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Minto, Katherine V.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) Species • 1940: (3) • 1941: (1)
- Mintz, Joy** Longue Vue Gardens, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1981: (1)
- Miquel, Friedrich Anton Wilhelm (1811-1871)** Dutch physician, botanist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Miramón, Charles J.** City of New Orleans, Health Dept., Bureau of Public Health Sanitation  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Mirbel, Charles François Brisseau de (1776-1854)** French botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Mirov, Nicholas Tihomitorich (1893-1980)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Mississippi Academy of Sciences**  
*Botanical Album*
- Missouri Botanical Garden** St. Louis  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (5) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (2) • 1987: (3) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (11)
- Mitchell, Adelpia**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Mitchell, Elisha (1793-1857)** American naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Mitchell, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Mitchell, John (1711-1768)** Virginia-born physician, naturalist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Mitchell, John (-1772)**  
*Bioscript*
- Mitchell, Joseph C.** U. of Richmond, VA, Research Biologist and Chairman, VMNH Editorial Board  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (3)
- Mitchell Library** Sydney, Australia; Suzanne Mourot  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Mitchell, Michael Edward (1934-)** Lichenologist; U. College, Galway, Ireland, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (5)
- Mitchell, Palmyre Louise de Chateaudun (1880-1968)** American botanist  
*Biofile*

## Index

- Mitchell, Thomas Livingston (1792-1865)** Plant collector; Australia  
*Bioscript*
- Mitchill, Samuel Latham (1764-1831)** American physician, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Mitich, Larry W.** State U. Station, Fargo, ND, Associate Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5) Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery • 1970: (2) • 1972: (3)
- Mitten, William (1819-1906)** Bryologist  
*Bioscript*
- Mittkowski, Richard**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Mivart, St. George**  
*Bioscript*
- Mix, Grace R.** Southern California Audubon Society; husband is Arthur J. Mix  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Mixon, James E.** Louisiana Forestry Commission, State Forester  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Miyabe, Kingo (1860-1951)** Japanese taxonomist, plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- Mizell, Merle** Tulane U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Mizelle, John D.** U. of Notre Dame, *American Midland Naturalist*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Mociño, Jose Mariano (1757-1819)** Spanish botanist  
*See also Sessé y Lacasta, Martin de Biofile*
- Mockel, Henry R. (1905- )** German-born botanical artist; U. S. A.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Moe, Henry Allen** John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (6) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (3) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (1)
- Moe, John H.** Physician; Minneapolis, MN  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Moench, Conrad (1744-1805)** German botanist, chemist, pharmacist  
*Biofile*
- Moffitt, James (1900- )** California museum curator, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Mofras, de**  
*See DuFlot de Mofras, Eugène (1810-1884)*
- Moggridge, Johann Traherne (1842-1874)** English botanist, botanical artist, entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Mohlenbrock, Robert H. (1931- )** American taxonomist; Southern Illinois U., Carbondale  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Mohr, Charles Theodore (1824-1901)** German-born American botanist, chemist, pharmacist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) Correspondence with Barney Lipscomb re: Mohr
- Mohr, Frederick**  
*Bioscript*
- Mohr, Karl Theodor**  
*See Mohr, Charles Theodore (1824-1901)*
- Mohr, P. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Mohr, Thekla**  
*Bioscript*
- Mohr, Warren David**  
*Botanical Album*
- Moin, Alfred K.** Friends of the Cabildo; Newcomb College  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1957: (4)
- Moldenado, Manuel** Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Mexico City, Mexico  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Moldenke, Harold Norman (1909- )** American taxonomist, plant historian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) *Species* • 1941: (1) • 1946: (3) • 1948: (2) • 1949: (11) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (13) • 1952: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (5) • 1962: (0) Letter to Ewan included in George Ralph Cooley correspondence • 1962 (1) • 1963: (3) • 1967: (9) • 1968: (4)  
*Species* • 1978: (3) • 1986: (1)
- Molkenberg, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Monachino, Joseph Vincent (1911-1962)** Italian-born taxonomist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3) • 1952: (4)
- Monks, Sara Preston**  
*Bioscript*
- Monnet, Paul-Louis ( -1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Monro, Alexander (1733-1817)**  
*Bioscript*
- Monroe, Henry F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Monroe, Robert D.** U. of Washington, Seattle, Rare Book Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Monroe, Rose M.** Longue Vue Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Longue Vue Gardens • 1973: (1)
- Monson, Alfred S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Monsted, Charles N.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1986: (1)
- Monsted, Lucile S.** New Orleans Town Gardeners; husband is Charles Monsted  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3)
- Montagne, Henry de la** Bozeman, MT  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Montagne, Jean Pierre François Camille (1784-1866)**  
French botanist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Montgomery, B. Elwood** Entomologist; Purdue U., Dept. of Entomology, Professor Emeritus  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Montgomery, C. E.** Northern Illinois State Teachers College  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1)
- Montgomery, Frank A., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Montgomery, Joseph W.** United Fruit Company, Boston, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (0) Filed under Samuel Zemurray
- Montgomery, R. B.** Gypsum, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) American Fern Society • 1949: (1)
- Montgomery, William** *ISIS*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Montiel, Olga Martha** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Montreal Botanical Garden** Les Floralies Internationales de Montréal  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Montz, Glen N.** U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1973: (4) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (4)
- Moody, James W. T.** Greenville College; Lake Superior State U.  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1992: (1)
- Mooney, Harry** Denver Public Library, Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Moore, Alexander**  
*Bioscript*
- Moore, Caroline**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Moore, Donald E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Moore, Dwight Munson (1891-1985)** American biologist; U. of Arkansas, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (4) *Delphinium* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (3) • 1942: (4) • 1944: (1) • 1946: (3) American Fern Society • 1948: (1) American Fern Society • 1949: (3) • 1954: (2) American Fern Society
- Moore, E. G.** Bureau of Plant Industry  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) • 1963: (0) Filed under Albert Charles Smith
- Moore, E. J. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Moore, Enid G.** Aldus Books Limited  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Moore, Frederick G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2) Book collectors
- Moore, George A. T.**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)
- Moore, George Thomas (1871-1956)** American plant physiologist, algologist; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Moore, Gladys**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) • 1974: (1)
- Moore, Harold Emery, Jr. (1917-1980)** Taxonomist, plant explorer, and collector; Cornell U., Ithaca, Bailey Hortorium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1971: (5) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Moore, J. Percy** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1952: (0) Filed under Francis Harper
- Moore, John A.** U. of California, Riverside  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Moore, John Adam (1908-1962)** American taxonomist; Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (36) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (4) • 1959: (5) • 1960: (3) Biology—Instruction and study • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2)
- Moore, John Adam, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Moore, John Alexander** Columbia University, NY, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Moore, John M.** Friends Historical Association, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA; wife is Margaret Moore  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1986: (1)
- Moore, John, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Moore, John Preston** Louisiana State U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Moore, Julie**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Moore, Lucy Beatrice (1906-1987)** New Zealand botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Moore, Margaret** Claremont, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1959: (1)
- Moore, Mary Meek Atkeson** Husband is Blaine Free Moore  
*Correspondence* • 1942 (2) • 1943: (3) • 1945 (2) • 1947 (1)
- Moore, Patricia A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3) Letter from Martha Riley
- Moore, Terry** The 600 Club of bird watchers  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Moore, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Moore, Walter G.** Loyola U., New Orleans; New Orleans Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1952: (4) Letter to E. C. Stakman attached • 1953: (3) • 1971: (3)
- Moosig, Steuerrath** Moravian lichen collector  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Moquin-Tandon, Alfred (1804-1863)**  
*Bioscript*
- Mora, Alberto Manuel Brenes (1870-1945)**  
*Biofile*
- Moran, Reid Venable (1918- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Natural History Museum, Balboa Park, San Diego, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1946: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (5) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (1) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (6) • 1961: (4) • 1963: (2) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (1) • 1972: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Moran, Robbin Craig (1956- )** Pteridologist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Moravian Church Archives** Winston-Salem, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- More, (Moore?) \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Bioscript*
- More, Robert E.** Attorney, amateur botanist; Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1942: (32) • 1943: (3) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (1)
- More, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- More, Thomas, Sister, O. P.** Dominican Sisters, Columbus, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Morel, Vera Walker** Medical artist; New Orleans  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (4) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (7) • 1966: (7) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (6) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (1)
- Moreton, C. Oscar**  
*Botanical Album*
- Moretti, Giuseppe (1782-1835)** Italian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Morgan, B. Berry** Port Gibson, MI; husband is geologist Lee Morgan  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (2)
- Morgan, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Morgan, Dale Lowell** U. of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Morgan, E. K.** Husband is Henry G. Morgan  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Morgan, Edward P.** Broadcast journalist; American Broadcasting Company, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Morgan, John (1735-1789)** American physician  
*Biofile*
- Morgan, Katherine** East Orange, NJ  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Morgan, Kathleen**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Morgan, Kathryn** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (7)
- Morgan, Lewis Henry (1818-1881)** Ethnologist  
*Bioscript*
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt (1866-1945)** American geneticist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Mori, Scott A. (1941- )** New York Botanical Garden, Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Moriarity, Henrietta Maria (fl. 1806-1843?)**  
*Bioscript*
- Moricand, Stephano Moise Etirre (1799-1854)** Swiss biologist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Morière, Pierre Giles (Jules) (1817-1888)** French botanist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Morillo, Carolyn R.** Orleans Audubon Society  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Morin, Nancy Ruth (1948- )** American botanist; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1989: (1) Letter from Mike Warnock to Ewan with note from Ewan to Morin
- Morin, René (-1657/8)** French plantsman  
*Biofile*
- Morison, Robert (1620-1683)** Scottish-born physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Moritz, Karl Johann Wilhelm (1797-1866)** German botanical explorer of the West Indies and Venezuela  
*Biofile*
- Morley, Brian Derek (1943- )** English botanist; National Botanic Gardens, Dublin, Ireland  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Morley, S. G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2)
- Morong, Thomas (1827-1894)** Amateur botanist, clergyman  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Morphos, Panos Paul** Tulane U., New Orleans, French Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1966: (3)
- Morren, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Morrill, Samuel R.** Bookseller; Edward Morrill & Sons, Inc., Boston, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) Book collectors • 1966: (1) • 1968: (1) Book collectors • 1969: (1) • 1973: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1983: (1) Book collectors • 1984: (2) Book collectors • 1989: (1)
- Morris Arboretum** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (5) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Morris, Caroline** Pennsylvania Hospital, Librarian/Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (0) Filed under Pennsylvania Hospital • 1976: (10) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1978: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1984:

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Morris, Caroline (continued)**  
 (8) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1988: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (3) • 1990: (1)
- Morris, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Morris, Constance** Husband is Seymour Morris  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Morris, D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Morris, Earl Halstead (1889-1956)** American archeologist  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Morris, H. L.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Accountant  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Morris, J.** U. of Texas, Houston, School of Epidemiology, post-doctoral fellow  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Morris, James Polk** History of Medicine, College Station, TX  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (4) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany; letter to Norman C. Woody; letter from James H. Cassedy • 1974: (7) • 1975: (7) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (2) • 1989: (4)
- Morris, Jane** Pennsylvania Hospital  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Morris, John G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Morris, Julie** Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Horticultural Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (11) • 1974: (14) • 1975: (14) • 1976: (2) Correspondence with Julie Morris included with corres. from Ernesta Ballard • 1977: (1)
- Morris, M. Y.** Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Morris, Russell** The Johns Hopkins Hospital  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Morrison, Benjamin Yoe (1891-1966)** American horticulturist, botanical artist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (5) • 1946: (4) • 1947: (6) • 1948: (11) Species • 1950: (3) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (3)
- Morrison, Charles F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Morrison, De Lesseps S.** Mayor, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Morrison, Florence** Husband is John Morrison  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- Morrison, Herbert Knowles (1854-1885)** Entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Morrison, John Lawrence (1911- )** American taxonomist, plant ecologist, forester  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1938: (7) • 1939: (8) • 1940: (1) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1962: (3)
- Morrow, James (1820-1865)** American physician, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Morse, Edward Sylvester (1838-1925)** American zoological illustrator, zoologist, ethnographer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Morse, Jedediah**  
*Bioscript*
- Morse, Larry Eugene (1947- )** American taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Morton Arboretum** Lisle, IL  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Morton, Conrad Vernon (1905-1972)** American taxonomist, pteridologist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1942: (4) • 1943: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1948: (8) American Fern Society; Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948 • 1949: (12) American Fern Society • 1950: (12) American Fern Society • 1951: (6) American Fern Society • 1952: (7) • 1953: (3) Letter from Morton to Mrs. Kalmbach with Kalmbach letters • 1954: (1) • 1955: (5) • 1956: (9) American Fern Society • 1957: (6) • 1958: (9) • 1959: (4) • 1960: (11) *Vismia* • 1961: (24) *Vismia* • 1962: (10) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (9) Letter written by David B. Lellinger • 1966: (9) • 1967: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1968: (8) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2)
- Morton, Maude E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Morton, Samuel George (1799-1850)** American physician, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Mosauer, Walter**  
*Botanical Album*
- Moscow, Hotel National** Mail Desk for Intourist Visitors  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Moseley, Edwin Lincoln (1865-1948)**  
*Bioscript*
- Moseley, Frank Yandell**  
*Bioscript*
- Moseley, Hal W., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Moseley, Henry Nottidge (1844-1890)**  
*Bioscript*
- Moser, C. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Moser, Mary** San Antonio, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Moser, R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Moss, Charles Edward (1870-1930)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Moss, Charles Edward, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Moss, Eugenia L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)

## Index

- Moss, Ezra Henry (1892-1963)** Canadian botanist, mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1958: (3) *Delphinium*
- Moss, R. H.** U. of Alberta, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Mossman, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Mostert, Leon Boshoff** Amaryllis grower; Kleinskuur, Balfour, Transvaal, South Africa  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Mott, Richard**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Motte, Jean (1897-)** Université de Montpellier, Montpellier  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Moufet, Thomas (fl. 1634)**  
*Biofile*
- Mougeot, Jean Baptiste (1776-1858)** French physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Moulton, F. R.** American Association for the Advancement of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1948: (1)
- Moulton, Gary E.** U. of Nebraska, Lincoln, *Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Moulton, Mary** The Morton Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3)
- Moultrie, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Mount, Norris**  
*Bioscript*
- Moxley, Ed**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Moxley, George Loucks (1871-)** American Methodist clergyman, missionary in Liberia  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: • 1934: (2) • 1935: (2)  
*Delphinium* • 1936: (5) • 1937: (4) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953
- Moyers, Bill**  
See also *Bill Moyer's Journal*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2) • 1980: (1)
- Mueller, Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von (1825-1896)**  
German taxonomist; Australia  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Mueller, J. Argov**  
*Bioscript*
- Mueller, Justus F.** *The Journal of Parasitology*, New York, NY, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Muenschner, W. C.** Cornell U.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Muenschner, Walter Leopold Conrad (1891-1963)** German-born American plant physiologist and aquatic biologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Muenz, Mercedes** U. of Notre Dame, Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Muesebeck, Carl F. W. (1895?-)** American entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Muffett, Thomas (-1604)** English physician, naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Mühlenberg, Frederich Augustus**  
*Bioscript*
- Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henrich Ernest**  
See *Mühlenberg, Henry (1753-1815)*
- Mühlenberg, Henry (1753-1815)** American clergyman, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Muhlfeld, Johann Carl Mergerle von (1765-1832)**  
*Bioscript*
- Muir, Andrew Forest** *The Journal of Southern History*, The Rice Institute, Houston, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Muir, John (1834-1914)** Scottish-born American mountaineer, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Mullahy, John H.** Loyola U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (4) • 1976: (1)
- Mullens, —**  
*Bioscript*
- Müller, Christian**  
*Bioscript*
- Müller, Cornelius Hermann (1909-)** American plant ecologist, taxonomist; U. of California, Santa Barbara; nickname "Neil;" wife is Katherine Kinsel Müller  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (3) • 1939: (2)  
*Species* • 1940: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946;  
*Species* • 1953: (2) • 1968: (0) Filed under Katherine Kinsel Müller • 1974: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1978: (2) Jones, Marcus Eugene, 1852-1934 • 1980: (1) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Müller, Hermann Joseph (1890-1967)** American geneticist  
*Biofile*
- Müller, Katherine Kinsel** Santa Barbara Botanic Garden; husband is Cornelius Hermann Müller  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) One postcard is from Katherine K. Haines
- Mullett, Aidan** Broadmoor Garden Club  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (5)
- Mulligan, Edward, Mrs.** Belmont, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Multhauf, Robert P.** Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Editor of *ISIS*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4) • 1972: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Mumford, A. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Munby, A. N. L.** Kings College, Cambridge, England; Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Munch, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Munger, Robert** Lexington, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (2)
- Muñoz-Pizarro, Carlos (1913-1976)** Chilean botanist  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Munro, William (1818-1889)** English plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Munson, Ronald** U. of Missouri, St. Louis, Dept. of Philosophy  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3)
- Muntyan, Miodrag** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (6) Banister, John, 1650-1692; letter to Gordon Ray is included • 1970: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1971: (1)
- Munz, Philip Alexander (1892-1974)** American taxonomist, botanist; Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (14) *Delphinium* • 1934: (2) *Delphinium* • 1935: (7) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1936: (4) • 1937: (5) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1938: (9) *Species* • 1939: (2) *Species*; Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1941: (5) *Delphinium* • 1942: (4) • 1943: (4) • 1945: (5) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 *Delphinium* • 1946: (3) • 1948: (3) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (4) • 1952: (5) • 1953: (0) Filed under Samuel Wood Geiser, Fred Wilbert Emerson, Walter S. Phillips, and Lincoln Ellison • 1954: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (1) • 1960: (4) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (4) • 1964: (2) National Science Foundation • 1965: (2) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Murcheson, Roderick Impey (1792-1871)** British geologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Murchison, Geraldine**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Murdock, Daniel Hamilton (-1886)** American Army captain  
*Bioscript*
- Murduck, Jonathan (fl. 1811)**  
*Bioscript*
- Murie, Olaus Johan (1889-1963)** American zoologist, conservationist, artist  
*Bioscript*
- Muroi, Hiroshi (1914- )** Kobe, Japan  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Murphy, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Murphy, Gordon** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (5) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (7) • 1981: (4) Science—Instruction and study
- Murphy, Guy W.** Conway Chamber of Commerce, Conway, AR  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859
- Murphy, Robert Cushman** Ornithologist; The American Museum of Natural History, NY, Dept. of Ornithology, Curator Oceanic Birds  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1959: (6) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1962: (4) • 1973: (2) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972
- Murray, Andrew (1812-1878)** Scottish botanist, entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Murray, David Fletcher (1937- )** U. of Alaska, Fairbanks, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Murray, Edward** Levittown, PA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1)
- Murray, G. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Murrill, Paul W.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Chancellor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Murrill, William Alphonso (1869-1957)** American botanist; Gainesville, FL  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Murtaugh, Marie** Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) *Species*
- Musgrave, John Brent**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Musselman, Lytton J. (1943- )** U. of Wisconsin, Jamesville, Dept. of Botany and Zoology, instructor  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2)
- Mutis, José Celestino Bruno (1732-1808)** Spanish physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Muttkowski, Richard A(nthony von) (1887- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Myers, Christopher A.** College of Wooster, Wooster, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Myers, George Sprague (1905-1985)** American ichthyologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1971: (4) • 1975: (1) • 1979: (1) Book collectors • 1980: (3)
- Myers, Kate** The Huntington Library, visiting fellow  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Myers, Norman**  
*Botanical Album*
- Mykrantz, Barbara L.** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Mylechreest, Murray** Worcester College of Higher Education, Worcester, England, senior lecturer in rural studies  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Mystic Seaport** Mystic CN, Gerald Morris, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)

## N

- Nabersching, Grace Q.** Westwego, LA; father owned Quinette Nursery  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Nabokov, Vladimir (1899-1977)** Russian-born American writer  
*Biofile*
- Naccari, Fortunato Luigi (1793-1860)** Italian naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Nadolny, Julian** Natural history bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)

## Index

- Naeser, Charles R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3)
- Nagel, Lilliam Julia**  
*Botanical Album*
- Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm von (1817-1891)** Swiss-born German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Nakai, Takenoshin (1882- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Nannenga, E. T.** Utrecht  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Nardelli, Francesco**  
*Bioscript*
- Narita, George** U. of Chicago Press, Biological Sciences, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Nash, George Valentine (1864-1921)** American botanist, horticulturist  
*Botanical Album*
- Nash, H. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Nathorst, Alfréd Gabriel (1850-1921)** Swedish paleobotanist, phytogeographer  
*Bioscript*
- Nation, The**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- National Academy of Science**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- National Academy of Sciences Leningrad**  
*Bioscript*
- National Agricultural Library** Beltsville, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (8) • 1976: (3) • 1984: (7)
- National Bank of Commerce**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- National Botanic Gardens** Ireland  
*Botanical Album*
- National Endowment for the Humanities**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- National Gallery of Art**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (11) • 1976: (8) • 1978: (2)
- National Geographic Magazine** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1987: (0)  
Bartram, William, 1739-1823; filed under Robert McCracken Peck • 1990: (1) Correspondent is Edwin W. Snider
- National Portrait Gallery** Dept. of Painting and Sculpture; Cynthia Mills  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (3)
- National Research Council** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (7) • 1956: (1)
- National Science Foundation** Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3) • 1954: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1)
- National Science Teachers Association** Robert L. Silber, Exec. Director  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Nations, Claude** Southern Methodist U., Dallas, TX, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4)
- Natural History Museum (England)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Natural History Society of Jamaica**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1)
- Naturalists Directory**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Nature Conservancy**  
*Botanical Album*
- Naudin, Charles Victor (1815-1899)** French botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Nault, William** Field Enterprises, Inc., *World Book Encyclopedia*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Naylor, Richard M.** Lakeland, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Neal, John (fl 1889-1965)** American author; Portland, ME  
*Biofile*
- Neal, Marie Catharine (1889-1965)** American botanist; Bishop Museum, Honolulu  
*Biofile*
- Nealley, George C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Nealley, Greenleaf Cilley (1846-1896)** American botanist and plant collector of Texas  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Nearing, George Guy (1890- )** American nurseryman, lichenologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Nearly, M.** Holly Bluff On-The-Jordon, Bay St. Louis, MS, Sec.  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (0) Letter filed under James L. Crump
- Neboux, Adolphe Simon (fl. 1836-1840)**  
*Bioscript*
- Nebraska Alumnus** U. of Nebraska, Lincoln  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Necker, Walter** Chicago Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Nee, Luis (fl. 1789-1794)**  
*Bioscript*
- Needham, Joseph**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried (1776-1858)**  
German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig (1787-1837)**  
German pharmacist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Negus, Norman** Tulane U., Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Neill, Emmett**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Neill, Patrick (1776-1851)** Scottish botanist, horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Neilson, John (17??-1785)** English drummer, conchologist  
*Biofile*
- Neirn, Joseph Cook**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Neisler, H. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Nelson, Aven (1859-1952)** American systematic botanist, plant collector, educator; U. Wyoming  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (11) • 1934: (2) • 1936: (1) • 1937: (2) • 1939: (7) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1941: (8) • 1942: (4)
- Nelson, Barbara** Louisiana Society for Horticultural Research, Lafayette  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Nelson, Bernard Stanley**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Nelson, C. O.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Nelson, Clifford M.** Cabrills College, Aptos, CA; U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Paleontology  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1972: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1975: (6) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1982: (1)
- Nelson, David (?-1789)** British garden collector and explorer  
*Biofile*
- Nelson, Edward William (1855-1934)** American naturalist, ornithologist, explorer of Alaska, Arctic, and Mexico with U.S.D.A.  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Nelson, Elias Emanuel (1876-1949)** Swedish-born American agriculturist  
*Bioscript*
- Nelson, Erich (1897-1980)**  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Nelson, Ernest Charles (1951-)** Taxonomist; National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (22) • 1978: (13) • 1979: (10) • 1980: (18) • 1981: (13) *Missouri Botanical Garden* • 1982: (9) • 1983: (19) • 1984: (20) • 1985: (11) • 1986: (8) • 1987: (29) *Letters from U. of Alabama Press* • 1988: (11) • 1989: (17) See also letters filed under Paul E. Berry • 1990: (30) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (3)
- Nelson, Ira, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Deborah C. Ziegler
- Nelson, Ira Schreiber (1911-1965)** American horticulturist, plant collector; U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (0) Filed under James M. McArthur • 1963: (3)
- Nelson, Mary H.** New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) • 1961: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Nelson, Nelson Lawrence T. (1862-1932)** American bryologist  
*Biofile*
- Nelson, Pearl M.** Oberlin  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Nelson, Richard C.** Western Pacific Lumber Dealers, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Nelson, Ruth Elizabeth Ashton (1896-)** Botanist; U. of Wyoming  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1957: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Nelson, Thurlow C.** Rutgers U., New Brunswick, NJ, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Nelson, Vincent**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Nesbitt, Paul** Scottish art historian; Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Nestler, Christian Gottfried (1778-1832)**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (4)
- Nevin, Joseph Cook (1835-1913)** American taxonomist, plant collector, clergyman  
*Bioscript*
- Nevins, Allan** Columbia U.  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Nevling, Lorin Ives, Jr. (1930-)** American taxonomist; American Society of Plant Taxonomists  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) • 1977: (1)
- New England Garden History Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- New Harmony, Indiana**  
*Botanical Album*
- New Orleans** Mayor; letter signed by Victor H. Schiro  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- New Orleans Academy of Sciences**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- New Orleans Book Collectors Club**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (8) • 1986: (5) • 1987: (1)
- New Orleans City Council** Joseph I. Giarrusso, Councilman at Large; Sidney J. Barthelemy, Councilman at Large  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- New Orleans Collection** Dode Clabon, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- New Orleans. District Corps of Engineers**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- New Orleans Garden Clubs**  
*Botanical Album*
- New Orleans Museum of Art**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- New Orleans. Park Board of Commissioners** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- New Orleans. Park Office** Lucien Delory  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- New Orleans Philharmonic**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- New Orleans Town Gardeners** Mrs. J. Marvin Shaw  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- New York Botanical Garden**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1977: (3)

## Index

- New York College of Pharmacy**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (0) Filed under Harold Norman Moldenke
- New York Historical Society** Dorothy C. Barck, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- New York Horticultural Society**  
*Botanical Album*
- New York Times** Book review editor  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (1)
- New Yorker**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- New Zealand Institute of Horticulture** K. J. Lemmon, secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3)
- Newberry, John Strong (1822-1892)** American botanist and paleontologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Newberry Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) Correspondent is Charles T. Cullen, President and Librarian
- Newbould, Josephine P.** U. College, London, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Newcomb, Gene Blanchard** Botanist; Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Newcomb, Wesley (1808-1892)**  
*Bioscript*
- Newcombe, Lydia** Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Newell, J. B.** Franklin High School  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Newhoff, Bertha**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (4)
- Newman, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Newman, George** Upstate Medical Center, State U. of New York, Syracuse, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Newman, Helen C.** Husband is W. L. Newman  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Newman, J. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Newman, Vivien** New Orleans Mycological Society  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Newman, William** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1981: (1)
- Newsom, Vesta Marie (1902-1958)**  
*Bioscript*
- Newsom, Isaac Ernest (1883-1954)** American veterinarian and pathologist; Colorado City, TX  
*Bioscript*
- Newton, Alfred**  
*Bioscript*
- Newton, Leonard Eric (1936- )** English-born West African biologist; U. Kumasi, Ghana, Botany School  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (1) Biology—Instruction and study
- Niccolls, Robert S., Mrs.** Detroit, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Nice, William George**  
*Bioscript*
- Nicely, Kenneth Aubrey (1938- )** American taxonomist; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Nicholas, J. P.** Geographer; Institute Francais d'Afrique Noire, Geography Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Nicholls, William Henry**  
*Botanical Album*
- Nichols, George Elwood (1882-1939)** American bryologist, economist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Nichols, Helen Jane**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Nichols, Margaret** *Quarterly Review of Biology*, editorial assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1960: (6) • 1962: (0) Filed under Hiram Bentley Glass
- Nicholson, David**  
*Bioscript*
- Nicholson Francis, Gov. [Va. 1699]**  
*Bioscript*
- Nicholson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Nicholson, Rosemary**  
*Botanical Album*
- Nicolson, Dan Henry (1933- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Smithsonian Institution  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (5) 1970: (0) Filed under Phyllis Irene Edwards • 1985: (2) • 1989: (2)
- Niederlander, Donald R.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Niedrach, Robert James (1890-1974)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (4) • 1943: (1) • 1949: (3)
- Niehaus, Thomas** Tulane U., New Orleans, Latin American Library  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Niering, William Albert (1924- )** American plant ecologist; Rutgers U., Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Nieuwland, Julius Arthur (1878-1936)** Belgian-born American clergyman, botanist, and chemist; Notre Dame  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) *Delphinium*
- Nightingale, Alice Allen**  
*Bioscript*
- Niles, Blair**  
*Botanical Album*
- Nilsson, Karen** Tioga Publishing Company  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (4) 1991: (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Nilsson, Siwert (1933- )** Palynologiska Laboratoriet, Stockholm, Sweden  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1) *Species* • 1969: (4)
- Nisbet, Ada** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of English  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Nisbet, Gladys T. (1895- )** U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2)
- Nisbet, John P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Nishizaki, Ichire** Tokyo, Japan  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Nissel, Jeremy** Bookseller; J. Michaels Books  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (9) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983
- Nissen, Claus Wiesbaden (1901- )** German bibliographer  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Nixon, E. R.** U. of Pennsylvania, Vice Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Nixon, Thomas** Yale U. Press  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4)
- Noble, David** School of American Research, Santa Fe, NM Assistant to the Director  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (4)
- Noble, Levi Fatzinger (1882-1965)** American geologist  
*Botanical Album* Noble, Mary  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Nocca, Domenico (1758-1841)** Italian clergyman and botanist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Nodder, F. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Noerager, A. J.** Cleveland, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) *Species*
- Noggle, Glen Ray (1914- )** Botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Nolan, Edward J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Noll, Henry R. (fl. 1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Noonan, Julia A.** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1969: (1)
- Nooney, G. J.** G. J. Nooney and Company  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Norden-Petterson, Brita Stina** Kungl. Vetenskapsakademiens Bibliotek, Stockholm, Sweden  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) Letter to H. Bartlett sent by R. McVaugh
- Nordenstam, Rune Bertil (1936- )** Swedish botanist; Museum of Natural History, Stockholm  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Nordstedt, O. C. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Norland, Calvert E.** Spring Valley, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Norlin, George** U. of Colorado, President  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Norman, Jeremy**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Noroña, Francisco ( -1790)** Spanish physician and plant collector of Java and Madagascar  
*Biofile*
- Norris, Robert A.** Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, FL  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (1) Letter to Dr. Kent Rylander
- Norris, Vivian**  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Norstog, Knut Jonson (1921- )** American biologist; Fairchild Tropical Garden, Miami, FL; wife is Priscilla Fawcett Norstog  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2) Letters between Norstog and Peter Raven • 1988: (1) Copy of correspondence from Knut Norstog to Peter Raven, MBG Director • 1989: (0) Letter to P. Raven filed under Priscilla K. S. Fawcett • 1989: (1)
- North Carolina Botanical Garden**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- North, Marianne (1830-1890)** British botanical artist  
*Bioscript*
- Northen, Henry Theodore (1908- )** Plant physiologist, plant ecologist; U. of Wyoming, Laramie  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Northwestern State College of Louisiana** Natchitoches; Louisiana Room, Russell Library; Katherine Bridges, librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Norton, Andrea Massena (1853-1930)** Pacific Grove, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (6)
- Norton, Claire V.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (5)
- Norton, Gertrude P.** Botanical collector  
*Bioscript*
- Norton, Jesse Baker (1877-1938)** American entomologist, plant breeder  
*Biofile*
- Norton, Scott** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, student  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Notable American Women** Barbara Sicherman, Carol Hurd Green, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (11) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953
- Notestein, F. N.**  
*Bioscript*
- Notre Dame University** South Bend, IN, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Nott, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Nott, Josiah (1804-1869)**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Nowak, John H.** Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Venice, LA; responding for Ronald L. Fowler  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Nowak, Ronald M.** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of the Scientific Authority  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3)
- Nückolls, Gath** Santa Fe, NM  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1987: (0) Filed under Leonard A. Nückolls • 1988: (1)
- Nückolls, Leonard A.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1978: (5) • 1979: (0) Filed under Gath Nückolls • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1989: (1)
- Nunenmacher, Frederick William (1870- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Nunes, Sally Vas** Louisiana Bromeliad Society, New Orleans, LA, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Nusbaum, Deric**  
*Bioscript*
- Nute, Grace L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Nuttall, Lawrence William (1857-1933)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Nuttall, Thomas (1786-1859)** British botanist, ornithologist, scientific explorer of U. S.  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Nutting, Charles Cleveland (1858-1927)** American zoologist  
*Bioscript*
- Nye, Clarice**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Nylander, Wilhelm (1822-1899)** Finnish-born physician, botanist in France  
*Bioscript*
- O**
- O'Brien, Patricia J.** Kansas State U., Dept. of Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- O'Dette, Ralph E.** National Science Foundation, Program Director for Foreign Science Information  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3)
- O'Donnell, Carlos Alberto (1912-1954)** Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (2) *Vismia*
- O'Gara, P. J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- O'Gorman, Helen Lanpher**  
*Botanical Album*
- O'Grady, Thomas** Linnean Society of London, London, England, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- O'Hara, Patrick** Botanical sculptor  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4) • 1982: (1)
- O'Harra, Roberta (1920- )** Husband is Robert H. Potts  
*Bioscript*
- O'Malley, Theresa**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- O'Neal, David L.** Antiquarian Booksellers, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) Book collectors
- O'Neal, David, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- O'Neil, John P.** Louisiana State U., Natural History Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- O'Neil, Russel** Texas Ornithological Society  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (0) Filed under Michael Kent Rylander
- O'Neil, Ted** Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, New Orleans, LA, Chief of Fur Division  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- O'Neill, Hugh Thomas (1894-1969)** Botanist, plant ecologist; Catholic U. of America  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4) • 1934: (2) • 1935: (1) • 1937: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1943: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2)
- O'Neill, Jean**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) Letter from Ewan to Randolph S. Klein filed under O'Neill
- O'Neill, John P.** Louisiana State U., Natural History Museum/Zoology, Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) • 1992: (2)
- Oak Alley Plantation** Vacherie, LA; Carol Hester  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- Oakes, William (1799-1848)** Plant collector, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Oakland, California—Fire (1991)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ober, Frederick Albion (1849-1913)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ochoa, Carlos M.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Ochoterena, Isaac (1885-1950)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Odelberg, Wilhelm** Stockholm U. Library, Head Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Odenwald, Neil**  
*Botanical Album*
- Odum, Eugene Pleasants (1913- )** American ecologist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Oehser, Paul H.** McLean, VA; wife is Grace Oehser  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1948: (4) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1977: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1978: (1) • 1983: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1984: (11) • 1985: (2)
- Oemler, Augustus Gottlieb (fl. 1811-1840)**  
*Bioscript*
- Oersted, Anders Sandoe**  
*See* Ørsted, Anders Sandø (1816-1872)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Ogden, Edith B.** Husband is E. C. Ogden  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Ogden, Eugene Cecil (1905- )** American taxonomist, palynologist; Albany, NY  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1971: (2)
- Ogilvie, P. W.** Minnesota Zoological Garden, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (4)
- Oglethorpe, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Ohio Bookhunter**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) Book collectors
- Ohio State University** Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2) • 1982: (8) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (3)
- Oken, Lorenz (1779-1851)** German naturalist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Olby, Robert** U. of Oxford, Dept. of Biology, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Old Authors Farm** Bookseller; Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Old Book Corner** Chapel Hill, NC; Michael Barnes, Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1977: (3) • 1979: (1)
- Old Dominion U.** Lytton J. Musselman  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- The Old Parsonage** Oxford, England  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1971: (2)
- Oldenburg, Henry (1615-1677)** German naturalist, philosopher in England  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Oldfield, Augustus Frederick (1820-1887)** English plant collector in Tasmania  
*Bioscript*
- Oldfield, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss**  
*Correspondence* • 1990:
- Oleson, Olaf M.** Norwegian-born American horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Oleson, Sandy** American Academy of Arts and Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- Olivares, Antonio (1917-1975)** Colombian priest, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Oliver, Catherine**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Oliver, D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Oliver, J. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Oliver, Walter Reginald Brook (1883-1957)** Ornithologist; Dominion Museum, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Olkowski, William** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Øllgaard, Benjamin (1943- )** U. of Aarhus, Risikov, Denmark, Botanical Institute  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Olmedo, Ignacio H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Olmo, Harold Paul (1909- )** American plant geneticist; U. of California, Davis, Dept. of Viticulture  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Olmsted, Charles E. (1908-1976)** American ecologist  
*Biofile*
- Olmsted, Frederick Law (1822-1903)** American landscape architect, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Olney, Stephen Thayer (1812-1878)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Olsen, C. J.** Forest Service  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Olsen, Humphrey A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Olsen, Wallace C.** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Olson, A. B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Olson, Earl E.** Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Church Historian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Olson, George** Botanical artist; College of Wooster, OH  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (4) • 1991: (6) • 1992: (11) • 1993: (12)
- Ontario Historical Society**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Oosting, Henry John (1903-1968)** American botanist; Duke U., Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1944: (1) • 1947: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (5)
- Opie, John** Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, PA, Dept. of History, Professor; Ed., *Environmental Review*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (6) • 1977: (4)
- Oppenheimer, Jane Marion (1911- )** American physiologist; Bryn Mawr College  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Oram, John F.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d' (1802-1857)** French paleontologist, zoologist; son of Charles-Marie Dessalines d'  
*Biofile*
- Orbigny, Charles-Marie Dessalines d' (1770-1856)**  
*See Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d' (1802-1857)*
- Orcutt, Charles Russell (1864-1929)** American botanist, horticulturist, plant collector; Haiti  
*Bioscript*
- Ord, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Ordway, Ellen**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Ordway, John Morse (1823-1909)** American chemist, botanist; MIT, Tulane  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Index

- Oregon State U. Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) Book collectors
- Oren, David** Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Orleans Audubon Society** New Orleans, LA; Carolyn R. Morillo, Program Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Ornduff, Robert (1932- )** American taxonomist, botanist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (3)  
*Species* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1973: (5) 1976: (1) •  
 1977: (4) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Ornithological Conference, XX**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) Correspondence to Dr. Bell
- Orpet, Edward Owen**  
*Botanical Album*
- Orphanides, Theodoros Georgios (1817-1886)** Greek  
 botanist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Orr, Daniel T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Orsini, Antonio (1788-1870)** Italian pharmacist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Örsted, Anders Sandö (1816-1872)** Danish biologist,  
 taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ortega, J.** *New Mexico Quarterly Review*, Editor  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Orthley, Alice Maria (1882- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Orton, Edward Francis Baxter (1829-1899)** American  
 geologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Orton, James (1830-1877)** American explorer,  
 naturalist; Vassar College  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Orton, William Allen (1877-1930)** American plant  
 pathologist, mycologist  
*Biofile*
- Osbeck, Peter (1723-1805)** Swedish clergyman, plant  
 collector, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Osborn, Fairfield (1887-1969)** American conservationist,  
 zoologist; New York Zoological Society; son of Henry  
 Fairfield Osborn (1857-1935)  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Osborn, Gray**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Osborn, Henry Fairfield (1857-1935)** American  
 paleontologist, zoologist; American Museum of Natural  
 History  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Osborn, Henry Fairfield, Jr. (1887-1969)**  
*See Osborn, Henry Fairfield (1857-1935)*
- Osborn, Jeffrey M.** Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Osborne, Michael A.** U. of California, Santa Barbara,  
 Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (7)
- Osculati, Gaetano**  
*Bioscript*
- Osgood, Wilfred Hudson (1875-1947)** American  
 mammalogist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Oslar, Ernest John (1858-1944)** British-born entomologist,  
 professional collector  
*Bioscript*
- Osler, William (1849-1919)** Canadian physician and medical  
 educator  
*Biofile*
- Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert (1828-1906)** Russian  
 entomologist, diplomat  
*Bioscript*
- Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hanson (1873-1931)** Danish  
 taxonomist, phytogeographer  
*Biofile*
- Osterhout, George Everett (1858-1937)** American amateur  
 naturalist, lumberman  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Ottawa Public Library** Public Archives, Ottawa, Ontario,  
 Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Ottley, Alice Maria**  
*Botanical Album*
- Otto, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Overall, William L.** Museu Goeldi, Brazil  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Overholts, Lee Oras (1890-1946)** American mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Overlease, William R.** West Chester State College, PA,  
 Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (12) • 1970: (1) • 1980: (1)  
 • 1983: (1) • 1986: (3) • 1988: (2) • 1992: (2)
- Overpeck, J. C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Delphinium*
- Overstreet, Leslie** Smithsonian Library  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Overton, Ernest (1865-1933)** British-born biologist  
*Biofile*
- Owen, Edgar W.** San Antonio, TX  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) Book collectors  
 • 1979: (3) Book collectors • 1980: (2)
- Owen, Mirva C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Owen, Richard (1804-1892)** British naturalist,  
 paleontologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Owen, Robert** American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Owen, Robert (1771-1858)** Scottish-born industrialist and  
 utopian, philanthropist of New Harmony, IN  
*Biofile*
- Owens, C. E.** Oregon State Agricultural College  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Ownbey, Francis Marion (1910-1974)** American taxonomist, plant geneticist; Washington State U., Pullman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1940: (4) 1941: (2)  
*Delphinium* • 1943: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (1) • 1954: (3) *Species*; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1955: (3)
- Ownbey, Gerald Bruce (1916- )** American taxonomist; U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) *Species*
- Ownbey, Marion**  
See *Ownbey, Francis Marion (1910-1974)*
- Oxford, Bed and Breakfast** Lisle Court Cottage  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Oxford University**  
*Botanical Album*
- Oxford University. Ashmolean Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (5)
- Oxford University. Botany School** Mrs. H. J. McArdle, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Oxford University Press** Deirdre A. Loughman  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Oyster, John Houck (1849-1920)** Kansas botanist, physician, pharmaceutical manufacturer  
*Biofile*
- P**
- P & O Orient Lines** Miami, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Pace, Antonio (1914- )** Syracuse U., Syracuse, NY, Romance Languages; nickname "Toni"; translator of Castiglioni's *Viaggio*  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (8) • 1960: (4) Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery • 1961: (4) Book collectors • 1962: (3) • 1964: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (4) • 1968: (6) *Species* • 1969: (4) • 1970: (6) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (0) Filed under Norman S. Fiering • 1979: (19) • 1980: (5) • 1981: (15) • 1982: (6) • 1983: (13) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1984: (5) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (4) • 1993: (1)
- Pacific Book House** Honolulu, HI  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Janet Bell letters
- Pacific Science Association**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Pack Memorial Public Library** Asheville, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1965: (2)
- Packard, Alpheus Spring (1839-1905)** American zoologist, teacher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Packard, Fred Mallery (1913- )** Conservationist  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3) • 1943: (2) • 1945: (1)
- Packer, John G.** U. of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, Dept. of Botany, Associate Prof., Curator of the Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Pact, Joraj (1925- )** Czech biologist, plant pathologist, taxonomist; Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Paddock, Elton Farnham (1913- )** American cytogeneticist; Ohio State U., Columbus, Professor of Genetics  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Paddock, Johnathan Roberts**  
*Bioscript*
- Paddock, Wendell (1866-1953)** American horticulturist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Padilla, Victoria**  
*Botanical Album*
- Pagan, Francisco Mariano (1896-1942)** Puerto Rican bryologist, plant morphologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Page, Chester H.** Washington Academy of Science, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1958: (2)
- Page, Clayton R. (1943 - )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Page, Robert M.** Stanford U., Palo Alto, CA, Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Paillon, Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Paine, Alfred W.** Bookseller, Bethel, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under Janet Bell
- Paine, Carla**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Paine, J. A. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Paine, Martyn**  
*Bioscript*
- Palairat, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Paley, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Palgrave, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Palgrave, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Palisi, Vincent A.** Martin Behrman Senior-Junior High School, Principal  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3)
- Palisot De Beauvois**  
*Bioscript*
- Pallas, Peter Simon (1741-1811)** German plant botanist, geographer, explorer of Russia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Palliser, John (1807-1887)** Irish explorer of Canada, geographer  
*Bioscript*
- Palmer, Edward (1831-1911)** English-born American surgeon, botanist, natural history collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Palmer, Elizabeth Day**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Palmer, Ernest Jesse (1875-1962)** English-born American botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Palmer, Howard (1883-1944)** American geographer, explorer, lecturer  
*Bioscript*
- Palmer, Howard (fl. 1968)**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Palmer in Colorado**  
*Bioscript*
- Palmer, Miriam Augusta (1878- )** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Palmer, Ralph Simon (1914- )** Ornithologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) Letter to Ida Langman • 1975: (2) Letter from Jean Harper • 1978: (3) • 1980: (7) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1981: (8) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1988: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1989: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1990: (2)
- Palmer, Theodore Sherman (1868-1955)** American zoologist, ornithologist; American Ornithologists' Union  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1) • 1938: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1953: (2)
- Paluka, Frank** U. of Iowa, Iowa City, Special Collections, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Pammel, Louis Hermann (1862-1931)** American botanist, conservationist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pamplin, William (1806-1899)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pan American Union Library** Thomas L. Welch, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Pan American World Airways System**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Panchet, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Panza, Elisa N., de** Instituto de Botánica Darwinion, Argentina  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Paolillo, Dominick J.** U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Papenfuss, George Frederik (1903-1981)** South African phycologist, U. S. A.; U. of California, Berkeley; California Botanical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1977: (1)
- Paracelsus, \_\_\_\_\_ (1493-1541)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pardolini, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pargellis, Stanley** Newberry Library, Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Parham, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Paris, France**  
*Botanical Album*
- Parish, Mary B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (3) • 1936: (1) • 1937: (4) • 1938: (4) • 1939: (3) • 1943: (2) • 1945: (2)
- Parish, Samuel Bonsall (1838-1928)** American botanist, plant collector, rancher, fruit grower  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Parish, William Fletcher**  
*Bioscript*
- Park House Hotel, London**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1971: (5) • 1973: (2) • 1975: (1)
- Park, John Rockey (1833-1900)** American physician, educator  
*Bioscript*
- Park, Mungo**  
*Bioscript*
- Parke, Davis & Company** Detroit, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Parke, Thomas** Philadelphia, PA  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, Bruce C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, Charles F. (1820-1883)** American bookbinder, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, Charles Sandbach ( -1869)**  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, David**  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, Earl S.** Georgia Southern College  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Parker, Hubert G. ( -1888)**  
*Bioscript*
- Parker, Kittie Fenley (1910-1994)** George Washington U., Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Parker, William B.** Geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Parkinson, Sydney (1745-1771)** English woolen draper, botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Parkman, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Parkman, George (fl. 1833)** American physician  
*Biofile*
- Parks, Harry Ernest (1880-1967)** American mycologist, botanical explorer, salesman  
*Bioscript*
- Parks, J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Parkway Commission, New Orleans** H. E. Polson  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Parkyn, Mansfield**  
*Bioscript*
- Parlatore, P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Parmentier, André Joseph Ghislain (1780-1830)**  
*Bioscript*
- Parodi, Lorenzo Raimundo (1895-1966)** Argentine agronomist  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1948: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Parris, G. Keith (1908- )** Plant pathologist, U. S. A.;  
Mississippi State U., College of Agriculture and Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Professor of Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4)
- Parris, James W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Parrish, Lewis** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Parrish, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Parrott, Annie Howard**  
*Botanical Album*
- Parry, Capt.**  
*Bioscript*
- Parry, Charles Christopher (1823-1890)** English-born  
American plant explorer, botanist, geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Parry, Victor T. H.** Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Chief  
Librarian and Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1978: (5)
- Parseval-Grandmaison, Jules de (1795-1876)** American  
botanist, pteridologist  
*Bioscript*
- Parsley, Ron** Wife is Shirley Parsley  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1)  
• 1976: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1983:  
(2) • 1984: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Parson, Mary Elizabeth (1859-1947)**  
*Bioscript*
- Parsons, Frances Theodora (1861-1952)** American writer  
on botany; husband is James R. Parsons  
*Biofile*
- Parsons, Thomas Smith (1873-1923)** English-born  
American agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Partridge, Ned** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Senate  
Committee on Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Paschall, Andrew (1630/1-1696)** British clergyman,  
advocate for a universal language  
*Biofile*
- Pasquale, G. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Passos, Cyril F., Dos** Lawyer, entomologist; Mendham, NJ  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1958: (2)  
• 1961: (4) • 1964: (2) Geiser, Samuel Wood, 1890-
- Pasteur, Louis (1822-1895)** French chemist, bacteriologist,  
plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Pasti, George** East Carolina College, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Pastore, John** U. S. Senate  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Paterson, Robert A.** Virginia Polytechnic Institute,  
Blacksburg  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Patrick, Ruth** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia,  
PA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Patris, J. B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Patsky, Julius Herman**  
*Bioscript*
- Patterson, Flora Wambough (1847-1928)** American  
mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Patterson, Florence Anne** Husband is H. N. Patterson  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (6)
- Patterson, Harry Norton (1853-1919)** American botanist,  
printer  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Patterson, Robert H.** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (1)  
• 1977: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1978: (1)  
• 1979: (1) • 1981: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Patterson, Theresa Harriet**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Paulsen, Ove Vilhelm, (1874- )** Danish botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pauly, Phillip**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Pavón, José Antonio (1754-1844)** Spanish botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pawlowski, Bogumil (1898-1971)** U. Jageloniene, Krakow,  
Poland  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (6) *Delphinium*
- Paxton, John R.** Australian Museum, Sydney, Dept. of  
Ichthyology, Curator of Fishes  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Paxton, Joseph (1803-1865)** British horticulturist, editor,  
landscape gardener, architect  
*Biofile*
- Payne, Anthony** Bookseller; Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2) • 1990: (0) Filed under  
Quaritch, Bernard, Ltd. • 1991: (1)
- Payne, F. O.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Payne, Fernandus** National Research Council, Assistant  
Director for Biological and Medical Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Payne, Gualterus A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Payne, John Howard**  
*Bioscript*
- Payne, Theodore (1872-1963)** English-born American  
nurseryman, seedsman, conservationist; Los Angeles, CA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Payne, Theodore**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1959: (5) • 1960: (2)
- Payne, Willard William (1934- )** Taxonomist; U. of  
Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (5)  
*Species* • 1969: (1) • 1973: (6) • 1978: (1)

## Index

- Paynter, Raymond A., Jr.** Harvard U., Cambridge, MA,  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3) • 1992: (2)
- Payson, Edwin Blake (1893-1927)** American botanist; wife  
is Lois Elizabeth Butler Payson  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Payson, Lois Elizabeth Butler (1895-1969)** American  
botanical collector; husband is Edwin B. Payson  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (6)
- Peabody, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peabody, W. B. O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peace, Rufus**  
*Bioscript*
- Peace, Steve** California State Legislature, Subcommittee on  
Resources, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Peachey, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Peake, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Peale, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Peale, Albert Charles (1849-1914)** American geologist of  
the Hayden survey; grandson of Charles Willson Peale  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Peale, Charles Willson (1741-1827)** American portrait  
painter, amateur naturalist, museum curator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Peale Museum** Baltimore, MD  
*Bioscript*
- Peale, Rembrandt (1778-1860)**  
*Bioscript*
- Peale, Rubens (1784-1865)**  
*Bioscript*
- Peale, Titian Ramsay (1799-1885)** American artist and  
naturalist; son of Charles Wilson Peale  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pearce, Kit** U. of Oklahoma, Norman, Bebb Herbarium,  
Research Associate & Herbarium Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Pearce, Richard**  
*Bioscript*
- Pearce, Robert W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pearl, Raymond**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pearsall, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Pearsall, Gordon** Forest Preserve District of Cook County,  
IL  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Pearsall, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Pearse, C. Kenneth** Forest Service  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Pearse, Theed** Comax, British Columbia  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Pearson, Daphne** Victoria, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) • 1990: (1)
- Pearson, Henry Harold Welch (1870-1916)** English-born  
morphologist, taxonomist, plant collector; South Africa  
*Botanical Album*
- Pearson, Michael B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (4)
- Pease, Frederic Noah (1850-1933)** Amateur botanist,  
chemist  
*Bioscript*
- Pease, H. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pease, William H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peattie, Donald Culross**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1956: (2)
- Peck, Charles Horton**  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Peck, Clarendon (1812-1837)** American physician,  
naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Peck, J. B.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Peck, Morton Eaton (1871-1959)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (2) • 1951: (3)
- Peck, Robert McCracken** The Academy of Natural  
Sciences  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (25) Bartram,  
William, 1739-1823; copy of letter from Charlotte M. Porter  
• 1979: (9) • 1980: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 •  
1981: (10) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1982: (4) •  
1983: (16) • 1984: (9) • 1985: (7) • 1986: (6) • 1987: (8)  
• 1988: (11) • 1989: (9) • 1990: (12) • 1991: (10) • 1992:  
(13) • 1993: (14)
- Peck, W. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peck, William Dandridge (1763-1822)** American  
entomologist, botanist; Harvard U.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Peckham, Howard H.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, William  
L. Clements Library, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Peckham, Stephen Farnum**  
*Bioscript*
- Pedicino, G? \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peebles, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Peebles, Edward** Louisiana State Anatomical Board,  
New Orleans, LA, Secretary-Treasurer  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Peebles, J. Howell, Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Peebles, Nora**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Peebles, Robert Hibbs (1900-1956)** American botanist, plant breeder; United States Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) • 1939: (4) *Delphinium* • 1940: (2)
- Peery, William** Tulane University, New Orleans, LA, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) • 1957: (3) • 1958: (3)
- Peirce, George James (1868-1954)** Manila-born American botanist; Stanford U.  
*Botanical Album*
- Peirson, Frank Warrington (1865-1951)** California plant collector, realtor; Altadena, CA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (48) Grant, Adele Lewis, 1881-1967; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1934: (2) • 1935: (5) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1936: (11) *Species* • 1937: (3) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1938: (10) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1940: (1) • 1942: (2) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1951: (1)
- Peirson, Mabel B.** Altadena, CA; sister of Frank Peirson  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1953: (4) • 1960: (1)
- Pelkey, Kimberly A.** History of Science Society, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Pemberton, Ida Hrubesky**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1944: (5)
- Pemberton, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Pemberton, W. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Penard, Eugène (1855-1954)** Swiss protozoologist, naturalist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Penci, \_\_\_\_\_** Stanford U., Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pendergrast, Garrett Elliott**  
*Bioscript*
- Pendle Hill** Quaker Study for Study and Contemplation, Wallingford, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Pendleton, Lee** Christiansburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1967: (2)
- Pendley, Bettie** Longue Vue Gardens; husband is Sylvan Pendley Bell  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Penfound, William Theodore (1897- )** American plant ecologist, plant collector; U. of Oklahoma, Norman, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Penny"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (0) Letter from Fred W. Emerson • 1949: (0) Filed under Wray M. Bowden • 1951: (0) Letter filed under Faith Mackaness • 1954: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1975: (2)
- P'eng, Ching-i** Academia Sinica, Institute of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (4)
- Penick, Charles** New Orleans, LA, City Health Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Penington, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Penland, Charles William Theodore (1899-1972)** American botanist; Colorado College, Colorado Springs  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (2) • 1948: (1) • 1949: (5) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1953: (3) Inquiry from Bertel W. Peterson included • 1954: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1)
- Penland, Nyla M.** Widow of William T. Penland  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1983: (2)
- Penman, Robert** Physician; wife is Dorothy I. Langsford  
*Botanical Album*
- Penn, George Henry** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (1)
- Penn, William (1644-1718)** English Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania  
*Biofile*
- Penn, William, The Papers of**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Pennak, Alberta** Husband is Robert William Pennak  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (0) Filed under Robert William Pennak • 1945: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (0) Filed under Robert William Pennak
- Pennak, Robert William**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1941: (1) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1942: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (2) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1979: (2)
- Pennant, Thomas (1726-1798)** English zoologist, antiquarian  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pennebaker, E. S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Pennell, Anne** Husband is Francis Whittier Pennell  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (3) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952
- Pennell, Francis Whittier (1886-1952)** American botanist; The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, PA, Curator of Plants  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (2) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1937: (4) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia • 1938: (10) • 1939: (13) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946; *Species*; *Delphinium*; Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1940: (9) *Species* • 1941: (4) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (12) • 1944: (3) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (0) Letter from Frans Verdoorn filed under George Booth Van Schaack • 1946: (8) *Delphinium* • 1947: (4) Letter from Frans Verdoorn • 1948: (10) *Species* • 1949: (10) • 1951: (15) • 1952: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Pennington, Edward**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Pennington, Richard** McGill U., Montreal, Canada,  
Library, Redpath Library, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1960: (1) Banister, John,  
1650-1692
- Pennington, Terence Dale (1938- )** English taxonomist;  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Fielding - Druce Expedition  
to Ecuador  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Pennock, J. Rolland**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society** Ann Waterman,  
Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1989: (1)  
*Correspondence* from Sandra Ward, Awards Committee;  
Book collectors
- Pennsylvania Hospital** Medical Library, Caroline Morris,  
Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith,  
1766-1815
- Pennsylvania Hospital** Joyce K. Cooper  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2) • 1974: (6) • 1990: (1)
- Pennsylvania Magazine**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Pentland, Joseph Barclay (1797-1873)** Irish naturalist,  
plant collector; Consul-General in Bolivia  
*Biofile*
- Penzate, Joseph** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Peplow, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pepper, I.**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) Carbon with note to Ida  
Langman
- Pepper, J. O.**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (2)
- Peradeniya Campus Library, U. of Ceylon** H. A. I.  
Goonetilleke, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Perceval, Anne Mary (1790-1876)** English botanical  
collector of Canada  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Percival, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Percival, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Percy, Ann** Philadelphia Museum of Art, Curator of  
Drawings  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under Philadelphia  
Museum of Art • 1988: (5) • 1990: (3)
- Perdue, Robert Edward, Jr. (1924- )** U. of Maryland,  
Dept. of Botany; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium; U. S. Geol.  
Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (1)  
• 1956: (3) Species
- Pereira, Hyppolito Da Costa (1774-1823)**  
*Bioscript*
- Périer, Claire** Librarian; Jardin Botaniques, Genève,  
Switzerland  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Perino, Charles H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Peron, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Perrault, Anna** Louisiana State U., Troy H. Middleton  
Library  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Perreira-Cutinho, Antonio Xavier**  
*Bioscript*
- Perret, Vaughn J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Perrin, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Perrine, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Perrottet, G. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Perry, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Perry, Bernard B.** Indiana U. Press, Bloomington, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3)
- Perry, Donald (fl. 1974-1980)** American naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith (1794-1858)** American Navy  
officer and explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Persoon, Christian Hendrik (1761-1836)** South African  
botanist, mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pesman, Michael Walter (1887-1962)** Danish-born  
American landscape architect, botanist of Denver  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) • 1941: (8) • 1942: (9)  
• 1943: (2) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (2) • 1949 (1) • 1954: (1)
- Pessin, Louis Jerome (1891- )** Russian-born American  
botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pestell, W. A.** Carnegie Institution of Washington  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Pestell, William D.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Medical  
School, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Peter, John** Cowles Magazines, Inc., New York, NY,  
Home Living Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Peter, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Peter, Susan** U. of California Press  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (8)
- Peter, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Peters, Dewitt Clinton (1829-1876)** American surgeon,  
U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Peters, T. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Petersen, Otto Georg (1847-1937)** Danish plant anatomist  
and taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Petersohn, Thor Axel Edvard (1857-1916)** Swedish  
botanist, pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Peterson, Barbara C.** American Nature Study Society, Glen Echo, MD; husband is Roger Tory Peterson  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (0) Filed under Roger Tory Peterson
- Peterson, Bertel W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (0) Filed under Charles William Theodore Penland
- Peterson, Edward Leslie** Culver City, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1936: (5) • 1942: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1970: (5) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1979: (4) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (4)
- Peterson, Lilian**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Peterson, Olaf August (1865-1933)** Swedish-born American vertebrate paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Peterson, Roger Tory (1908- )** American ornithologist, artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (5) One letter from Barbara C. Peterson
- Peterson, Ronald H.** Mycological taxonomist; U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Petiver, James (1658-1718)** British botanist, entomologist, apothecary  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Petre, Robert James (1712-1742), 8th Lord** British horticulturist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Petrie, Donald (1846-1925)** Scottish-born government official and plant collector in New Zealand  
*Biofile*
- Petry, Loren Clifford (1887-1970)** American paleobotanist, educator  
*Biofile*
- Pettibone, Nora**  
*Bioscript*
- Pettingill, Eleanor Rice (1908-1977)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pettingill, Olin Sewall, Jr. (1907- )** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Peyton, Sidney B.** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Pfeifer, Howard William (1928- )** American plant taxonomist; U. of Connecticut, Storrs  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1969: (1)
- Pfeiffer, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Pfeiffer, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pfeiffer, Norma Etta (1889-1989)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pfister, Donald H. (1945- )** Harvard U., Farlow Herbarium, Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4) • 1980: (6) • 1981: (4)
- Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln (1793-1884)** American popular writer on botany, teacher; Troy Female Seminary  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Phelps, J. W.** Captain, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Phelps, William H., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collection** Joan Irving, Project Coordinator  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Philadelphia Botanical Club**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1989: (2)
- Philadelphia Museum of Art** Ann Percy, Curator of Drawings  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2)
- Philadelphia Rare Books and Manuscripts Co.** Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Philbrick, Ralph N. (1934- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Santa Barbara Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Philip, Cornelius Becker (1900- )** American entomologist; Rocky Mountain Laboratory, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Philip, E. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Phillips, Allan R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Phillips, Edwin Percy (1884-1967)** South African taxonomist, plant ecologist, plant collector; University of South Africa  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (6) Grant, Adele Lewis, 1881-1967
- Phillips, John** U. of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4) • 1938: (1) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (4)
- Phillips, John Charles (1876-1938)**  
*Bioscript*
- Phillips, Maurice E.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia • 1958: (2)
- Phillips, Raymond B.** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Phillips, Richard**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Phillips, Thomas, Sir**  
*Bioscript*
- Phillips, Venia T.** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (8) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (3) • 1954: (1) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (9) Book collectors • 1959: (1) • 1961: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1963: (1) • 1964: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1976: (2)

## Index

- Phillips, Walter Sargeant (1905- )** American taxonomist, plant anatomist, plant ecologist; U. of Arizona, Tucson, Dept. of Botany and Range Ecology, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (3) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (3) • 1962: (2)
- Philpott, Bill** Rice U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Phipps, Constantine John**  
*Bioscript*
- Picado Twight, Clodomiro (1887-1944)** Costa Rican biologist and natural historian  
*Bioscript*
- Pickens, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Pickering, Charles (1805-1878)** American botanist, ethnologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pickering, Timothy**  
*Bioscript*
- Pickett, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Pickett, (Ferman Layton?)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Piddington, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Piehl, Martin Abraham (1932- )** American botanist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1972: (5) • 1974: (6) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (7) • 1977: (2)
- Piehl, Paula A.** Jodrell Lab; husband is Martin Abraham Piehl  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Piel, Kenneth M.** Union Oil Co., Palynologist  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (4) Langman, Ida Kaplan • 1969: (2) Biology—Instruction and study • 1970: (3)
- Pierce, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Pierce, Joshua**  
*Bioscript*
- Pierce, Mary-Elizabeth** Assist. to Dr. Svenson  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) American Fern Society • 1942: (1)
- Pierce, Richard A.** Queen's U., Kingston, Canada, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (3)  
Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Pierce, Wright McEwan ( -1937)** Cactus fancier  
*Bioscript*
- Pietro, A. San** Indiana U., Bloomington, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Indiana U., Bloomington
- Pijl, Leendert van der (1903/4?-1990)** Dutch botanist, flower-biologist  
*Biofile*
- Pike, Eva Frances**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Pike, Jemuel W. (1828-1898)** American manufacturer, popular science lecturer  
*Biofile*
- Pike, Nicholas**  
*Bioscript*
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery (1779-1813)** American explorer, soldier  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pilate, Eugene (1840-1890)** Ohio naturalist, entomologist, physician, surgeon  
*Biofile*
- Pilger, Robert Knuds Friedrich (1876-1953)** German botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pilgrim, R. L. C.** U. of Canterbury, New Zealand, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (6)
- Pilous, Zdeněk (1912- )** Czech bryologist; Conservator for Protection of Nature, Czechoslovakia  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Pilsbry, Henry Augustus (1862-1957)** American malacologist  
*Bioscript*
- Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth**  
*Bioscript*
- Pincus, I. Jack** Beverly Hills, CA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Pinkava, Donald John (1933- )** American botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (0) Species; correspondence with Donald E. Stone filed with T. Richard Fisher • 1987: (1)
- Piper, Charles Vancouver (1867-1926)** American botanist, economic botanist, agronomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Piper, Raymond**  
*Botanical Album*
- Pippen, Richard Wayne (1935- )** American taxonomist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (5)
- Pires-O'Brien, Maria J.** Brazil  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Pirota, R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pistoia, Marilena**  
*Bioscript*
- Pitard, Charles-Joseph Marie (1873-1927)** French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pitcairn, William (1712-1791)** Scottish-born London physician, gardener  
*Biofile*
- Pitcher, Zina (1797-1872)** American physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Pitt, Hamilton** Winsted, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4)
- Pittendrigh, Colin Stephenson (1918- )** Princeton U., Dept. of Biology, Professor of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (1) • 1960: (2)
- Pittier, Henri François (1857-1950)** Swiss botanist, civil engineer; Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, Estados Unidos de Venezuela  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (4) Species • 1948: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Pittman, Dora H.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Planchon, J. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Planer, Richard (fl. 1715)**  
*Bioscript*
- Planned Parenthood** Sanky Perlowin, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Plaskett, R. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Plass, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Plate, James B.** Prentice-Hall, Inc., Associate Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1953: (9)
- Platter, Felix (1536-1614)** Swiss physician  
*Biofile*
- Plé, Auguste (1787-1825)** French traveller; Paris Museum, Histoire; West Indies  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Pliny the Elder (29-79 A.D.)** Roman naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Plitt, Charles Christian (1869-1933)** American bryologist  
*Biofile*
- Plitt, Joh.**  
*Bioscript*
- Plot, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Plukenet, Brook** Son of Leonard Plukenet  
*Bioscript*
- Plukenet, Leonard**  
*Bioscript*
- Plum, Dorothy A.** Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1948: (2)
- Plumier, Charles (1646-1704)** French missionary explorer, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Plumier, P. Carolo**  
*Bioscript*
- Plummer, Sara Allen**  
*Bioscript*
- Plunkett, Orda Allen (1897- )**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) • 1937: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Pocock, Mary Agard (1886- )** South African phycologist, plant collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Poe, Edgar Allen (1809-1849)** American poet  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Poe, Ione (1901- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Poe, Joe** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Dept. of Classical Languages  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (3)
- Poeppig, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Poesch, Jessie J.** Newcomb College, Dept. of Art  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) • 1959: (14) • 1960: (2) •
- Poesch, Jessie J. (continued)**  
1961: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (3) • 1984: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Poett, Joseph**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Pohl, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pohl, Johann E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pohl, Marjorie**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Pohl, Richard Walter (1916-1995)** American agrostologist; Iowa State U., Ames, Science and Technology  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Poinsett, Joel R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Poiret, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Poiret, Jean Louis Marie**  
*Bioscript*
- Poland, William** Ohio State U., Columbus, Associate Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Polehow, Robert William**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Polehow, Mary** Metairie, LA; husband is Robert W. Polehow  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Polites, Angeline** Maryland Historical Society, Labrobe Papers, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Edward C. Carter, II
- Polk, Noel**  
*Bioscript*
- Pollack Halls of Residence** U. of Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Pollak, Paddy M.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1977: (5) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (2) Book collectors • 1984: (1) Book collectors • 1985: (3) • 1986: (2) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (2) Book collectors • 1991: (4) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (2)
- Pollock, Jim**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Polunin, Nicholas Vladimir (1909- )** English plant ecologist, taxonomist, phytogeographer in Nigeria; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (6) • 1953: (4) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (2)
- Pomarede, Leon (ca. 1807-1892)** American mural artist  
*Biofile*
- Pomfret, John E.** Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, Office of the Director  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1965: (2)
- Pomini, Luigi (1905- )** Italian biologist  
*Biofile*
- Pomona College**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ponce de León, Antonio (1867-1961)** Cuban taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Pond, Bremer Whidden** Landscape Architect; Cambridge, MA and Pittsburg, NH  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) American Fern Society

## Index

- Ponleithner, Henry** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) Letter to John Francis McDermott
- Pool, Raymond John (1882-1967)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1949: (1)
- Poole, James Plummer** Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH, Jesup Herbarium, Curator  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) Book collectors • 1971: (1) • 1979: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Pope, Charles Alexander (1818-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pope, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Popenoe, Edwin Alonzo (1853-1913)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Popenoe, Wilson Frederick (1892-1975)** American horticulturist, pomologist, plant explorer, tropical fruit specialist  
*Bioscript*
- Popham, Richard Allen (1913-1988)** American plant anatomist  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Popham, T. W.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Assistant Biometrician  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Pöppig, Eduard Friedrich (1798-1868)**  
*Bioscript*
- Porcher, Francis P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Porsild, Alf Erling (1901-1977)** Danish-born botanist in Canada; National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (2) • 1944: (1) • 1950: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1951: (3) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1955: (2) • 1957: (1) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1958: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (0) Filed under Muriel C. Crossman • 1969: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2)
- Portenschlag-Ledermayer, Franz E. von (1772-1822)**  
Botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Porter, Carlos E. (fl. 1897-1924)** Chilean botanist, entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Porter, Cedric Lambert (1905- )** Pakistani-born American botanist; U. of Wyoming, Rocky Mt. Herbarium, Laramie, WY  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (2) • 1942: (1) • 1943: (7) • 1944: (4) *Delphinium* • 1948: (1) • 1949: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (3) • 1958: (1) • 1966: (1)
- Porter, Charles Lyman**  
*Botanical Album*
- Porter, Charlotte M.** Florida Natural History Museum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; filed under Robert McCracken Peck • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (4)
- Porter, Duncan MacNair (1937- )** American taxonomist; Virginia Polytechnic Institution, Blacksburg  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) • 1979: (4) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (4) • 1990: (5) • 1991: (3) • 1993: (2)
- Porter, Thomas Conrad (1822-1901)** American botanist, minister  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Portland, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Portland, Duchess of Margaret Cavendish Bentinck (1715-1785)** British bibliographer, collector, landscape gardener  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Portland State University** Portland, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Portz, Carl**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Posey, Tharp H.** Brain Wave Station, Charity Hospital of Louisiana; physician to Dr. John A. Stevenson  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (0) Species; filed under John Albert Stevenson
- Posiesek, Frank**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Postell, W. D.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Medical School Library  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Poston, Muriel E.** Missouri Botanical Garden, Administrative Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- Pott, Johann Friedrich**  
*Bioscript*
- Potter, Marie** San Luis Ranch School, Colorado Springs, CO; husband is Robert K. Potter  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3) • 1951: (3)
- Pottle, Frederick A.** Yale University; Papers of James Boswell  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (5) • 1975: (0) Filed under William Jacob Robbins
- Potts, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- Potts, Robert H.** Entomologist  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Potts, Thelma J.** Colorado State U., Fort Collins, Assistant Reference Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Colorado State U., Fort Collins
- Pough, Richard**  
*Bioscript*
- Poulsen, Viggo Albert (1855-1919)** Danish botanist, high school teacher  
*Biofile*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964)** American jurist, educator, botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Pourtales, L. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Povey, Dorothy** Liverpool U. Library, Liverpool, England, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) • 1955: (6) • 1959: (1)  
Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Powell, Dulcie A.** Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (4) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Powell, John Wesley (1834-1902)** American geologist, Major, U. S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Powell, Lawrence Clark** U. of California, Los Angeles, Librarian; U. of Tucson  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1989: (3)
- Powell, S. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Powell, W. Byrd**  
*Bioscript*
- Powell, William S.** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Power, Elizabeth L.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968 (2) • 1969: (5) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (8) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) Book collectors • 1977: (2) • 1981: (1)
- Powers, LeRoy (1902-1965)**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Powers, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Poyser, William Aldworth**  
*Bioscript*
- Praeger, R. Lloyd**  
*Bioscript*
- Prain, David (1857-1944)** Scottish-born taxonomist, plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Prance, Ghilleain Tolmie (1937-)** English taxonomist, plant explorer in the U. S. A.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1979: (4) • 1980: (8) • 1983: (4) • 1988: (1)
- Prator, Ralph** U. of Colorado, Alumni Assoc.  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Pratt, Anna Marie Martin**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Harlan K. Pratt)  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (4) • 1939: (3) • 1940: (6) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (5) • 1952: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (3) • 1979: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (3) • 1991: (1)
- Pratt, Harlan K.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1983: (2)
- Pratt, Henry (1761-1838)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pratt, Herbert W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Pratt, Joe D.** Naturalist  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Pratten, Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Preble, Edward Alexander (1871-1957)** American conservationist, ornithologist, mammalogist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (3)
- Preble, George Henry**  
*Bioscript*
- Preece, Sherman J.** U. of Utah, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (5) • 1950: (3) *Delphinium*
- Prentice-Hall, Inc.** Russ Kamp, Customer Service Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Prescott, Gerald Webber (1901-)** American taxonomist; Michigan State U., East Lansing, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Professor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1963: (9) • 1966: (2)
- Presl, Karl**  
*Bioscript*
- Pressler, Guido** Guido Pressler Verlag, Wiesbaden, Germany  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4) • 1972: (3)
- Prestele, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Preston, Charles (1660-1711)** Scottish physician and botanist; brother of George Preston  
*Biofile*
- Preston, George (1665-1749)** Scottish surgeon-major and botanist  
*Biofile*
- Preuss, Charles (1803-1854)** German-born American cartographer, artist  
*Bioscript*
- Price, Derk J. deSolla** Yale U., Dept. of History of Science and Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2)
- Price, Overton Westfeldt (1873-1914)**  
*Bioscript*
- Price, Rogers**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (3)
- Price, Sarah F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Price, Vivian Jean (Rogers)** Athens, GA; formerly Vivian Rogers  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (16) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (1)
- Price, William Wightman (1871-1922)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pridgeon, Alec** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Botany, graduate student in systematics  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Priest, Josiah**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Priestley, Herbert Ingram** U. of California, Bancroft Library  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1943: (1)
- Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804)** British chemist, philosopher, theologian  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Prince, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Prince, William (1766-1842)** American botanist and horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Princeton University**  
*Botanical Album*
- Princeton University, Dept. of Archives**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Pring, George Harry (1885-1974)** English-born horticulturist, plant breeder in the U. S. A.; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript*
- Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey (1838-1911)** American botanist, collector, plant breeder  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pringle, Elizabeth A.** Trinity College, Dublin  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Pringle, James S.** Taxonomist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Hamilton, Ontario  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) • 1964: (5) • 1965: (3) • 1970: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1971: (7) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (4) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (3) • 1990: (2)
- Pringsheim, Nathaniel (1823-1894)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Prior, R. C. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Pritzel, Georg August (1815-1874)** German botanical bibliographer, librarian, author  
*Bioscript*
- Proby, Kathryn Hall (1921- )** Miami, FL  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1975: (8) • 1976: (5) Copy of letter from Edward H. Dwight to Proby • 1978: (2) Copies of letters to Proby from Jacquelyn L. Sheehan • 1979: (1) • 1983: (6) • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1) • 1991: (2)
- Proctor, George Richardson (1920- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Science Museum, Institute of Jamaica; nickname "Swampy"  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (5) • 1948: (1) • 1950: (6)
- Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948; Species** • 1951: (6) • 1952: (1) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia • 1953: (3) • 1954: (5) • 1955: (3) • 1960: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) Book collectors • 1977: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1988: (1)
- Prokosch, Mathilde**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (0) Filed under Albert Morse Fuller
- Proskaur, Johannes Max (1923-1970)** German-born bryologist, taxonomist in the U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Prossu, Dean**  
*Bioscript*
- Prost, T. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Provancher, Abbe**  
*Bioscript*
- Prudhome, Neowied**  
*Bioscript*
- Pruski, John** Louisiana State U.  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Puckett, Charles Edwin**  
*Botanical Album*
- Pugh, Evan**  
*Bioscript*
- Pugsley, Herbert William (1868-1948)** British botanist  
*Biofile*
- Pulle, August Adriaan (1878-1955)** Dutch botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Pulling, Howard B.** Wellesley College  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) Grant, Adele Lewis, 1881-1967
- Pullman, William A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Pulteney, Richard (1730-1801)** English physician, botanist, botanical historian  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Pultz, L. M.** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2)
- Pumpelly, Raphael (1837-1923)** American geologist, explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Puolanne, Mielo (1871-1941)** Finnish plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Purdy, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Purer, Edith A. ( -1941)**  
*Bioscript*
- Purkyne, J. E. (1787-1869)** Austrian physiologist, physician  
*Biofile*
- Purpus, Carl Albert (1851-1941)** German botanical explorer of western U. S. and Mexico  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Purseglove, John (1912-1991)**  
*Bioscript*
- Pursell, William M.** Berkeley, CA; member of Cooper Ornithological Society  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Pursh, Frederick Traugott (1774-1820)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Purves, Dorothy E.** Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1954: (3) • 1956: (1) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (4) • 1972: (8) • 1973: (3) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (3) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Pusey, Nathan** Harvard U., President  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (3)
- Pusman, G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928:

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Putnam, Frederic Ward (1839-1915)** American anthropologist, naturalist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Putnam, G. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Putnam, Joseph Duncan (1855-1881)** American naturalist, entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Putz, Francis E.** U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Correspondence • 1993: (1)*
- Pyeatt, Lyle** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence • 1961: (1)*
- Pylaie, Bachelot de la (1786-1856)**  
*Bioscript*

### Q

- Quaintance, Charles W.** Eastern Oregon College of Edmonton, La Grande  
*Correspondence • 1936: (1) • 1938: (1) • 1941: (2) • 1943: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1958: (1)*
- Quaritch, Bernard, Ltd.** Antiquarian booksellers; Anthony Payne  
*Correspondence • 1990: (1)*
- Quarterly Review of Biology**  
*Correspondence • 1951: (2) • 1964: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1971: (5) • 1973: (10) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) Ewan letter to Glass • 1977: (8) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (2)*
- Quean, Patrick** Travel Center, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence • 1990: (1)*
- Quekett, Edwin J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Quen, Jacques M.**  
*Correspondence • 1970: (2)*
- Quentin, L.**  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820*
- Quevedo a Traves, Marco T Varea**  
*Bioscript*
- Quibell, Charles Fox (1936- )** American plant anatomist; California Botanical Society and Sonoma State U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1985: (6) • 1986: (3)*
- Quick, Clarence Roy**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1943: (2)*
- Quigley, Edward J.** Hafner Press, Director  
*Correspondence • 1974: (9)*
- Quigley, Margery** Free Public Library, Montclair, NJ  
*Correspondence • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1959: (3)*
- Quincy, E. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Quinn, David B.** U. of Liverpool, Professor of Modern History  
*Correspondence • 1976: (4) • 1977: (2)*
- Quinn, I. T.** Alabama Dept. of Game and Fisheries  
*Correspondence • 1921-1928:*
- Quito, Ecuador, Herbarium Universitatis Centralis**  
*Botanical Album*

### R

- Rachal, William M. E.** Virginia Historical Society, Richmond  
*Correspondence • 1966: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692*
- Raddi, Giuseppe**  
*Bioscript*
- Radford, Albert Ernest (1918- )** American taxonomist; U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Dept. of Botany; Southeastern Flora, Executive Committee Chairman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1969: (3) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (2)*
- Radlkofer, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel (1783-1840)**  
Turkish-born naturalist and author in America  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Raggio, Miguel Mario (1926- )** Argentine plant physiologist  
*Correspondence • 1956: (1)*
- Ragsdale, George Henry (1846-1895)** American naturalist, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Raiche, Roger** U. of California, Berkeley, Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence • 1982: (2)*
- Rainbow Bridge Glen Canyon**  
*Correspondence • 1962: (1)*
- Rainey, Edward** Cornell U., Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence • 1963: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692*
- Rainio, Aarne Jakob Pehr (1898- )** Finnish botanist  
*Biofile*
- Rait, A. B.**  
*Correspondence • 1945: (1)*
- Raitt, Tom M.** Ventura, CA  
*Correspondence • 1951: (2)*
- Ramaley, Francis (1870-1942)** American plant ecologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1937: (11) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology; letter to E. C. Smith • 1938: (1) • 1939: (0) Filed under John Thomas Baldwin • 1940: (6) Letters to W. H. Horr • 1941: (1)*
- Ramer, Richard C.** Bookseller, New York, NY  
*Correspondence • 1985: (4) • 1993: (1)*
- Ramsay, Rebecca L.** Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston  
*Correspondence • 1971: (1)*
- Ramsbottom, John (1885-1974)** British botanist  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1956: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1964: (1) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984*
- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1972: (2)*
- Rand, Edward Lothrop (1859-1924)** American botanist and lawyer  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Randall, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Randall, Andrew**  
*Bioscript*
- Randolph, Th. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Randolph, Thomas Jefferson**  
*Bioscript*
- Rankey, George**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Rankin, David C.** U. of California, Riverside, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Rankin, Hugh**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Ransom, Betty** Ransom Seed Laboratory  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Ransom, Leander (1800-1872)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ransome, Frederick Leslie (1868-1935)** English-born American geologist  
*Bioscript*
- Raphael, Sandra** Oxford U., Oxford, England  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Rapp, William F.** Doane College, Crete, NE  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Rappleye, Howard S.** Washington Academy of Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1) • 1958: (1)
- Rasmussen, D. Tab** Anthropologist; Washington U., St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (4)
- Rasmussen, Wayne D.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (5)
- Rataj, Ing C. Karel** Agricultural Research Station, Czechoslovakia  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Rathbun, Mary Jane**  
*Bioscript*
- Rattan, Volney (1840-1915)** American botanist, taxonomist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Rau, Eugene Abraham (1848-1932)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Rau, Nellie Lois Harris (1885- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Rauch, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rauch, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Raun, Gerald G.** Texas Memorial Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Raup, Hallock Floyd (1901- )** American geographer; Kent State U., OH, Professor of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Raup, Hugh Miller (1901- )** American botanist, forest ecologist, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*
- Rauschenberg, Roy A.** Ohio U., Athens, Dept. of History  
(continue on next column)
- Rauschenberg, Roy A. (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1968: (5) • 1969: (3) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (5) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Rausen, F. L.** Taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- Raven, Charles E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Raven, John Earle (1914-1980)**  
*Bioscript*
- Raven, Peter Hamilton (1936- )** American plant taxonomist; Missouri Botanical Garden, Director  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859; Species • 1962: (3) *Delphinium* • 1963: (14) • 1965: (2) Species; letter to R. M. Harper • 1966: (2) • 1967: (11) Species • 1971: (9) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (10) Missouri Botanical Garden; letter from Hugh Iltis • 1975: (12) • 1976: (25) Book collectors; letter from W. H. Adams, H. Irwin, F. Stafleu • 1977: (16) Book collectors; *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1978: (4) Letters from Raven to Werner Dietrich and W. T. Stearn included • 1979: (4) • 1980: (13) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1981: (11) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1982: (2) • 1983: (6) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1984: (4) • 1985: (4) Letters from Margaret Mee • 1986: (12) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1987: (11) Letters to and from Peter Bretting, W. B. Faherty, Martha Riley • 1988: (1) Copy of correspondence from Knut Norstog • 1989: (0) Filed under Timo Koponen • 1989: (5) • 1990: (0) Filed under Emanuel Rudolph • 1990: (1) Correspondence with Peter and Tamra Raven • 1991: (0) Filed under Frans Antonie Stafleu • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Raven, Tamra Engelhorn (1945- )** American plant ecologist  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) • 1990: (0) Filed under Peter Hamilton Raven
- Ravenel, Henry William (1814-1887)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ravenel, Harriot Horry Rutledge (Mrs. St. Julien)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ravenel, W. de**  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1)
- Ravn, Frederik Kolpin (1873-1920)** Danish plant pathologist, mycologist  
*Biofile*
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan** American author  
*Botanical Album*
- Rawson, Alice B.** *Trail and Timberline*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Rawson, Donald M.** Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches, Dept. of Social Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Ray, Clayton E.** United States Government  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Ray, David T.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Ray, Gordon N.** John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, Secretary General  
(continued on next page)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Ray, Gordon N. (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1968: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1969: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692; letter to Gordon Ray filed with Muntyan letters
- Ray, James Davis (1918- )** Mississippi State College  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Ray, John (1627-1705)** British naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Ray, William Winfield (1909- )** U. of Nebraska, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Rayment, Tarlton** National Museum, Melbourne, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Raymond, Helen**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Raymond, Louis Marcel (1915- )** Phytogeographer; Montreal Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (3) • 1972: (2)
- Raymond, William James (1865-1947)** American conchologist  
*Biofile*
- Rayner, Douglas A.** U. of South Carolina, Columbia; student  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Raynolds, William Franklin (1820-1894)** American Army officer, topographic engineer, and explorer of Yellowstone Park  
*Biofile*
- Raysor, Warren** Heirloom Garden Seeds  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (4)
- Re, Filippo (1763-1817)** Italian agriculturist  
*Bioscript*
- Re, Giovanni Francesco (1773-1833)**  
*Bioscript*
- Rea, Carleton (1861-1946)** British mycologist, lawyer  
*Bioscript*
- Rea, J. Bryan, TX**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Read, Robert W.** *Flora of North America*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Reader, Richard** U. of Guelph, Ontario, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Reading, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Reakirt, Tryon (1844-1872)**  
*Bioscript*
- Rechinger, Karl Heinz (1906- )** Austrian phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Reclus, John Jacques Elisée** French traveler and geographer  
*Biofile*
- Record, Samuel James (1881-1945)** American forester  
*Botanical Album*
- Reddick, Ava R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Reddick, Donald (1883-1955)** American mycologist, plant pathologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Redfearn, Paul Leslie (1926- )** American taxonomist, bryologist, plant ecologist  
*Bioscript*
- Redfield, John Howard (1815-1895)** American businessman, botanist, zoologist, paleontologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Redfield, William C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Redford, James E.** Case Western Reserve U., Asst. Prof.  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (4)
- Redinger, Karl (1907-1940)** Austrian lichenologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Redmond, Donna**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Redouté, Pierre-Joseph (1759-1840)** Luxembourg-born botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Reed, Alfred Z.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Reed, Charles B., Mrs.** Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Reed, Clarence Arthur (1880-1950)** American pomologist, horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Reed, Clyde Franklin (1918- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (3) • 1946: (4) • 1948: (2)  
*Species* • 1953: (2)
- Reed, Edward Looman (1873- )** American plant ecologist; Texas Technological College  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Reed, Eleanor** Dawson's Book Shop, Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1957: (2)
- Reed, Frederick Morris**  
*Bioscript*
- Reed, James R. (1944- )** Missouri Botanical Garden, Head Librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (2) Letter to Reed from William R. Cullson, Tulane U. Library • 1980: (2) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1981: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (3) • 1986: (1)
- Reed, James (the Quaker)**  
*Bioscript*
- Reed, John F.** New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, NY, Curator of the Library  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (0) Filed under Mary Lee Spence • 1970: (6) • 1971: (11) • 1972: (5) • 1974: (1) • 1986: (4) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (5)
- Reed, John Wilson**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Reed, Maud** Boulder, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Reed, William Gibbon** Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, Library, Assistant Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (2)

## Index

- Reeder, Charlotte Olive (Godding) (1916- )** American taxonomist; Oregon State College; husband is John Reeder  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4) • 1948: (1)
- Reeder, John Raymond (1914- )** American taxonomist; Yale U., Osborn Botanical Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3) • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1970: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (2) *Species* • 1990: (1)
- Rees, Abraham (1763-1825)** British encyclopedist and clergyman  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rees, Maurice H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1941: (1)
- Reese, William Dean (1928- )** American taxonomist; Southwest Louisiana Institute, Lafayette; American Bryological and Lichenological Society, Inc.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) Letter from George R. Cooley • 1958: (11) • 1959: (10) • 1961: (9) • 1962: (10) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (15) • 1965: (14) • 1966: (8) • 1967: (0) Filed under Harry D. Lubrecht • 1970: (7) • 1971: (1) • 1973: (7) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (4) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (65)
- Reese, William S.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Reeves, Fontaine (1939- )** American mycologist  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Reeves, John (1774-1856)** British tea merchant and naturalist in China  
*Biofile*
- Regel, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Regenos, Graydon W.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Regis, Pamela** Western Maryland College, Assoc. Prof. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Regnell, Anders Fredrick (1807-1884)** Swedish-born physician, patron, plant collector in Brazil  
*Botanical Album*
- Rehbock, Philip Fritz** U. of Hawaii, Manoa, Honolulu, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1990: (2)
- Rehder, Alfred (1863-1949)** German-born American botanist, dendrologist, gardener  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) *Species*
- Rehder, Harold A.** U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1953: (1)
- Rehn, James Abram Garfield (1881-1965)** American entomologist, mammalogist; Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) Responding for Morgan Hebard, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
- Reich, Stephen G.** American physician, medical historian; former student of Ewan at Tulane U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Reich, Stephen G. (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (12) • 1983: (21) • 1984: (18) • 1985: (13) • 1986: (26) • 1987: (25) • 1988: (24) • 1989: (9) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (7) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (1)
- Reichel, Charles Gotthold**  
*Bioscript*
- Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb (1793-1879)** German physician, taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Reichenback, Ludwig**  
*Bioscript*
- Reid, Derek A. (1927- )** English mycologist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1975: (1)
- Reid, Finola**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Reid, Horace S.** Las Vegas, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Reid, Hugo (1809-1872)** Scottish-American scientist, writer, educator  
*Biofile*
- Reid, Mayne**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Reidel, Ludwig**  
*Bioscript*
- Reidy, Janet**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Reifschneider, Olga Augusta Wuertz (1900- )** American botanist; husband is J. C. Reifschneider  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) Letter from Robert Laxalt • 1966: (3) • 1967: (2) Letter from Robert Laxalt • 1968: (1)
- Reily, Gladys** Marshdown  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1959: (1)
- Reily, James W., Mrs.** New Orleans horticulturist  
*Correspondence* • 1957 • 1961: (2) Letter from Ewan is also to Edgar Anderson and George H. M. Lawrence • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1)
- Reily, Peggy** Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) Wedding invitation
- Reimarus, J. A. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reimers, N. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reingold, Nathan** National Archives  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) • 1966: (2)
- Reinhardt, J. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reinikka, Merle A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Reinsch, P. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reinwardt, C. G. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reiter, Beth Lattimore** Historical Preservation Planning  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Reko, Blas Pablo**  
*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Rembert, David Hopkins, Jr. (1937- )** American plant morphologist; U. of South Carolina, Columbia, Biology Dept.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3) • 1980: (5) • 1982: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Remy, Ezechial Jules (1826-1893)** French naturalist, plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Renard, Louis (1670(8?)-1746)** French bookseller-publisher, illustrator  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rendle, Alfred Barton (1865-1938)** British taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History)  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Renner, Susanne S. (1954- )** Botanisk Institut, Aarhus Universitet, Denmark, Associate Professor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (7)
- Requien, Spirito [Espirit] (1788-1851)** French taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Ressler, Charlotte** Institute For Muscle Disease, Inc., New York, NY, Division of Protein Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Retberg, Rolf Leopold von (1812-1885)**  
*Bioscript*
- Reuter, George F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Reveal, James Lauritz (1941- )** American taxonomist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5) • 1968: (6) *Species* • 1969: (5) • 1970: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Reverchon, Julien (1834-1905)** French-born botanist, gardener, plant collector, taxonomist in Texas  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Rex, Millicent B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (5)
- Reynolds, George F.** U. of Colorado, Dept. of English Literature  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (3)
- Reynolds, Howard Clayton (1944- )** American taxonomist, agrostologist; Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, KS  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Reynolds, Lisa** Madison-Morgan Cultural Center, Madison, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (5) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Reynolds, Mary Collins**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Reynolds, P. K.** United Fruit Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Reynolds, R. A.** Hudson's Bay Company  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Reynolds, Victor** U. Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692; correspondence with William M. E. Rachal, U. Press of Virginia
- Rhoades, Nancy L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Rhoades, Rendell**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rhodes, Donald Gene (1933- )** Louisiana Tech U., Ruston, Prof. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Ricciuti, Edward R.** New York Zoological Society, Curator of Publications  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Letter from Richard A. Gray filed under Tim Martin Berra
- Rice, Herbert P.** Forest Service, Rolling Fork, MS, District Ranger  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3)
- Rice, Malcolm McKee**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rice, Myron Arthur**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rich, O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rich, Obadiah**  
*Bioscript*
- Rich, Patricia E.** Missouri Botanical Garden, Director of Planning & Development  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under Missouri Botanical Garden
- Rich, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Rich, William (fl. 1830-1850)** American botanist; Wilkes expedition  
*Biofile*
- Richard, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Richard, Larry G.** Jefferson, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Richard, Louis Claude**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Richarderie, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Richards, Charles**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Richards, Edward L.** U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3)
- Richards, Horace V.** Realtor, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Richards, Marie A.** American Philosophical Society, Assistant to the Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1959: (2) • 1963: (8) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1966: (7) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (7) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (25) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Richardson, Alfred** U. of Texas, Austin, TX, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Richardson, Annie L.** U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Richardson, C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)

## Index

- Richardson, Emma B.** The Charleston Museum, Charleston, SC  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1950: (3)
- Richardson, Eve** Augusta College, Augusta, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2) • 1993: (2)
- Richardson, Ida A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Richardson, John (1787-1865)** Explorer, naturalist, England  
*Bioscript*
- Richardson, L. F., II** Realmarco, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Richardson, \_\_\_\_\_, Miss** U. of Colorado, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Richardson, P. Mick**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Richardson, Richard**  
*Bioscript*
- Richardson, Ricki** *Tulane This Month*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Richardson, William H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Richford, Andrew** Academic Press, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (0) Filed under Richard Mearns
- Richmond, Charles Wallace (1868-1932)** American ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Richter, Anders** U. of Chicago Press, Science Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (5)
- Richter, Carl H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Richter, Charles F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Richter, Lloyd G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4)
- Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm von, (1833-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Rickabaugh, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Daughter of Ernest Braunton  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (0) Filed under Rimo Carlo Felice Bacigalupi
- Ricker, Percy Leroy (1878-1973)** Taxonomist, plant ecologist; Wild Flower Preservation Society, Washington, D.C.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3) Book collectors • 1949: (6) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2) Book collectors • 1958: (3) • 1959: (1) • 1964: (3) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1965: (2) • 1970: (2)
- Rickett, Harold William (1896- )** English-born American botanist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (9) *Delphinium* • 1942: (1) • 1943: (3) • 1945: (1) • 1948: (2) *Delphinium* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (5) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (1) • 1960: (2) Copy of letter from Rickett to Arthur M. Scott • 1963: (1) • 1964: (5)
- Ricketts, Mary Lynn** Missouri Botanical Garden Library, St. Louis, MO, Ewan collection volunteer  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (4)
- Ricketts, Rachel**  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Rickettson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Ricksecker, Lucius Edgar (1841-1913)** American entomological collector  
*Bioscript*
- Riddell, John Leonard (1807-1865)** American botanist, chemist, physician, inventor  
*Biofile*
- Ridgely, Robert S. (1946- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Ridgway, Robert (1850-1929)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ridings, James (1803-1880)** English-born American entomological collector  
*Bioscript*
- Ridley, H. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ridley, Henry Nicholas (1855-1956)** British botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Riecken, Henry W.** National Science Foundation, Office of Social Sciences, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3)
- Riedel, F. Atherton**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Riehl, Nicholas (1808-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Riemer, William J. (1924- )** American zoologist; National Science Foundation, Acting Associate Program Director for Systematic Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Riess, Karlem (1913- )** Tulane U., Dept. of Physics; President, New Orleans Academy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1953: (3) • 1954: (3) • 1956: (3) Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943 • 1957: (1) • 1959: • 1961: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (1)
- Rigby, Elizabeth** Sedona, AZ  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (3)
- Riggs, Edmond** Horticulturist; St. Martinville, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Riina, John** Prentice-Hall, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Riker, Albert Joyce (1894- )** American pathologist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of Plant Pathology  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Riley, Charles Valentine (1843-1895)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Riley, Edward M.** Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, VA, Director of Research  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (4) • 1963: (2)
- Riley, Herbert Parkes (1904- )** American cytogeneticist  
*Botanical Album*
- Riley, Joseph Harvey (1873-1941)** American ornithologist  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Riley, Martha** Missouri Botanical Garden, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Filed under Peter Hamilton Raven • 1987: (1) Letter to Milton Laden from Riley • 1990: (1) See also correspondence between Martha Riley and Ralph Ehrenberg, filed under Library of Congress • 1991: (0) Missouri Botanical Garden; see also Emanuel David Rudolph, Paul Theerman, Duane Isely • 1992: (0) Filed under Patricia A. Moore
- Riley, N. D.** British Museum (Natural History)  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Riley, Stephen T.** Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, MA, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Rion, Mary C. (fl. 1860)** South Carolina author of *Ladies Southern Florist*  
*Biofile*
- Ripley, Sidney Dillon (1913-)** American ornithologist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (4) Letter referred to E. F. Rivinus, S. I. Press • 1979: (2) Letter from Karen D. Williamson to Ewan included • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Ripper, Chuck**  
*Botanical Album*
- Risley, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Risser, Paul G.** U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Ritchie, Donald**  
*Bioscript*
- Rittenhouse, Jack D.** Bookseller; Albuquerque, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Ritter, William Emerson, (1856-1944)** American zoologist, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Ritterbush, Philip C. (1936-)** American natural historian; Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (8) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Rivera, Carmen** U. of Puerto Rico  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Rivers, James John (1824-1913)** English-born American entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Rivers, William H. R. (1864-1922)** British physician and anthropologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rivet, Charles L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Rivette, Louis P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Rivinus, E. F.** Smithsonian Institution Press, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Letters filed under Sidney Dillon Ripley and Lois Chambers Stone
- Rixford, Gulian Pickering (1838-1930)** American physiologist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Rjneinea, Silvia** São Paulo, Brazil  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Roach, O.** Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Roan, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.** Horticulturist, Audubon Park, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Robb, Andrew D.** Nickname "Sandy"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (2) • 1929-1933: (3) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1935: (1) • 1936: (1)
- Robb, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robb, Mary Ann Boulton (1829-1912)** British gardener  
*Biofile*
- Robbert, Ellis** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Robbins, Caroline** Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (4) • 1984: (2)
- Robbins, Christine Chapman** The Rockefeller Institute; husband is William Robbins  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1961: (2) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1965: (8) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1966: (1) • 1967: (9) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1968: (3) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Robbins, Guy Thomas (1916-1960)** U. of California, Berkeley; nickname "Tom"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (1) • 1942: (17) • 1943: (14) • 1944: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1948: (6) *Delphinium* • 1949: (6) • 1950: (3) • 1951: (5) *Delphinium*; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1952: (1) • 1953: (5) • 1954: (2)
- Robbins, J. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robbins, James Watson (1801-1879)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Robbins, Wilfred William (1884-1952)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Robbins, William Jacob (1890-1978)** American botanist, plant physiologist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1941: (3) Letter from Ellsworth • 1955: (1) Letters to and from Frans Verdoorn • 1956: (12) • 1957: (3) • 1958: (7) • 1959: (27) • 1960: (11) • 1962: (1) • 1968: (2) • 1975: (3) Letter to Frederick A. Pottle • 1976: (5) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1977: (1)
- Robert, L., Brother** Christian Brothers Prep, St. Paul, MN  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3)
- Roberts, Edith Adelaide** Vassar College, Dept. of Plant Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (2)
- Roberts, Florence D.** Librarian, Longwood Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (3) • 1969: (3) • 1970: (2)
- Roberts, Franklin**  
*Botanical Album*
- Roberts, G. C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948

## Index

- Roberts, H. Radclyffe** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3) • 1962: (0) Letter filed under George Washington Corner • 1962: (1)
- Roberts, Harold De Witt**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (3) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1941: (4) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1956: (1)
- Roberts, Marvin L.** Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Roberts, Norman C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Roberts, Oliver** U. College, Cork, Ireland, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Roberts, P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Roberts, Radclyffe**  
*See Roberts, H. Radclyffe*
- Roberts, Sara F.** Historiographer; Lancaster County  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Roberts, William (1862-1940)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Roberts, William (c. 1763)**  
*Bioscript*
- Robertson, Carl T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robertson, Donald** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Marcia Isenstein-Froemer
- Robertson, Elisabeth** Booknoll Farm, Hopewell, NJ;  
*See also Elisabeth H. Woodburn (later name)*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) Book collectors
- Robertson, Felix Randolph (1781-1865)**  
*Bioscript*
- Robertson, George Ross**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Robertson, Hope E.** Daughter of Elisabeth Woodburn  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Robertson, James (fl. 1760s-1770s)** Garden plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Robertson, John McB.** Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Robertson, Kenneth R. (1941-)** Illinois Natural History Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Robertson, Martha B.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Library, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (2)
- Robertson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Robin, Charles César (fl. 1803-1805)** French traveler who visited Louisiana  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Robin, Jean (1550-1629)** French botanist and royal gardener  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Robins, Richard J.** U. of Oxford, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Robinson, B. B.** Crops and Diseases, Division of Cotton and Other Fiber  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln (1864-1935)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1935: (3) Species
- Robinson, D. H.** Glacier National Park, West Glacier, MT, Acting Chief Park Naturalist  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Robinson, E. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene** Stanford U.  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Robinson, Floy L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robinson, Harold Ernest (1932-)** American bryologist; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany, Acting Chairman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Robinson, John (1846-1925)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Robinson, Michael H.** National Zoological Park  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2) • 1989: (2)
- Robinson, Orrin W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Robinson, Rachel**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Robinson, William (1838-1935)** British gardener, landscape designer, author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Robison, William Condit** U. S. Army Topographical Labs, Fort Belvoir, VA, Commander & Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Robson, Norman Keith Bonner (1928-)** Scottish-born taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Robyus, Walter (1901-)** American phytogeographer, taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Roca, Andres Fabregas** El Progreso, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Rocha-Campos, A. C.** Universidade de San Paulo, Brasil  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) Letter from Ellis L. Yochelson
- Roche, John** Linacre College, Oxford, England  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Rochel, Anton (1770-1847)**  
*Bioscript*
- Rochfort, David**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rock, Howard Francis Leonard (1925-)** Duke U., Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3)
- Rock, Joseph Francis Charles (1884-1962)** Austrian-born American botanical explorer  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Rockefeller University** Mabel H. Bright, Executive Assistant to the President  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Rockie, W. A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Rockwood, A. P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rockwood, L. P.** Ichthyologist; Forest Grove, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Rodeck, Hugo George (1902-)** American entomologist; U. of Colorado Museum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (2) • 1949: (4) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (3)
- Rodgers, Andrew Denny**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rodgers, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Rodin, Robert J.** California State Polytechnic College  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Rodrigues, William Antonio (1928-)** Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, Chief of Centro de Pesquisas Florestais  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Rodríguez, Rafael Lucas (1915-)** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Rodríguez M., Ignacio** Mexico  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Rodway, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Roebuck, Jarvis**  
*Bioscript*
- Roeder, Donald R.** Iowa State U., Ames, Environmental Studies, Extension Ecologist  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Roeder, Kenneth David**  
*Botanical Album*
- Roelofswaard, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Roemer, Ferdinand (1818-1891)**  
*Bioscript*
- Roemer, J. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Roemer, R. Von**  
*Bioscript*
- Roemer, Theodor Ernst Martin (1883-)**  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Roezl, Benedict (1824-1885)** Bohemian collector of seeds and bulbs in Mexico and South America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Roezl, Benito**  
*See Roezl, Benedict (1824-1885)*
- Roffavier, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rogers, Carol L.** American Association for the Advancement of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (0) Filed under Hilbert Garrison Wilkes
- Rogers, Claude Marvin (1919-)** American taxonomist; Wayne State U., Detroit, MI  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (5)
- Rogers, David James (1918-)** American economic botanist, taxonomist; Allegheny College  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4) *Delphinium* • 1955: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (3)
- Rogers, Donald Philip (1908-)** American cytologist, taxonomist, mycologist; U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1976: (2)
- Rogers, George A.** Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Dept. of History  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1973: (9) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1977: (3) • 1978: (7) Book collectors • 1979: (9) • 1980: (5) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (8) • 1983: (9) • 1984: (12) • 1985: (7) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1986: (2) • 1987: (7) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1988: (2) • 1989: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (3)
- Rogers, Jean Muir** Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Rogers, Julia Ellen**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rogers, Roy P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Rogers, Vivian** U. of Georgia, graduate student in history; daughter of George A. Rogers  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2)
- Rohay, Ernest**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Rohde-Fulton, Monica** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Rohling, Johann C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rohr, Julius Philipp Benjamin von (1737-1793)** Danish surveyor, agronomist, and soldier in West Indies  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rohrbaugh, Lewis H.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Rohwer, George Newton**  
*Bioscript*
- Rohwer, Sievert Allen (1888-1951)** American entomologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Rolfe, R. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rolfe, W. D. Ian** U. of Glasgow, Hunterian Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Roller, Duane H. D.** U. of Oklahoma, DeGolyer Library, History of Science Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1)
- Rollins College** Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Rollins, Mary L.** New Orleans, LA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)



## Index

- Rollins, Reed Clark (1911- )** American cytologist, taxonomist; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium; American Society of Plant Taxonomists  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (3) *Species* • 1938: (10) *Species* • 1948: (4) *Species* • 1949: (5) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (9) • 1953: (2) See correspondence with Fassett • 1954: (2) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (6) • 1957: (1) • 1961: (6) • 1962: (3) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (6) • 1968: (1) See correspondence with Edward G. Voss • 1969: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1987: (3) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (0) Filed under Emanuel David Rudolph
- Rollins, Sophie H.** Gulfport, MS  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1962: (3) • 1965: (2)
- Romanes, G. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Romans, Bernard (ca. 1720-1784)** German-born Dutch-naturalized American patriot, surveyor, and soldier  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rome, Italy**  
*Botanical Album*
- Romell, Lars (1854-1927)** Swedish mycologist, plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Romer, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Romer, Alfred S.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Romero, Gustavo A. (1955- )** Oakes Ames Orchid Herbaria, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Romy, E. Jules**  
*Bioscript*
- Ronald Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1962 : (0) Filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Rood, Almon Nicholson (1876- )** Ohio plant collector; Cleveland, OH  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: • 1929-1933: (9) Letter to George A. Cook • 1936: (3) • 1937: (2) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (1)
- Rookmaaker, M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2) Book collectors
- Rooney, James**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
*Botanical Album*
- Roosevelt, Theodore (1858-1919)** American president (of the U. S.), ranchman, statesman, soldier, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Root, Charles (1863- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Root, Katherine** U. of California, Berkeley, Library School  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)
- Root, Nina J.** American Museum of Natural History, Chief Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2)
- Röper, Johannes**  
*Bioscript*
- Roper, Lanning** Royal Horticultural Society, London, Editorial Office  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Roppolo, Michael** Tulane U., Assistant Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Roscoe, William (1753-1831)** British historian, botanist, banker at Liverpool  
*Biofile*
- Roscowius, D. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rose, Agnes** Knowsley, Liverpool, Earl of Derby's Estate, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (8) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1977: (1)
- Rose, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Rose, Joseph Nelson (1862-1838)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Rose, L. J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rose, Lewis Samuel (1893- )** American plant collector, taxonomist; California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, CA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Rosen, James M.** "Eminent Scholar in Art," Augusta College, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (5)
- Rosenbach, A. S. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rosenberg, Charles E.** *ISIS*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Rosenberg, Gary H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Rosendahl, Carl Otto (1875-1956)** U. of Minnesota, Dept. of Botany, Chairman  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (7) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (2)
- Rosengarten, Frederic, Jr.** Princeton, NJ  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4) • 1992: (2)
- Rosengurtt, Bernardo (1916- )** Uruguayan agronomist, taxonomist; Uruguay  
*Botanical Album*
- Rosenheim, Eddie** St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Rosenthal, Bernard M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rosenthal, Marcia**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Rosenvinge, Lauritz Kolderup (1858-1939)** Danish algologist  
*Biofile*
- Rosier, Abbe**  
*Bioscript*
- Ross, B. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ross, David**  
*Bioscript*
- Ross, Edith A.** Botanical collector  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Ross, Robert (1912- )** English taxonomist; British Museum (Natural History), Botany Dept.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1969: (1) British Museum (Natural History). Dept. of Botany • 1977: (1)
- Ross, Roland Case** Los Angeles City Schools, Roland Case Ross Library for Nature Study  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (2)
- Roszbach, George Bowyer (1910- )** American biologist, taxonomist; Stanford U., Dudley Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) *Species* • 1940: (1)
- Rosser, Effie Moira (1923- )** Welsh plant anatomist, taxonomist; U. of Manchester, England, Asst. Keeper of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Rossi-Wilcox, Susan M.** Harvard U., Botanical Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Rossmäesler, Emil Adolph (1806-1867)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rosso, Samuel Wilford (1928- )** American plant anatomist; U. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Rostan, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rostrup, Emil (1831-1907)** Danish botanist  
*Biofile*
- Rota, Lorenzo (1819-1855)** Italian physician, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Rotell, Thomas M.** Macmillan Company, New York, Biology Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Rotger, Bernard C. R. (1904- )** Entomological collector and Roman Catholic clergyman; St. Joseph's Church, Capulin, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Rothmaler, Werner Hugo Paul (1908-1962)** German botanist  
*Biofile*
- Rothrock, Joseph Trimble (1839-1922)** American surgeon, botanist, explorer, and forester  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rothschild, Lionel Walter**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rothwell, Norman V.** Indiana U., Botany Dept., graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (6) *Species*
- Rougemont, Louis de (Grien, Henri Louis, or Grim or Grein) (1847-1921)** Literary fraud  
*Bioscript*
- Rouleau, Ernest**  
*Botanical Album*
- Roumeguère, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Round Table Club** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Rounds, R. Stowell** Ukiah, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (5) • 1992: (1)
- Rouse, Parke** Jamestown Foundation, Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) • 1969: (3)
- Rousseau, George Sebastian** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of English  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1970: (6) Book collectors • 1971: (3) • 1972: (2) • 1974 (8) • 1975: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1983: (6) • 1984: (2) • 1986: (1)
- Rousseau, Jacques (1905-1970)** Canadian ethnobiologist, botanical historian; Université Laval, Quebec, Canada  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1968: (3)
- Rousseau, Jean-Jaques (1712-1778)** French writer and philosopher  
*Biofile*
- Rousseau-Girard, \_\_\_\_\_** Libraire-Expert-Editeur D'Art, Paris, France  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Rowe, Francis T.**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Rowed, Harry** Photographer  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Rowland, Lloyd W.** Fine Arts Club of New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (5)
- Rowlands, Maldwyn Jones (1918- )** British Museum (Natural History), Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) • 1969: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (1)
- Rowley, Gordon Douglas (1921- )** British taxonomist, cytotaxonomist; U. of Reading, England, Dept. of Agriculture  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1969: (8) • 1970: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (2) Book collectors • 1983: (3) • 1992: (1)
- Rowntree, Lester (1879-1979)** British-born California naturalist, horticulturist, writer  
*Biofile*
- Roxburgh, William (1751-1815)** British botanist and physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Roy, Donald E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Roy, William, Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh**  
*Botanical Album* Filed under Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1962: (1)
- Royal Botanic Gardens (Hamilton, Canada)** Leslie Laking, Director; Jack Lord, Historical Researcher  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1950: (2) • 1953: (0) Filed under Edward James Salisbury
- Royal College of Physicians**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823

## Index

- Royal Horticultural Society (Great Britain)** London, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1969: (2)
- Royal Society (Great Britain)** London  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) Beaglehole, John Cawte
- Royce, Josiah (1855-1916)** American philosopher and teacher  
*Biofile*
- Royen, Adriaan van (1704-1779)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Royen, David van (1727-1799)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Royen, Pieter van (1923- )** Indonesian-born taxonomist; Rijksherbarium, Leiden, Netherlands; Bernice P. Bishop Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1974: (1)
- Royer, Sue** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Biol. Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Royle, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Royle, John Forbes (1799-1858)** British botanist and physician  
*Biofile*
- Roze, Ernest (1833-1900)** French mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Rübel, Eduard (fl. 1913)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rübel, Eduard August (1876-1960)**  
*Bioscript*
- Rubin, Jay Lewis**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Rubin, Mayer** U. S. Geological Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Rubinstein, Joseph**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Rubnioff, Roberta** Smithsonian Institution; nickname "Bobbie"  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Rubtzoff, Peter** U. of San Francisco, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Ruckdeschel, Carol**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Rudbeck, Olaus (1660-1740)** Swedish naturalist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Rudd, Hugh** CBS News  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Rudd, Velva Elaine (1910- )** American taxonomist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1987: (3)
- Rudge, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Rudoff, Stan L.** Columbia U., New York, Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Rudolph, Ann Waterman (1934-1991)** American bibliographer; Columbus, OH; husband is Emanuel D. (Rudy) Rudolph  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1981: (5)
- Rudolph, Emanuel David (1927-1992)** American plant taxonomist, lichenologist; Ohio State U., Columbus, Dept. of Plant Biology, nickname "Rudy"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (10) • 1967: (13) • 1968: (14) Biology—Instruction and study; Science—Instruction and study • 1969: (9) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1970: (9) • 1971: (8) • 1972: (6) • 1973: (11) • 1974: (9) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (10) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972; Book collectors • 1977: (3) Book collectors • 1978: (2) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1979: (1) • 1980: (4) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1981: (1) • 1982: (17) • 1983: (4) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (10) • 1988: (3) • 1989: (12) • 1990: (0) Filed under Harriet Jansma • 1990: (22) • 1991: (22) • 1992: (10)
- Rudolph, Johann H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ruel, Jean**  
*Bioscript*
- Ruffin, Edmund (1794?-1865)** American publisher of *Farmers Register*, 1833-1842, and agricultural author  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rugel, E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rugel, Ferdinand**  
*Bioscript*
- Rugel, Ferdinand (1806-1878)** German-born American botanical explorer, physician  
*Biofile*
- Rugg, Harold Goddard (1883-1957)** Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH  
*Correspondence* • 1929-33: • 1946: (1) American Fern Society; letter to C. A. Weatherby • 1947: (1) American Fern Society
- Ruhl, Joseph L.** Covington  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3) Letter to Dr. Cagle referred to Ewan
- Ruhle, G. C.** Dept. of Interior  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Rule, G. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rulon Miller Rulon Bookseller**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Rumford, Benjamin Thompson**  
*Botanical Album*
- Rumford, Count**  
*Bioscript*
- Rumphius, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Rumsey, Eric** Indiana U., Bloomington, Dept. of Biology; M.A. student of C. Heiser's  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Rungius, Carl Clemens Morris (1869-1959)** German-born American natural history illustrator  
*Biofile*
- Runnette, Evelyn** Colorado Mountain Club, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3) • 1949: (2)
- Runyon, Everett**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Runyon, Robert (1881-1968)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ruppell, Eduard**  
*Bioscript*
- Ruppert, Jeanne** Florida State U. Press, Tallahassee, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Ruprecht, Franz J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rusby, Henry Hurd (1855-1940)** American botanist, physician, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (3)
- Ruschenberger, W. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Rusconi, Mauro (1776-1849)** Zoologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Rush, Benjamin (1745-1813)** American physician of Philadelphia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Rush, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Rush, Jane**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Rush, William (1745-1813)** American sculptor  
*Biofile*
- Rusk, Hester M.** Brooklyn Botanic Garden; American Fern Society  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (5) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (1)
- Russell, Bertrand** London, England  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Russell, E. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Russell, J. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Russell, Norman Hudson (1921- )** American taxonomist; Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA, Botany Dept., Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (6) • 1959: (10) • 1960: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1966: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (6)
- Russell, Paul George (1889-1963)** American botanist, plant collector, seed technologist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Beltsville, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1955: (1)
- Russell, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Rust, Mary Olivia** Husband is Styles M. Rust  
*Bioscript*
- Rutgers University**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ruth, Albert**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ruth, Joel (1844-1932)** American botanist and plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Rutter, J. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus (1820-1848)** British traveller, ethnologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ryan, Don** Northwestern State U., Matchitoches, LA, Mathematics  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Ryan, R. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Ryan, Shirley** The U. of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Rydberg, Per Axel (1860-1931)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Rylander, Michael Kent (1935- )** Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Dept. of Biology, Ornithology, Vertebrate morphology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) • 1966: (4) • 1968: (4) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Rzedowski, Jerzy (1926- )** Polish taxonomist in Mexico; U. of San Luis Potosi, Mexico, Institute of Desert Investigation  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4) • 1958: (1)

## S

- Sabin, Joseph (1821-1881)** English-born American biblioplist  
*Bioscript*
- Sabine, Edward (1788-1883)** Arctic explorer, ornithologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sabine, Joseph (1770-1837)** English botanist; Royal Horticultural Society  
*Bioscript*
- Saccardo, P. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sachet, Marie-Hélène (1922-1986)** Smithsonian Institution, National Academy of Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) • 1968: (1)
- Sachs, Julius von (1832-1897)** German botanist, plant physiologist  
*Biofile*
- Sadler, Alfredo F.** São Paulo, Brazil; nickname "Fred"  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (4) • 1986: (1)
- Saenz, Gabriel**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Safford, William Edwin (1859-1926)** American ethnobotanist and conchologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sagard, Theodat**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Sagra, Ramón de la (1798-1871)** Spanish-born botanical historian, naturalist; Spain, Switzerland  
*Bioscript*
- Sahlins, Marshall**  
*Botanical Album*
- Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de**  
*Bioscript*
- Sakamaki, Shunzo** U. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Salbach, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Saldanha de Gamma, J. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Sale, G.** U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Sales, Fatima** Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Salisbury, Edward James (1886- )** English ecologist, administrator; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2)
- Salisbury, R. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Salle, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Salloch, William** Bookseller; Oswego, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) Book collectors
- Salm-Reifferscheid, Joseph, Graf zu (1773-1861)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Saltzmann, Philipp**  
*Bioscript*
- Salvin, O.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sam Jones Book Store**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Sambo, Maria Cengia (1888-1939)** Italian lichenologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Samples, John (fl. 1833-1838)** Ohio plant collector and teacher  
*Biofile*
- Sampson, Homer Cleveland**  
*Botanical Album*
- Sams, Mary**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Samuel, Ray** New Orleans Book Collectors Club, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) Book collectors
- Samuels, Isadora** New England Mutual Life  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Samuelsen, J. Roger** U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Samuelson, Gunnar (1885-1944)** Swedish taxonomist; Natural History Museum Stockholm  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1934: (1) • 1938: (2) • 1939: (4) • 1940: (1)
- Sancton, Seta**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Tulane University Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Librarian
- Sandberg, John Herman (1849-1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sandel, Benjamin**  
*Bioscript*
- Sanders, Albert E.** Charleston Museum, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Sanders, Albert N.** Furman U., Greenville, SC, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3)
- Sanders, Dana R.** Northwestern State U. of Louisiana, Natchitoches, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Sanders, W. D., Jr.** Tulane U., Dept. of Psychiatry & Neurology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Sanderson, Ruth Dexter (1891- )** American librarian; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (5) • 1936: (1) • 1937: (3) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (7) • 1942: (1) • 1944: (4)  
*Delphinium* • 1945: (2) • 1946: (2) • 1949: (4) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (2)
- Sandig, A.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Sandoe, James** U. of Colorado, Drama Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1947: (1)
- Sandwith, Noel Yvri (1901-1965)** English taxonomist; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Herbarium  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) *Vismia* • 1946: (2) *Vismia* • 1948: (2) • 1951: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1956: (2) • 1962: (2) *Vismia*
- Sandys, George (1578-1644)** English-American poet, traveller, book collector  
*Biofile*
- Sanford, James A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sanger, Marjory Bartlett**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Sanguinetti, Pietro (1802-1868)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Sanson, Norman Bethune**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (0) Filed under Clifton F. Smith
- Santa Monica Planning Commission**  
*Botanical Album*
- Santi, Giorgio**  
*Bioscript*
- Santvoort, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Saporta, Gaston - Mg. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Sappa, Francesco** Istituto Botanico dell'Universita Torino  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2) • 1956: (1)
- Sapper, Karl (1866- )**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Saquet, Jannette** Librarian; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Sargent, Charles Sprague (1841-1929)** American horticulturist, taxonomist, dendrologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sargent, Francis H.** Amateur botanist; Picayune, MS  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (11) *Species* • 1966: (11) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966; *Species* • 1967: (3) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (4) *Biology—Instruction and study* • 1971: (1) *Delphinium* • 1972: (5) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (4) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) Copy of correspondence between Warren Wagner and F. H. Sargent • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1)
- Sargent, H. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sargent, Ralph M.** Haverford College, Professor Emeritus of English  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4) • 1972: (3) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1973: (2) Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1975: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Sarjeant, William A. S.** Canadian geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Sarrazin, Michel (1659-1735)**  
*Biofile*
- Sarton, George** *ISIS*, Editor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Sartori, Franz**  
*Bioscript*
- Sartorius, Carlos (1796-1872)** German-born Mexican farmer and botanist  
*Biofile*
- Sartwell, Henry Parker (1792-1867)** American botanist and physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sass, Herbert Ravenel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Satchell, Geoffrey, Mrs.** U. of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Sauer, Carl Ortwin (1889-1975)** American geographer, U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Geography  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (1)
- Sauer, Gordon C.** Physician, Kansas City, MO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (3) • 1984: (7) • 1989: (5) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (7)
- Sauer, Jonathan Deininger (1918- )** American botanist, ethnobotanist, phytogeographer; U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Geography  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (8) • 1953: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1974: (4) • 1975: (5) • 1978: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1988: (2) • 1990: (2)
- Saugrain, Antoine Francois**  
*Bioscript*
- Saul, Sara**  
*Bioscript*
- Saunders, Charles Francis (1859-1941)** American economic botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Saunders, De Aiton (1870- )** American plant breeder, phycologist, pteridologist  
*Bioscript*
- Saunders, R. Frank**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Saunders, William (1836-1914)** English-born Canadian botanist and agricultural scientist; Experimental Farms, Canada, Director  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Saunders, William Edwin (1861-1943)** Naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Saunders, William Wilson (1809-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Saunier, Paul ( -1818)** French-born American gardener; gardener to Michaux  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Saurman, B. L.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Savage, Jay M.** U. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Savage, Spencer (1886-1966)** English botanical bibliographer; Linnean Society of London  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1954: (3) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Savage, Thomas I.**  
*Bioscript*
- Save the Dunes Council** Sylvia Troy  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Save the Redwoods League** San Francisco, CA; Newton B. Drury, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Savi, Gaetano**  
*Bioscript*
- Savi, Paolo**  
*Bioscript*
- Savi, Pietro**  
*Bioscript*
- Savicz, Vsevolod Pavlovich (1885- )** Lithuanian lichenologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Savile, Douglas Barton Osborne (1909- )** Irish-born mycologist, botanist in Canada; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Sawyer, Frederick Charles** British Museum (Natural History)  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Sax, Karl (1892- )** American plant geneticist, plant breeder, plant cytologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (2)
- Saxe, A. W.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Say, Thomas (1787-1834)** American naturalist, entomologist, zoologist, collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Saylor, Larry** United States Dept. of the Interior  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Sayre, Geneva (1911- )** Russell Sage College, Dept. of Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1968: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (7) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Sayre, L. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sayre, Robert H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Scacchi, Arcangelo**  
*Bioscript*
- Scamman, Edith Henry (1882-1967)** American botanist; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) American Fern Society • 1950: (10) American Fern Society • 1951: (9) • 1963: (1)
- Scammon, Charles Mellville**  
*Bioscript*
- Scandella, Giambattista (1770-1798)** Venetian physician  
*Biofile*
- Scannell, Maura J. P.** National Botanic Gardens, Dublin, Ireland, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1969: (2) • 1978: (2)
- Scarborough, John** U. of Kentucky, Lexington, Prof. History of Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Scase, R. P.** Royal Horticultural Society Garden, England  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Schaeffer, Robert L. (1917- )** American botanist, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2) • 1939: (2) *Delphinium*
- Schaerer, Ludwig E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schaffer, Mary T. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schaffner, John Henry (1866-1939)** American botanist; Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) *Species* • 1935: (3) *Species* • 1936: (1)
- Schaffner, Mabel (Brockett)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schaffner, Wilhelm (1830-1882)** German plant collector and pharmacist in Mexico  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Schaffranek, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schallert, Paul Otto (1879-1970)**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1942: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1957: (1)
- Schallert, Ruth F.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1985: (1)
- Schath, Leonard P.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Schatz, G. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schedin, L. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Scheerer, Hans**  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Schenck, C. Alwin**  
*Bioscript*
- Scheps, Clarence** Tulane U., Office of Vice President and Controller  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (0) Filed under Oeta M. Crump • 1963: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1971: (2)
- Schery, Robert Walter (1917-1987)** American agronomist, botanist, horticulturist, taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Scheuber, Emma Ware**  
*Bioscript*
- Scheuerman, Margie T.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Scheuermann, Milton G., Jr.** Tulane U., New Orleans, School of Architecture  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) • 1985: (1)
- Scheuler, Amy** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Schexnayder, Vilma D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Schiede, C. J. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schiefer, Helen Pease** Philadelphia, PA; husband is Dr. Manuel Roca-Garcia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) • 1946: (2)
- Schiel, Jacob Heinrich (1813-post 1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schierenberg, R. & Sons Inc.** Bookseller; Antiquariaat Junk, Lochem, Holland  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) Book collectors • 1970: (2)
- Schimper, Andreas Franz Wilhelm (1856-1901)** German-born plant explorer, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*
- Schimper, Karl Friedrich (1803-1867)** German naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Schimper, Wilhelm Georg**  
*Bioscript*
- Schimper, Wilhelm Philipp (1808-1880)** German bryologist, paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Schipp, William August (1891-1967)** Australian-born explorer and plant collector  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1)
- Schiro, Victor H.** City of New Orleans, Commissioner of Public Buildings and Parks  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1965: (1)
- Schisckin, Boris Konstantinovich (1886-1963)** Russian taxonomist, phytogeographer; Institute and Botanic Gardens of Acad. of Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Schlebecker, John T.** Smithsonian, Division of Agriculture and Forest Products  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (18) • 1968: (6) • 1969: (2) • 1984: (4)
- Schlechtendal, Diederich Franz Leonard (1794-1866)**  
German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Schleicher, J. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schlenker, Gerhard**  
*Botanical Album*
- Schlesinger, Thomas B.** Williamsburg Garden Symposium  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (3) • 1973: (1) • 1977: (0) Filed under Williamsburg Colonial Foundation
- Schlosser, Joseph V., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Schmalz, Lydia Huggins** Longue Vue, Center for Decorative Arts, New Orleans; Louisiana  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Schmautz, Jack E.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Boise Research Center  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) Letter to O. A. Beath • 1956: (4) *Delphinium*
- Schmid, E.** Botanisches Museum und Botanischer Garten, Zurich, Switzerland  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) *Species*
- Schmid, Rudolf (1942- )** American plant anatomist, plant morphologist; U. of California, Dept. of Botany; *Taxon*, Book Review Editor; nickname "Rudi"  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2) • 1990: (9) • 1991: (8) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (9)
- Schmidt, Elizabeth B.** Arnold Arboretum, Harvard  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Schmidt, (Ernst) Johannes (1877-1933)** Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer  
*Biofile*
- Schmidt, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schmidt, G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Schmidt, Henry D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schmidt, J. E.** National Association on Standard Medical Vocabulary  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Schmidt, Johannes**  
*Bioscript*
- Schmidt, John Jacob**  
*Bioscript*
- Schmidt, Karl P.** Society for the Study of Evolution  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3)
- Schmitt, John Arved (1925- )** American mycologist; Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Schmitt, Martin** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Library, Special Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1978: (2)
- Schmitt, Waldo La Salle (1887- )** American zoologist, Smithsonian  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (4) •
- Schmitt, Waldo La Salle (1887- ) (continued)**  
1950: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1965: (10) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1966: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1969: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1970: (1) • 1977: (1)
- Schmitz, Edith A.** Edgewater, NJ; husband is L. J. Crockett  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Wedding announcement and xerox of marriage certificate filed under Lawrence J. Crockett
- Schmitz, Fred B.** Louisiana State U., Port Sulphur  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Schmitz, Irene** Los Angeles Audubon Society; husband is John J. Schmitz  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Schmoll, Hazel Marguerite (1891- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Schnabel, Muller**  
*Bioscript*
- Schneider, Camillo Karl (1876-1951)** German taxonomist, dendrologist in Austria  
*Bioscript*
- Schneider, Carl**  
*Bioscript*
- Schneider, Johann G. (1750-1822)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schneider, Walter M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Schneider, Woldemar** Pharmazeutisches Institut der Universität Freiburg, Germany  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) *Delphinium*
- Schoen, Lori**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Correspondence with Lori Schoen and Melissa Melan
- Schoenemann, Charles William (1821-1912)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schomburgk, Robert Herman (1804-1865)** German botanist and explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe (1793-1864)** American geologist  
*Biofile*
- Schopfer, William Henri**  
*Botanical Album*
- Schöpf, Johann David (1752-1800)** German army physician and plant collector in American Revolutionary War  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Schott, A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schott, Elliot G. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schott, H. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm (1784-1865)** Moravian-born Austrian botanist, gardener  
*Biofile*
- Schouw, J. F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schrader, A.**  
*Bioscript*



## Index

- Schrader, Heinrich Adolph (1767-1836)** German physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Schrameyer, Henry** American Fern Society  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) American Fern Society
- Schramm, Jacob Richard (1885- )** American plant physiologist; U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1945: (3) • 1956: (5) • 1957: (2) • 1966: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Schramm, Mildred W. S.** Husband is J. R. Schramm  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) • 1959: (6)
- Schreber, Daniel**  
*Bioscript*
- Schreber, Jonathan Christian Daniel von (1739-1810)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schroeder, Charles Arthur (1913- )** American plant morphologist; U. Of California, Los Angeles; nickname "Art"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) Species • 1989: (3) Species • 1990: (1)
- Schroeder, Gail** Animal behaviorist; Mikumi [National Park in E. Tanzania]  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Schroeder, Robert S.** U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) *Delphinium*
- Schröter, Carl Joseph (1855-1939)** German-born phytogeographer, taxonomist; Switzerland  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Schryver, C. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Schubeler, F. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Schubert, Bernice Giduz (1913- )** American taxonomist; Arnold Arboretum  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (6) *Delphinium* • 1945: (1) *Vismia* • 1953: (4) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (21) • 1965: (16) • 1966: (4) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (4) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Schuchert, Charles (1858-1942)** American paleogeographer  
*Biofile*
- Schueler, Fred** Tulane Medical School, Dept. of Pharmacology, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) • 1961: (2)
- Schuetz, Christie** U. of Illinois Press  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1971: (3) • 1972: (3)  
Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Schufle, J. A.** New Mexico Highlands U., Las Vegas, NM  
*Botanical Album*
- Schuhr, Klaus J.** Arbeitskreisl für Mammillarien-Freund  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Schulenberg, Ray**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Schulman, Edmund** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Schultes, Julius**  
*Bioscript*
- Schultes, Richard Evans (1915- )** American ethnobotanist, plant collector; Harvard, Botanical Museum  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1947: (1) • 1949: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (4) • 1958: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1962: (2) • 1965: (2) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1976: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956; copy of correspondence with John W. Thieret • 1978: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1988: (4) • 1989: (7) • 1990: (10) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (5)
- Schultheisz, Emil (1899- )** Semmelweis U. of Medicine, Budapest, Hungary  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Schultz, Clarence** Jefferson Expansion Memorial, St. Louis  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Schultz, L. P.** Smithsonian Institution  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Schultz, Wilhelm**  
*Bioscript*
- Schulze, George Martin ( 1909- )** German taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Schuman, Henry** Henry Schuman, Inc., Publishers  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Schumann, Karl**  
*Bioscript*
- Schutz, Terry** *Quarterly Review of Biology*, Johns Hopkins U., Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (4)
- Schuyler, Alfred Ernest (1935- )** American taxonomist; carciologist; The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Ernie"  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (3) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (8) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (5) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia • 1978: (3) • 1979: (3) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1980: (3) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (12) • 1985: (8) • 1986: (1) • 1988: (12) • 1989: (8) • 1990: (10) • 1991: (10) • 1992: (14) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Schwägrichen, Christian Friedrich (1775-1953)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schwarten, Lazella Harenberg (1900- )** American librarian, botanical bibliographer; Harvard U., Arnold Arboretum, Gray Herbarium, Librarian  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (4) • 1952: (3) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (15) • 1961: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1962: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (1)
- Schwartz, Diane** Librarian, New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2) • 1976: (3)
- Schwartz, Douglas W.** School of American Research, Santa Fe, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1978: (2)
- Schwartz, John T.** Colorado Associated U. Press, U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Colorado Associated U. Press
- Schwartz, Karlene V.** U. of Massachusetts, Boston, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Schwarz, Eugene Amenders (1844-1928)**  
*Bioscript*
- Schwarz, Herbert F.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948
- Schweid, Richard** Portland, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Schweinfurth, Charles (1890-1970)** American botanist, orchidologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (4)
- Schweinfurth, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Schweinitz, Lewis David von (1780-1834)** American clergyman, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Schwöder, Ad (fl. 1882)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Science** American Assn. for the Advancement of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3)
- Scientific Monthly** Editorial Board  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Scoggan, Homer John (1911- )** American-born taxonomist in Canada; National Museum of Canada, Ottawa  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Scoggins, William**  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Scolay, Samuel ( -1857)**  
*Bioscript*
- Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio (1723-1788)** Italian naturalist, physician  
*Biofile*
- Scott, Arthur Moreland (1888-1963)** English-born American civil engineer and amateur phycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1959: (1) TLS Ewan to W. J. Robbins • 1960: (1) Includes copy of letter from Arthur M. Scott to H. W. Rickett • 1961: (1) • 1963: (2) Letter from George Lawrence
- Scott, B. D.** Northwest Missouri State U., Maryville, Dept. of Biology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Scott, Burnett**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Scott, Flora Murray (1891- )** Scottish-born American plant anatomist; U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Botany and Plant Biochemistry  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1948: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1972: (3) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Scott, Harold W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Scott, Hugh**  
*Bioscript*
- Scott, John R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Scott, John W.** U. of Wyoming, Laramie  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Scott, Julian H.** U. of Bristol, England  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Scott, Lois S.**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Burnett Scott)  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1986: (3) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Scott, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Scott, Nell I.** Adult Education Council of Denver  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology • 1943: (0) Letter filed under Kathryn Kalmbach
- Scott, Peter**  
*Bioscript*
- Scott, R. Robinson**  
*Bioscript*
- Scott, W. E. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Scott, William Berryman (1858-1947)**  
*Bioscript*
- Scouler, John (1804-1871)** Scottish geologist and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Scrase, David**  
*Botanical Album*
- Scribner, Frank Lamson (1851-1938)**  
*Bioscript*
- Scribner's, Charles and Sons Publishers** Rare Book Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1)
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard (1837-1911)** American entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Scully, Arthur L. P., Jr.** Architect and Architectural Historian  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1991: (4) • 1992: (1)
- Seal, Thomas**  
*Botanical Album*
- Seaman, W. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Searls, Fanny (1851-1939)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sears, James R.** U. of Massachusetts, Amherst  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Sears, Paul Bigelow (1891-1990)** American botanist, plant ecologist; Yale U.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) • 1968: (4) • 1969: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1976: (2)
- Sears, W. L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3)
- Seaver, Fred Jay (1877-1970)** American mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) • 1951: (1)
- Seaward, Mark Richard David (1938- )** English bryologist, lichenologist; U. of Bradford, Dept. of Environmental Science, England  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Seba, Albertus**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Index

- Seddon, George** U. of Western Australia, Nedlands, Dept. of Philosophy  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (3)
- Seebeck, John H.** Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966
- Seefelder, Matthias**  
*Bioscript*
- Seege, T. L.** Postal Telegraph-Cable Company  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Seeleman-Ehret Photo Engraving Co.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Seemann, B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Séguier, Jean-François (1703-1784)** French botanist in Italy  
*Bioscript*
- Seibert, Russell Jacob (1914-)** American horticulturist, botanist, plant explorer; Longwood Gardens, Director  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (0) Filed under Albert Charles Smith • 1969: (1) • 1973: (2) • 1975: (2)
- Seidenberg, Charlotte** Journalist, publisher; New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Seiferth, Solis** Dreyfous, Seiferth and Gibert, Architects, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2)
- Seifriz, William, (1888-1955)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Seijo, Irma H.** War Dept., Office of the Surgeon General, Medical Intelligence Branch  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2)
- Seiler, Harold A., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Seip, Frederic**  
*Bioscript*
- Selby, Augustine Dawson (1859-1924)** American educator, plant breeder  
*Bioscript*
- Selby Botanical Gardens**  
*Botanical Album*
- Selby, Marie**  
*Bioscript*
- Selby, Prideaux John (1788-1867)** British naturalist, artist, ornithologist  
*Bioscript*
- Self, Nancy Hope** U. of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Selkirk, Alexander (1676-1721)** Scottish mariner, prototype Robinson Crusoe  
*Biofile*
- Sellers, Charles Coleman** Carlisle, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1977: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1978: (2)
- Sellers, Janet R.** Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Selling, Olof Hugo (1917-)** Swedish plant explorer, taxonomist, paleobotanist; Natural History Museum, Stockholm  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1955: (6) • 1957: (1)
- Sellow, Friedrich (1789-1831)**  
*Bioscript*
- Semenov, P. P. (of Tyan-Shan)**  
*Bioscript*
- Semmes, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Sender, O. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sendter, Otto**  
*Bioscript*
- Senn, Harold Archie (1912-)** American horticulturist, plant physiologist; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada; Principal Botanist; Head, Botany Unit  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1959: (3)
- Senn, Taze Leonard (1917-)** American horticulturist, plant physiologist; Clemson College, Dept. of Horticulture  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1968: (1)
- Sera, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Seringe, N. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Serturner, Friedrich Wilhelm**  
*Botanical Album*
- Servies, James A.** U. of West Florida, Pensacola, John C. Pace Library, Director of Libraries  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (4) • 1980: (6) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under Keith D. Crotz • 1989: (7) • 1990: (7) • 1993: (11)
- Sessé y Lacasta, Martin de (1751-1808)** Spanish physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sessions, Kate Olivia (1857-1940)** California floriculturist; San Diego  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Setchell, William Albert (1864-1943)** American botanist, plant geographer, botanical historian; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Seton, Ernest Evan Thompson (1860-1946)**  
*Bioscript*
- Seventh International Botanical Congress** Botanical Museum and Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (0) filed under "Stockholm"
- Severid, Eric** Columbia Broadcasting Service  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Severy, Joseph Warren (1893-1965)**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2)
- Seward, Albert Charles (1863-1941)** English paleobotanist  
*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Sewell, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sexton, Veronica J.** California Academy of Sciences,  
Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1961: (4) • 1962: (1)
- Seybert, Adam**  
*Bioscript*
- Seydler, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Seymour, Arthur Bliss (1859-1933)** American mycologist,  
plant pathologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Seymour, Frank Conkling (1895-1985)** American  
taxonomist, clergyman  
*Botanical Album*
- Seymour, Samuel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Shacklette, Hansford Threlkeld (1914- )** American plant  
ecologist, soil chemist  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Shafer, John Adolph (1863-1918)** American pharmacist,  
botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Shaffer, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) *Correspondence with Drs.*  
*Shaffer and Fagley*
- Shaffer, Mary**  
*Bioscript*
- Shaffer, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.** Patio Planters  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Shaler, N. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Shallenberger, Alfred L.** Office of County Clerk,  
Oquawka, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Shannon, Margaret** Duluth, GA  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (4) • 1982: (13) • 1983: (3) •  
1984: (7) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2)
- Shantz, Homer LeRoy (1876-1958)** American botanist,  
agronomist, soil technician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sharma, Indira**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Sharp, Aaron John (1904- )** American botanist, taxonomist,  
bryologist; U. of Tennessee, Knoxville; nickname "Jack"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (5) •  
1953: (2) *Correspondence with James L. Crump* • 1956: (1)  
• 1962: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (2) *Species* • 1970: (4) •  
1978: (5) • 1987: (2) • 1993: (2)
- Sharp, Dallas Lore**  
*Bioscript*
- Sharp, John** Bookseller, Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Sharples, John T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sharr, Francis** Librarian; State Reference Library, Perth,  
West Australia  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Sharsmith, Carl William (1903- )** American  
phytogeographer, taxonomist; State College of Washington,  
Pullman  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: Setchell, William Albert,  
1864-1943 Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1938: (3) •  
1939: (11) *Delphinium*; *Species* • 1984: (1)
- Sharsmith, Helen Katherine (1905-1982)** American plant  
taxonomist; U. of California, Berkeley  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) *Delphinium* • 1957: (1) •  
1958: (1) • 1967: (4) • 1983: (1)
- Sharswood, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Shattuck, George Cheyne, Jr. (1813-1893)** American  
physician, medical educator, philanthropist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Shattuck, Helen B.** U. of Vermont, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Shatzer, Robert L.** American Begonia Society  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Shaw, Alva, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941:
- Shaw, Charles Hugh**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Shaw, Elizabeth**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Shaw, Frank** U. of Chicago  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Shaw, George**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Shaw, Henry (1800-1889)** English-born American merchant  
and benefactor, founder of Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Shaw, J. Marvin, Mrs.** New Orleans Town Gardeners  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under New Orleans  
Town Gardeners
- Shaw, Marjorie I.** Zoological Society of San Diego  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Shaw, Richard** Shaw-Banfil Books  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (3) Book collectors
- Shaw, William Thomas (1873- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Shear, Cornelius Lott (1865- )** American mycologist, plant  
pathologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* •  
1953: (6)
- Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge (1770-1836)**  
American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sheehan, Jack** Steel Equipment, Bloomington, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1961: (6)
- Sheehan, Jacqueline L.** National Gallery of Art, Dept.  
Graphic Arts, Asst. Cur.  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under Kathryn Hall Proby
- Sheehan, Marion Ruff (1923- )** American botanical artist,  
botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (5) • 1971: (2)

## Index

- Sheehan, Robert J., Rev.** U. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN, Dept. of Biology, Head  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2)
- Shelby, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Shelby, Alice Vaughan** U. of Colorado; husband is William Shelby; see also Alice Vaughn  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (9)
- Shelby, Lewis B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Sheldon, Charles Stiles (1854- )** Plant collector, educator; U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Sheldon, Charlotte B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sheldon, Don R.** Superintendent of Schools, Prescott, AZ  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Sheldon, William George (1858?-1943)** British entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Shelford, V. C.** U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Shelton, C. A. ( -1853)** California botanist  
*Biofile*
- Shelton, Lee M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Shelton, Lennis E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Shelton, C. C. (d. 1853)**  
*Bioscript*
- Shenfield, Raymond**  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Shepherd, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Shepherd, John**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Shepherd, William M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Sheppard, William (1783-1867)**  
*Bioscript*
- Shepperson, Wilbur S.** U. of Nevada, Reno, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Sheral, Juarez** Instituto nacional de investigaciones sobre recursos bióticos, México D. F.  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Sherard, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Sherard, William (1659-1728)** British botanist and lawyer, consul at Smyrna  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sherborn, Charles Davies (1861-1942)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sherff, Earl Edward (1886-1966)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist, plant collector  
*Botanical Album*
- Sherman, David M.** National Park Service  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)
- Sherman, John D., Jr.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Sherrouse, Julian M., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Sherwood, Morgan** U. of California, Davis, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (5)
- Shetler, Stanwyn Gerald (1933- )** American taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2)
- Shideler, James H.** Agricultural History, Periodicals Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Shields Date Gardens**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Shilstone, Cecil M.** Garden Club of the Junior League of New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5)
- Shinn, Thomas S.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (5) Lyon, John, 1764-1814
- Shinners, Lloyd Herbert (1918-1971)** Canadian-born American taxonomist, plant collector; Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Herbarium  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1946: (9) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1947: (1) • 1948: (3) • 1949: (7) • 1950: (9) Geiser, Samuel Wood, 1890 - • 1952: (2) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (7) • 1957: (12) *Species* • 1958: (2) • 1960: (3) • 1961: (5) *Species* • 1962: (4) • 1963: (5) Letter from J. Ewan to George S. McManus Co. • 1966: (3) • 1967: (11) • 1969: (6)
- Shipman, Ruth** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Shippo, Anthony W.** U. of Colorado Libraries, Boulder;  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) Letter from Louisa Ward Arps
- Shtipton, Clifford K.** American Antiquarian Society, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (0) Filed under American Antiquarian Society • 1965: (1)
- Shivas, Molly G.** U. of Leeds & York, England, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (4) *Species* • 1955: (3)
- Shoaf, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Shoaf, Mary L.** West Chester State College, PA, Chairman, Lecture Committee, West Chester Lectures in Science  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under William R. Overlease
- Shockley, William Hillman (1855-1925)** American plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Shoemaker, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Shoemaker, L. C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Shoop, C. Robert (1935- )** Ecologist; Wellesley College  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) • 1963: (6) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (4) • 1985: (2)
- Shope, Paul Franklin (1894-1986)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (0) Filed under Roger Adams • 1943 (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Short, Charles Wilkins (1794-1863)** American botanist, physician  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Short, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.** Garden Symposium, Colonial Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence • 1973: (1)*
- Shorthouse, J. D.** Laurentian U., Dept. of Biology, Sudbury, Canada  
*Correspondence • 1983: (1)*
- Showlin, Mary** U. of Colorado Libraries  
*Correspondence • 1942: (2)*
- Shrawder, John** Dept. of Natural Resources, Sacramento CA  
*Correspondence • 1959: (1)*
- Shreve, Forrest (1878-1950)** American plant ecologist; Carnegie Institution of Washington, Desert Lab  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1936: (3)*
- Shriver, Howard**  
*Bioscript*
- Shryock, Augustus**  
*Bioscript*
- Shryock, Richard H.** American Philosophical Society, Librarian  
*Correspondence • 1959: (1) • 1960: (5) • 1961: (7) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (3)* Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Shuck, A. L.** Southwestern State College, Weatherford, OK  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1953: (4)*
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson (1850-1934)**  
*Bioscript*
- Shulan, \_\_\_\_\_** Group Health Association, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- Shull, Charles A.**  
*Correspondence • 1940: (2)*
- Shull, George Harrison (1874-1954)** American plant geneticist, plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Shull, Leon** Americans for Democratic Action, National Director  
*Correspondence • 1976: (0)* Filed under Americans for Democratic Action
- Shultz, Benjamin**  
*Bioscript*
- Shuman, John R.** Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Associate Professor of Biology  
*Correspondence • 1952: (3)*
- Shumard, Benjamin Franklin (1820-1869)** American geologist, paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Shumard, G. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Shurcliff, William A.** Citizens League Against the Sonic Boom, Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence • 1970: (2) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (2)*
- Shurtleff, Bill** Soyfoods Center, The  
*Correspondence • 1981: (2)*
- Shuttleworth, Robert James (1810-1874)** English botanist in Switzerland, Ireland  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Sibald, Robert, Sir (1611-1722)** Scottish natural historian, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Sibley, Charles G.** Tiburon Center for Environmental Studies, Tiburon, CA  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1989: (1)*
- Sibley, Elbridge** Social Science Research Council  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- Sibthorp, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Sicherman, Barbara**  
*Correspondence • 1979: (1)*
- SIDA**  
*Correspondence • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1)*
- Sidey, Hugh**  
*Bioscript*
- Sidey, J. L.**  
*Correspondence • 1949: (1)*
- Sidney, Cedric** Louisiana Forestry Commission, Woodworth, LA; American Fern Society  
*Correspondence • 1951: (3) • 1953: (6) • 1954: (2)*
- Sieber, Franz Wilhelm**  
*Bioscript*
- Siebold, Philipp Franz von (1796-1866)** German physician, natural scientist and orientalist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Siegel, Daniel** M & S Press, Inc., Weston, MA  
*Correspondence • 1978: (1)*
- Siegel, Sanford M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Siegfried, I. C.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Siegfried, Sybil (Mrs. John D. Siegfried)**  
*Correspondence • 1975: (1)*
- Siegrist, Urban J.** Saint Joseph's College, Rensselaer, IN, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence • 1970: (1)*
- Sierra Club**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1972: (1) • 1988: (1)*
- Sierra Club Library** Barbara Lekisch Librarian  
*Correspondence • 1986: (7)* Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- Sievers, A. F.**  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- Sifton, Paul** Library of Congress  
*Correspondence • 1968: (1)*
- Sigma XI, Tulane Chapter**  
*Correspondence • 1952: (0)* Filed under Wendell Meredith Stanley
- Silberschmidt, Karl Martin (1903- )** German plant physiologist in Brazil; Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brasil, Chef da Seccao de Fisiologia Vegetal  
*Correspondence • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1969: (1)*
- Silkwood, Mary** Former student  
*Correspondence • 1940: (2)*
- Sillern, William**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Silliman, Benjamin (1779-1864)** American chemist, geologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Sillman, Emmanuel I.** U. of Michigan, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence • 1951: (2)*
- Silva, Paul**  
*Bioscript*
- Silver, Andrew L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Silversword Inn** Maui, HI  
*Correspondence • 1967: (2)*
- Silveus, W. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Simitiere, Pierre Eugene du (1736-1784)**  
*Bioscript*
- Simmers, Richard W., Jr.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1976: (2)*
- Simmonds, A.** Royal Horticultural Society, London, England, Deputy Secretary  
*Correspondence • 1958: (1) • 1962: (6)*
- Simmons, Edward M.** Louisiana Research Foundation, Avery Island, LA; nickname "Ned"  
*Correspondence • 1964: (3) • 1968: (6)* Species • 1969: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1977: (1)
- Simmons, Vicky** Tulane U., School of Medicine, Dept. of Pharmacology, Secretary  
*Correspondence • 1961: (1)*
- Simon Fraser University** D. Zarn  
*Correspondence • 1976: (3)* Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956
- Simon, Jean-Pierre J. (1938- )** French biochemist, taxonomist in the U. S. A.; Claremont Graduate School, Assistant Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence • 1970: (2)*
- Simons, Corinne Miller** The Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Librarian  
*Correspondence • 1963: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1976: (1)*
- Simons, M.**  
*Correspondence • 1962: (1)*
- Simonson, Emma C.** Indiana U. Libraries  
*Correspondence • 1980: (5) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (1)*
- Simoons, Frederick J. (1922- )** American geographer  
*Biofile*
- Simpkins, Diana M.**  
*Correspondence • 1983: (1)*
- Simpson, Beryl B.**  
*Correspondence • 1990: (0)* Filed under Laurence J. Dorr and Rudolph
- Simpson, Charles Torrey**  
*Bioscript*
- Simpson, Elizabeth**  
*Correspondence • 1950: (2) • 1954: (2)*
- Simpson, George (1792-1860)**  
*Bioscript*
- Simpson, George Gaylord**  
*Bioscript*
- Simpson, James Hervey**  
*Bioscript*
- Simpson, Joseph Herman (1841-1918)** American botanical collector, plant explorer, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Simpson, Larry W.** Medical U. of South Carolina, Charleston  
*Correspondence • 1980: (1)*
- Simpson, Marcus B., Jr.** Duke U. Medical Center  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1976: (4)* Geiser, Samuel Wood, 1890- • 1982: (4) • 1983: (7) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1988: • 1992: (6) • 1993: (12)
- Simpson, Norman Douglas (1890-1974)** British botanist, bibliographer  
*Biofile*
- Sims, Asa C.** Southern U., Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence • 1964: (3) • 1968: (2)*  
Biology—Instruction and study
- Sinclair, Andrew (1796-1861)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sinclair, Isabella (1842-1900)** British-born botanist; New Zealand, Hawaii  
*Biofile*
- Singer, Charles**  
*Correspondence • 1950: (2)*
- Singer, Josephine M.**  
*Correspondence • 1921-1928: (2)*
- Singleton, W. Ralph** Accokeek Foundation, Inc.  
*Correspondence • 1966: (7) • 1967: (3)*
- Sinnott, Edmund Ware (1888-1968)** American botanist, plant geneticist, editor; Osborn Botanical Laboratory  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1938: (2) • 1942: (1)*
- Sisson, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sisson, Norman F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Skallerup, Harry R.** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence • 1952: (1)*
- Skelton, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Botanical Album*
- Skinner, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Skinner, George Ure**  
*Bioscript*
- Skinner, Henry Thomas (1907- )** English-born botanist, horticulturist, plant breeder  
*Biofile*
- Skinner, Hubert Clayton (1929- )** Tulane, Dept. of Geology  
*Correspondence • 1958: (3)* Book collectors • 1959: (1) • 1961: (1) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (2) • 1972: (2) • 1978: (2) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (2)
- Skinner, Milton Philo (1879- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Skinner, S. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Skog, Laurence Edgar (1943- )** National Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence • 1990: (1)*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Skottsberg, Carl Johann Friedrich (1880-1963)** Marine Botanical Institute of the U., Göteborg, Sweden  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Skutch, Alexander Frank (1904- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Slack, Nancy G.** Russell Sage College, Troy, NY, Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (9) • 1992: (4) • 1993: (1)
- Slade, Thomas Bog (1800-1882)**  
*Bioscript*
- Slayback, Preston Trabue**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (5)
- Slevin, Joseph Richard (1881- )** American herpetologist, collector; California Academy of Sciences  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Slevin, Thomas Edwards (1871-1902)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sloan, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Sloane, Boyd L.**  
*See also Scott E. Haselton*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Sloane, Hans (1660-1753)** British physician, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sloat, Lewis W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Small, E.** Plant Research Institute, Research Branch, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Small, John Alvin (1900- )** American plant ecologist, plant collector; Rutgers U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1952: (2) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1963: (2) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (5) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966; Harper, Francis, 1886-1972
- Small, John Kunkel (1869-1938)** American botanist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2) • 1934: • 1935: (2) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1947: (3)
- Smalley, Alfred E.** Tulane U., Dept. of Biology, Professor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Smallwood, Mabel S. C.**  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under William M. Smallwood)  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Smallwood, William Martin (1873-1949)** Syracuse U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Smart, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Smart, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Smeathman, Henry (1750-1787)**  
*Bioscript*
- Smeaton, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Smellie, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Smet, Pierre Jean de (1801-1873)**  
*Bioscript*
- Smiley, Frank Jason (1880- )** Occidental College, Los Angeles  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (4) • 1938: (1) • 1940: (3) • 1959: (2)
- Smit, Pieter** Biohistorical Institute, Utrecht  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (6) • 1966: (5) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1968: (1) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1980: (1)
- Smith, A. W.** Ipswich, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1971: (2)
- Smith, Albert Charles (1906- )** American botanist, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (3) Arnold Arboretum • 1944: (2) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1948: (8) Arnold Arboretum; Species • 1949: (4) • 1950: (5) American Fern Society • 1951: (6) *Vismia* • 1952: (6) *Vismia* • 1955: (5) *Vismia* • 1956: (7) *Vismia* • 1957: (4) • 1958: (5) • 1959: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (7) • 1964: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (8) • 1967: (10) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1968: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (4) Species • 1975: (1) • 1976: (13) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (1) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (2)
- Smith, Allen** Menard County, Peterburg, IL, Clerk  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Smith, Annie Lorrain (1854-1937)** Scottish-born mycologist, lichenologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Smith, Arthur Donaldson**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Arthur M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3)
- Smith, Aubrey H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Beatrice A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (7)
- Smith, Benjamin Hayes**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Smith, Benjamin Warfield (1913- )** American plant geneticist; Professor of Genetics  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (0) Filed under Willis Alexander Egler
- Smith, Budd E.** Coker College, Huntsville, SC, Instructor in Biology and Curator of Botany,  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) *Delphinium*
- Smith, Claude Earle, Jr. (1922-1987)** Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; nickname "Smitty"  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (5) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1954: (5) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (4) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (1) Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (3)



## Index

- Smith, Charles Eastwick (1820-1900)** American amateur botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Charles Piper (1877-1955)** Canadian-born American botanist, educator in U. S. A.  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1935: (5) *Species* • 1936: (1) • 1949: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (2)
- Smith, Christopher**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Claude W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Smith, Clifton F. (1920- )** American taxonomist; Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (6) *Book collectors* • 1960: (8) *Book collectors* • 1961: (2) *Book collectors* • 1962: (1) • 1965: (5) • 1967: (4) • 1968: (5) • 1968: (0) Filed under Lois Chambers Stone • 1970: (2) • 1972: (7) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (8) • 1977: (10) *Book collectors* • 1978: (4) • 1979: (1) *Book collectors* • 1981: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Smith, Debra D.** Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Smith, E. D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Edgar Fahs**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Edmond Reuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Elmer W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Ernest Charles (1864- )** Colorado State College, Fort Collins  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) Letter from Francis Ramaley • 1939: (1) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (7) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (3) • 1949: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Smith, Eugene A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Frank K.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Smith, Franklin (1857- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Galen**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3) • 1992: (1)
- Smith, George (1804-1882)** American educator, jurist, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, H. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Herbert Huntington (1851/2-1919)** American botanical and zoological collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Smith, Howard M.** U. of Richmond, VA, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (4) • 1975: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Smith, Huron Herbert (1883-1933)** American dendrologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Smith, Isadore Leighton Luce (1902-1985)**  
*See also Ann Leighton*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Smith, J. Alden**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Jacob M. J. (1799- )** Arkansas nurseryman  
*Biofile*
- Smith, James (1771-1841)**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, James Edward (1759-1828)** British botanist, Nova Scotia; founded Linnean Society  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Smith, Jean Chandler**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Smith, Jean Cuvier**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Smith, Jeffrey E.** Mercantile Library  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Smith, John (1798-1888)** British gardener and pteridologist  
*Biofile*
- Smith, John, Captain (1580-1631)** Leader of Jamestown colonists  
*Biofile*
- Smith, John Donnell (1829-1928)** American taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Smith, John Jay (1798-1881)** Collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Smith, Katherine** Bioemendaal, The Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Richmond, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Smith, Louisa Hutchings**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Lyman Bradford (1904- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium; Smithsonian Institution, Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) *Species* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (4) • 1942: (5) • 1943: (1) • 1947: (4) • 1952: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1956: (2) *Vismia* • 1958: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (2) • 1962: (2) • 1964: (4) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1973: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1974: (3) • 1976: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1981: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (6) • 1992: (3)
- Smith, Margaret H. D.** Tulane U., Dept. of Medical School  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Smith, Millie M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Murphy D.** American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3) • 1977: (1)
- Smith, Nigel J. H. (1949- )** U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Smith, Nina G. (1906- )** Swedish-born botanical bibliographer in the U. S. A.; Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburg, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Smith, P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Paul** Bookseller; The Old Book Corner, Chapel Hill, NC  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Smith, Persifor F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Peter**  
*Botanical Album*
- Smith, Ralph H.** St. Petersburg, FL; Friend of Francis Harper  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Smith, Roger Cletus (1888- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Roger G.** Kansas State College, Manhattan  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Smith, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Stanley Jay (1915- )** American taxonomist, agrostologist; U. of the State of NY, Albany, New York State Museum, Senior Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2) • 1948: (2)  
*Delphinium* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (1)
- Smith, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Smith, Thomas M.** U. of Oklahoma, History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Smith, Titus, Jr. (1768-1856)** Land surveyor, geographer  
*Biofile*
- Smith, Warren** Lone Star Cement Corporation, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2) Copy of letter from Dr. Hummel
- Smith, William Wright (1875-1956)** Scottish horticulturist, plant explorer, taxonomist; Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, The Regius Keeper  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Smithey, Doug** U. of Virginia, Pembroke Mountain Lake Biological Station  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Smithsonian** Joyce McCarten, Office of Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1979: (1)
- Smithsonian Institution**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1983: (6) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (4)
- Smitson, Harold**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1941: (1) • 1943: (2)
- Smocovitis, Vassiliki Betty** Stanford U., Stanford, CA  
U. of Florida, History of Science  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2) • 1991: (1) Copy of letter sent to J. Ewan by Emanuel Rudolph
- Smyth, Lumina Cotton (Riddle) (1871-1906)**  
*Bioscript*
- Smyth, Robert Brough (1830-1889)** British scientific administrator at Victoria, B. C.  
*Biofile*
- Sneddon, Kathleen F.** Auckland, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Sneidern, Kiell von**  
*Botanical Album*
- Snell, John L.** Dean, Tulane  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (1)
- Snell, Walter Henry (1889-1980)** American mycologist, plant pathologist, botanist; Brown U., Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (7) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984
- Snider, Edwin W.** National Geographic Society  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Tim Martin Berra corres. • 1990: (0) Filed under *National Geographic Magazine*
- Snodgrass, Robert Evans (1875-1962)**  
*Bioscript*
- Snow, D. W.** British Museum Natural History, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (2)
- Snow, Francis Huntington (1840-1908)** Kansas ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Snow, William Appleton (1869-1899)**  
*Bioscript*
- Snyder, David B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (4) • 1984: (1)
- Snyder, E. Bayne** Forest Service Geneticist  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Snyder, Henry L.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, College of Arts and Sciences, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (9) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (4) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (1)
- Snyder, James A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Snyder, John J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Snyder, John Offerbein (1867- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Sociedad Botánica de México**  
*Botanical Album*
- Society for Economic Botany**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Society for the Advancement of Education**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Society for the Bibliography of Natural History** Secretary, Judith A. Diment  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1990: (4)
- Society of Friends** Edward H. Milligan, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Soderstrom, Thomas Robert (1936-1987)** American taxonomist, agrostologist, plant collector; Smithsonian Institution, Division of Grasses, Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) • 1970: (2) • 1985: (1)
- Sodiro, Luigi (Aloysius Luis) (1836-1909)** Italian-born botanist in Ecuador  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sodiro, R. P.**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Sogandares, A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Sogandares-Bernal, Francis (1931- )** Tulane U., Dept. of Zoology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1975: (1)
- Sohns, Ernest Reeves (1917- )** American taxonomist, plant morphologist; Smithsonian Institution, Associate Curator, Division of Grasses  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Sokal, Michael M.** Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Dept. of History; History of Science Society, Executive Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Solander, Daniel Charles (1733-1782)** Swedish botanist and traveller  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Solander, Daniel Carl**  
*See Solander, Daniel Charles (1733-1782)*
- Solheim, Stephen L.** U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1991: (1)
- Solheim, William Gerhard (1898-1978)** Mycologist, U. of Wyoming, Laramie, Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Sollman, Mary A.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Classics Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Solms-Laubach, Hermann, Graf zu (1842-1915)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Solymosy, Sigmond L. (1906-1974)** U. Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, College of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (4) • 1968: (2) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (9) Species
- Somers, Wayne** Hammer Mountain Book Halls  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (5) • 1978: (1)
- Sonne, Charles Frederick (1845-1913)** Danish-born botanist, plant collector in the U. S. A.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sonnerat, Pierre (1748-1814)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sonnini, Charles Sigisbert (1751-1812)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sorda, F. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sorenson, Conner** U. of Alaska, Southeast, Juneau  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Sorvig, Vernie** U. Press of Denver  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (20) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1951: (1)
- Soth, Blanche H.** Husband is M. E. Soth  
*Bioscript*
- Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.** R. L. Davids, Director Manuscripts, London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under Dorothy I. Lansing
- Soule, Michael**  
*Bioscript*
- Soule, Oscar** Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (5) *"Rocky Mountain Naturalists"* Missouri Botanical Garden
- Soule, Phelps** U. of Pennsylvania Press  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Southeastern Council of Latin American Studies** George A. Bowdler  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Southern Forest Experiment Station**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Southern Methodist U.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2) • 1964: (2) Librarian
- Sowell, Frederick McGee** San Marcos, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (7)
- Sowell, Lee** Husband is Leon B. Sowell; Houston, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2)
- Sowerby, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Sowerby, James (1757-1822)** British botanical artist  
*Biofile*
- Sowerby, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Soxman, G. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1) • 1942: (2)
- Spaans, Arie L.** Research Institute for Nature Management  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (6) Book collectors
- Spach, Eduardo (1801-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Spachman, W. M.** U. of Colorado, Office of Public Information  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Spalding, David A. E.** Provincial Museum of Alberta, Edmonton, Head Curator of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) *"Rocky Mountain Naturalists"* • 1979: (2) *"Rocky Mountain Naturalists"* • 1980: (2) • 1982: (2)
- Spalding, Henry Harmon (1804-1874)**  
*Bioscript*
- Spalding, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Spalding, Volney Morgan (1849-1918)**  
*Bioscript*
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro (1729-1799)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sparrman, Anders (1748-1820)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sparrow, Arnold Hicks (1914- )** Canadian-born biologist, plant cytologist, geneticist; Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Sparrow, Frederick Kroeber (1903-1977)** American mycologist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (6)
- Spaulding, Albert C.** National Science Foundation; Program Director for History and Philosophy of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1962: (4)
- Spaulding, Randall**  
*Bioscript*
- Spawn, Carol M.** Academy of Natural Sciences, Manuscript/Archives Librarian; husband is Willman Spawn  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (2) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (6) • 1988: (1) • 1993: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Spawn, Willman** ANSP  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1951: (8) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1952: (2) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1958: (2) Missouri Botanical Garden • 1959: (2) • 1960: (0) Pamphlet • 1961: (2) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (6) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (3) • 1970: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Speaker, Susan L.** Editorial Assistant  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (0) Filed under *ISIS*
- Spear, Dorothea E.** American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, MA, Assistant Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Specht, Heinz** Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Speck, Frank Goldsmith (1881-1950)** American naturalist ethnographer  
*Biofile*
- Speckman, W. M.** Office of Public Information, U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology; *Delphinium*
- Speese, Bernice Marguerite (1911- )** American plant cytologist; College of William and Mary  
*See also John Thomas Baldwin*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Speir, Francis, Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Speizman, Arleen** Tulane U., Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Spellenberg, Richard**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Spence, Eliza Jane (Edmondson) (1832-1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Spence, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Spence, Mary Lee** U. of Illinois Press, Urbana  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (3) Copy of correspondence from John Reed • 1972: (2) • 1973: (3)
- Spence, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Spencer, A. P.** Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Spencer, Frank** Queens College  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- Spencer, Mary F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Spencer, O. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Spener, Claudia**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Sperry, John J.** Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, TX, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1972: (2)
- Spicer, Millicent M.** U. S. National Arboretum, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3)
- Spicer, W. W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Spigno, Marquis de**  
*Bioscript*
- Spivak, Morris J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Splitgerber, Frederick Lewis (1801-1845)**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Spofford, Sally H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (0) Filed under Waldemar H. Fries
- Sponberg, Harold E.** Northern Michigan College, Marquette  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Spongberg, Stephen A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sponsler, Olenus Lee**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Spooner, David M.** U.S.D.A.  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Spooner, Harry L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Spragg, Frank A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sprague, Charles J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sprague, Elizabeth Fern (1911- )** Sweet Briar College, VA, Dept. of Biology; nickname "Betty"  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (2) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1972: (1) • 1973: (4) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (6) Letter from Kay Haynes • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) Letter from Nesta • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Sprague, Isaac (1811-1895)** American botanical and zoological artist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Sprague, M. L., Mrs.** Cheltenham, Glos. England  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Sprague, Thomas Archibald (1877-1958)** Scottish taxonomist, bibliographer in England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1939: (3) Species
- Spraker, Leslie J.** Longwood Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Spreen, Orville** The St. Louis Westerners, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)
- Sprengel, Curt Polycarp Joachim (1766-1833)** German physician, botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Sprengel, K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sprenger, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Springer, Frank (1848-1927)**  
*Bioscript*
- Springer, Jack**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (3)

## Index

- Sproul, Robert Gordon** U. of California, Berkeley, Chancellor  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Spruce, Richard (1817-1893)** British botanist, plant collector, school master  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Squibb, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Squier, E. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Squire, Ephraim George (1821-1888)**  
*Biofile*
- St. Hilaire, Auguste de (1779-1853)** French naturalist, plant collector in Brazil  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- St. Hilaire, Geoffroy**  
*Bioscript*
- St. John (de Creve Coeur), Hector (1735-1813)**  
*Bioscript*
- St. John, Harold (1892- )** American botanist; U. of Hawaii, Honolulu  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1) • 1937: (2) • 1938: (1) • 1940: (3) • 1942: (1) • 1945: (2) • 1946: (7) • 1947: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1962: (3) • 1963: (4) *Species* • 1966: (2) • 1967: (5) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (2) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (6) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- St. John, O., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- St. John, Robert P. (1869-1960)** American English teacher and pteridologist  
*Biofile*
- St. John-Martin, Martha** Daughter of Harold St. John  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- St. Louis Mercantile Library**  
*See also John Neil Hoover*  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1989: (1) pamphlet
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) Missouri Botanical Garden
- St. Romain, B. G.** Bunkie High School, Bunkie, LA, Vo-Ag instructor  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3)
- Stacey, John William (1871-1943)** American businessman, botanist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) Book collectors • 1935: (1) • 1936: (3) Book collectors • 1937: (7) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1939: (4) Book Collectors • 1940: (1) • 1965: (2)
- Stadelman, Bonnie S.** Texas A & M University  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Stafleu, Frans Antonie (1921- )** Dutch taxonomist, botanical bibliographer; International Association for Plant Taxonomy (IAPT)  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1958: (3) • 1963: (1) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (0) Filed under Harry D.
- Stafleu, Frans Antonie (1921- ) (continued)**  
Lubrecht • 1968: (10) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1969: (15) Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Lyon, John, 1764-1814; Geiser, Samuel Wood, 1890- • 1970: (14) • 1971: (10) Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1972: (5) • 1973: (11) • 1974: (5) • 1975: (21) • 1976: (6) • 1977: (3) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1978: (5) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (4) • 1981: (16) • 1982: (8) • 1983: (12) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (5) • 1986: (8) • 1988: (3) Book collectors • 1989: (3) • 1990: (5) • 1991: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (2)
- Stageman, P. F.** Royal Horticultural Society, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1979: (1) Book collectors
- Stager, Waira**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Stail, C. T.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Stakman, Elvin Charles (1885-1979)** American plant geneticist, plant pathologist; U. of Minnesota, St. Paul  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (1)
- Stalter, Richard (1942- )** American plant ecologist, taxonomist; St. John's U., Jamaica, NY, Environmental Studies Program, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Stamper, E. R.** Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Standard Fruit Company**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Standifer, Marie** Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Standley, H. L.** Photographer  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"
- Standley, Paul Carpenter (1884-1963)** American taxonomist, plant collector; Field Museum of Natural History  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) • 1941: (2) • 1943: (1) *Delphinium*
- Stanford, Ernest Elwood (1888- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stanford University**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stanford University Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Stanley, Ann F.** Philadelphia, PA; works for Hui-Lin Li  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Stanley, Edward Smith (1775-1851)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stanley, G.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Stanley, Wendell Meredith (1904- )** American biochemist, virologist; U. of California, Berkeley, Virus Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (4) • 1953: (1)
- Stannard, Jerry Willmert (1921- )** American science historian, botanist; U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of History, History of Medicine  
*Botanical Album*  
(continued on next page)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Stannard, Jerry Willmert (1921- ) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1965: (3) • 1966: (9) • 1967: (8) • 1968: (20) • 1969: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1970: (2) • 1971: (6) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1975: • 1976: (1)
- Stanorov, Oskar**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Stansbury, Howard (1806-1863)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stansfield, Harry** Liverpool Museum, Keeper of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1954: (6) • 1955: (5) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (8) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (6) • 1965: (4)
- Stanton, Lucia C.** Monticello, Charlottesville, VA, Director of Research  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1992: (1)
- Stanton, Timothy William (1860- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Stanton, William R.** U. of Pittsburgh, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Stapf, Otto (1857- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Stapp, William F.** National Portrait Gallery  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Stark, J.** Ohio Bookhunter  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1)
- Stark, Oliver J.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Starks, Gilbert Dale (1933- )** American taxonomist; Michigan State U., E. Lansing, Herbarium, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Starr, S. Frederick** Oberlin College  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Statesville, North Carolina**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stauffer, Jacob**  
*Bioscript*
- Stauffer, Robert C.** U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of the History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1961: (3)
- Stearn, E. R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Stearn, William Thomas (1911- )** British botanist, antiquarian bookseller, librarian; British Museum (Natural History)  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1960: (3) • 1962: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1978: (0) Filed under Peter Hamilton Raven • 1979: (2) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (2) • 1984: (1) • 1992: (1) Letter from Ronald Stuckey
- Stearns, Raymond Phineas (1904-1970)** U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) Correspondence between Stearns and George F. Frick • 1966: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Stearns, Robert Edward Carter**  
*Bioscript*
- Stearns, Robert L.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, President  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) U. of Colorado, Boulder. Dept. of Biology; Book collectors • 1940: (0) Letter to F. Angwin • 1941: (1) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (5) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (4)
- Stebbins, George Ledyard (1906- )** American botanist, plant geneticist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (8) Species • 1941: (1) • 1942: (5) • 1944: (1) • 1945: (1)
- Stechert, G. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) Book collectors
- Stechert-Hafner Inc.** Harry Lubrecht, bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4)
- Steele, Arthur Robert**  
*Botanical Album*
- Steele, J. E.** U. of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Steenis, Cornelis Gijsbert Gerrit Jan Van (1901-1986)**  
 Dutch botanist; Oegstgeest, Holland  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (5)
- Steenis-Kruseman, M. J., Van**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) *Delphinium*; Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859
- Steenstrup, J. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Steere, Russell Ladd (1917- )** American cytologist, virologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Steere, William Campbell (1907-1989)** American bryologist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (2) • 1949: (3) • 1950: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (4) • 1960: (1) • 1961: (1) Letter to Steere from T. T. Earle • 1962: (4) • 1963: (3) Letter from George Booth Van Schaack • 1964: (1) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (12) Harper, Roland McMillan, 1878-1966 • 1969: (1) Letter from Lubrecht to Steere • 1970: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (3) Biology—Instruction and study • 1978: (1) Book collectors • 1980: (1) • 1981: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Steerman, Fritz**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Stetz, Joachim (1804-1862)**  
*Bioscript*
- Steffek, Edwin Francis (1912- )** American horticulturist, botanical author; *Horticulture*, Boston, MA, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1973: (2)
- Stehlé, Henri (1909-1983)**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Stein, Roy A.** Ohio State U., Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under Tim Martin Berra
- Steiner, Allen M.** Dorsey and Company  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2)

## Index

- Steiner, Erich E. (1919- )** Swiss-born plant breeder, chemotaxonomist; Indiana U., Bloomington, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1)
- Steinhauer, Daniel (1785-1852)**  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Steinhauer, Henry, Rev. (1782-1818)**  
*Bioscript*
- Steinmeyer, Reinhold H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Steitz, Brad** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Stejneger, Leonhard (1851-1943)** Norwegian plant collector, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Stellati, Vincenzo (1780-1852)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Steller, Georg Wilhelm (1709-1746)** German naturalist in Alaska  
*Biofile*
- Stenzel, Franz R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (4) Copy of letter to Stenzel sent to Jessie Poesch • 1965: (1)
- Stephanopoli, Gisele** Hunt Botanical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Stephens, Frank (1849-1937)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (1) • 1936: (2)
- Stephens, Grover C.** U. of California, Dept. of Organismic Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (1)
- Stephens, Hildegard** American Philosophical Society Library  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (0) Filed under American Philosophical Society • 1983: (2)
- Stephens, Lamarr**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Stephens, Lester D.** U. of Georgia, Athens, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (5) • 1987: (1) Filed under E. Charles Nelson • 1988: (1)
- Stephens, Stanley George (1911- )** English plant geneticist; North Carolina State U., Raleigh, Emeritus Prof. of Genetics  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (6)
- Stephenson, George K.** Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 • 1964: (2)
- Stephenson, Wendell H.** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1951: (3)
- Stephenson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Sterling, David** Eugene, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Sterling, E. B.** Colorado plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Sterling, Keir Brooks (1934- )** American historian  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1981: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Stern, Daniel Henry** Louisiana State U., New Orleans, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Stern, Edgar B.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Stern, Edith** New Orleans, LA; husband is Edgar Stern  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Stern, Frances Van Keuren** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Assistant Professor of Ancient Art and Archaeology  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Stern, William Louis (1926- )** American taxonomist, plant and wood anatomist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (5) • 1972: (5) • 1973: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1979: (3) Letter from Norma Gordon to WLS • 1981: (15) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1982: (4) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (2) • 1988: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Sternberg, Kaspar Marie (Graf) von (1761-1838)** Austrian amateur botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Stetson, John Minor**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (9)
- Stetson, Sarah Pattee** Williamsburg, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2) • 1966: (1)
- Studel, Ernst Gottlieb von (1783-1856)**  
*Bioscript*
- Steven, Christian von (1781-1863)** Finnish-born botanist, physician in Russia  
*Bioscript*
- Stevens, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevens, Edward**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevens, Henry** English bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Stevens, Jane** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Library  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Stevens, Joan** The J's Nest, Barton, Cambridge  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Stevens, Neil Everett (1887-1949)** American plant pathologist; U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Stevens, Orin Alva (1885-1979)** American plant ecologist, phytogeographer; North Dakota Agricultural College  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (4) • 1944: • 1947: (2)
- Stevens, R. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevens, Russell Bradford (1915- )** American plant pathologist; National Academy of Sciences, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1977: (2)
- Stevens, Thomas Jones**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevens, Warren Douglas (1944- )** American taxonomist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Director of Research  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2) • 1989: (0) Filed under David Daniels Keck • 1989: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Stevens, William Chase (1861- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stevenson, C. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevenson, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevenson, John Albert (1890- )** American plant pathologist, mycologist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Beltsville, MD, Principal Mycologist  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (2) Species • 1952: (2) • 1954: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Stevenson, John James (1841-1924)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevenson, Matilde Coxe (Evans) (1850-1915)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stevenson, Paul H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1962 : (2)
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stewart, Alban N. (1875-1940)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stewart, Ewell Sale (1924-1987)** Philadelphia writer and traveller  
*Biofile*
- Stewart, Florence R.** Northwestern U.  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Stewart, James Torrence (1824-1901)** American amateur botanist, physician in Illinois  
*Botanical Album*
- Stewart, Laurie** U. of North Carolina, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Stewart, Margaret Grover (1911- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Stewart, Maria** Santa Barbara, CA; husband is William Stewart  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (7) • 1978: (4)
- Stewart, Maryalice H.** Archives of the Canadian Rockies, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Stewart, Ralph Randles (1890- )** American taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Stewart, Robert G.** Smithsonian Institution, National Portrait Gallery  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (6) • 1967: (2)
- Stewart, William Sheldon (1914- )** American plant physiologist, horticulturist; Pacific Tropical Botanic Garden, Loloa, Kauai, HI; nickname "Bill"  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1938: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1945: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1961: (4) Epling, Carl Clawson, 1894-1968 • 1962 : (2) • 1965: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1967: (1) • 1970: (8) Book collectors • 1971: (4) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1972: (5) • 1973: (10) Letter to Mrs. Harry T. Howard, Jr. • 1979: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Stewart, Wilson Nichols (1917- )** American plant morphologist; U. of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; Chairman, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under John G. Packer
- Steyermark, Julian Alfred (1909-1988)** American plant taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (5) • 1934: (1) • 1942: (1) • 1946: (2) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (5) Species; *Vismia* • 1952: (3) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (2)
- Stibbs, John Henry** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Director of Student Activities, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Stibbs, Phyllis** Husband is John Henry Stibbs  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Stieber, Michael Thomas (1943- )** Archivist; Hunt Library  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Stigall, B. M.** Paseo High School, Kansas City, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (5) Species • 1945: (2)
- Stigliano, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Stiles, Charles Wardell (1867-1933)** American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Stiles, Karl Amos**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stillingfleet, Benjamin (1702-1771)** English naturalist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock (1819-1888)** American physician, botanical collector  
*Bioscript*
- Stine, Perna M.** Zephyrhills, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (2) • 1971: (3) Species
- Stinehour Press** Lunenburg, VT, Roderick Stinehour, proprietor  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (0) Filed under Mills Lane IV • 1981: (1)
- Stinehour, Roderick**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) Postcard from Freeman Keith filed under Stinehour • 1984: (1)
- Stivers, Charles Austin**  
*Bioscript*
- Stix, Judith S.** St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Stockard, A. H.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Biological Station  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (1)
- Stocker, Erik**  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Stockholm, Naturhistoriska Rijksmuseum**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1) • 1967: (1)
- Stocks, J. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stockwell, Palmer (1898- )**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stoddard, O. U.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stokes, Susan Gabriella (1868- )**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)



## Index

- Stokey, Alma Gracey (1877-1968)** American plant collector, plant anatomist, morphologist  
*Biofile*
- Stolz, Robert** Botanical artist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Stolze, Robert G. (1927- )** American pteridologist; Field Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Stomps, Theodoor Johann (1885- )** Dutch plant geneticist, cytologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Stone, Benjamin (1933-1994)** American taxonomist, phytogeographer; Malaysia  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Stone, Beverly** Organization for Tropical Studies  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (3) • 1993: (1)
- Stone, Donald Eugene (1930- )** American plant geneticist; Duke U., Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (3) • 1961: (5) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (7) Filed with T. Richard Fisher correspondence • 1965: (3) • 1966: (2) • 1968: (4) Copy of correspondence from Wayne E. Manning • 1969: (3) • 1970: (3) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (2) Species • 1974: (1) • 1977: (7) • 1978: (3) Correspondence to Delzie Demaree and Donald Stone • 1980: (1) • 1983: (2) • 1990: (1)
- Stone, Doris Zemurray (1909- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Stone, Edna L.** American Fern Society  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Stone, George H. (1841-1917)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stone, Lois Chambers** Ornithologist; U. of California, Berkeley, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1942: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1957 (1) • 1958: (3) • 1963: (6) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (2) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (2) Copy of correspondence to Clif Smith • 1970: (3) • 1971: (4) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (15) • 1976: (5) • 1977: (14) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Book collectors; letters from Leon E. Brooks in correspondence • 1978: (12) • 1979: (10) Book collectors • 1980: (15) • 1981: (16) • 1982: (10) • 1983: (18) • 1984: (8) • 1985: (10) • 1986: (8) • 1987: (3) Book collectors • 1988: (3) • 1989: (7) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Stone, Marjorie Williams** Bibliographer; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1941: (1) • 1943: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1951: (3) • 1952: (5)
- Stone, Peter A.** Flood Control District, Central and Southern Florida  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Stone, Robert** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Sociology  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Stone, W. G. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stone, Witmer (1866-1939)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stones, Elsie Margaret (1921- )** Australian-born botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (7) • 1980: (6) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (7) • 1985: (2) • 1986: (2) • 1988: (2) Letter re. M. Stones • 1990: (3) • 1991: (7) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (2)
- Stool, Sylvan E.** Children's Hospital of Pittsburg, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (1880-1958)** Scottish-born paleobotanist; England  
*Bioscript*
- Storer, David Humphreys (1804-1891)** American obstetrician, lichenologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Storer, Robert W.** U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1951: (1) • 1989: (1)
- Stork, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Stotler, Raymond Eugene (1940- )** Southern Illinois U., Carbondale, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Stout, Arlow Burdette (1876-1957)** American botanist, plant geneticist, plant breeder  
*Botanical Album*
- Stout, Arthur B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stout, George H.** U. of Washington, Seattle, Dept. of Chemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1)
- Stout, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Stoutamire, Warren Petrie (1928- )** American taxonomist; Indiana U., Bloomington  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1958: (2)
- Stowe Gardens**  
*Botanical Album*
- Stowe, Stephanie H.** Denver Museum of Natural History, CO, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Denver Museum of Natural History
- Strachan, D. J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Strachey, Richard, Sir (1817-1908)**  
*Bioscript*
- Strahlenberg, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Strand, Embrick**  
*Botanical Album*
- Strangways, William Thomas Horner Fox (1795-1865)** English botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Strasburger, Eduard Adolf (1844-1912)** Russian-born botanist; Germany  
*Bioscript*
- Stratton, Elenore** New York, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (11)
- Stratton, Robert (1893- )** Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4) • 1948: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Stratton, W. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Straus, Robert Ware** The Accokeek Foundation Inc.,  
Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (4) • 1962: (1) • 1966: (3) •  
1967: (1)
- Strauss, Harold** Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (8) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (1)
- Streator, Clark P.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Street, Joseph A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Street, Lillian F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Stressmann, E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (3)
- Stretch, Richard Harper (1837-1923?)**  
*Bioscript*
- Stringham, Emerson (fl. 1948)**  
*Bioscript* • *Biofile*
- Strobbe, Connie**  
*Bioscript*
- Strobel, Pellegrino**  
*Bioscript*
- Stromberg, Oliver A.** Plattsburgh, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Strommen, Sue Gibson** Missouri Botanical Garden, St.  
Louis, MO, Public Relations Manager  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Letter to Nick Howes, filed  
under Missouri Botanical Garden
- Strother, John Lance (1941- )** American taxonomist; U. of  
California, Berkeley  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) • 1980: (3) • 1982: (3)
- Stroud, Patricia Tyson** Academy of Natural Sciences,  
Friends of the Library, Philadelphia, PA; nickname "Patsy;"  
husband is Noel J. Tyson  
*Correspondence* 1985: (2) • 1987: (3) Bartram, William  
1739-1823
- Struik, Dirk J.** Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
Dept. of Mathematics  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Strzelecki, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Stuaffer, John H.** C. V. Mosby Company, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Stuart, George**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Stuart, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Stuart, John, Earl of Bute (1713-1792)** Scottish-born  
statesman, botanist in England  
*Bioscript*
- Stuart, John McDouall (1815-1866)** English surveyor and  
plant collector in Australia  
*Bioscript*
- Stuckey, Ronald Lewis (1938- )** American taxonomist,  
botanical historian; Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (6) • 1966: (12) • 1967: (2) •  
1969: (2) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (7) • 1972: (14) • 1975: (1)  
• 1976: (1) • 1977: (5) • 1978: (9) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1)  
• 1982: (7) • 1983: (10) • 1984: (0) Filed under Charles  
Boewe • 1984: (6) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (5) •  
1988: (5) • 1989: (3) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (9) Letters from  
C. Zacher, T. Stuessy and D. Crawford • 1992: (8) See  
also letter to Dale E. Johnson filed with Council on  
Botanical and Horticultural Libraries • 1993: (3)
- Studd, Gretchen** Eugene, OR; student in Ewan's classes,  
Plant Systematics and History of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Studer, William J.** Ohio State U., Columbus, Director of  
Libraries  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Stuessy, Tod Falor (1943- )** American taxonomist; Ohio  
State U., Columbus  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (6) • 1980: (2) Letter from  
Stuessy to Heiser in Bretting correspondence • 1983: (2) •  
1984: (4) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (5) • 1988: (3) • 1991: (0)  
Filed under R. Stuckey
- Stull, Florence** Federated Garden Clubs of Michigan, Inc.;  
husband is Charles R. Stull  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Sturgis, R. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Sturgis, William Codman (1862-1942)** American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sturm, Johann Wilhelm (1808-1865)** German taxonomist,  
editor  
*Bioscript*
- Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (1891-1970)** American biologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Sturtevant, Edward Lewis (1842-1898)** American  
agriculturist and botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sturtevant, William C.** National Museum of Natural  
History, Division of Ethnology  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2) • 1979: (1) Barton, Benjamin  
Smith, 1766-1815
- Stuve, W. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Suckley, George (1830-1869)** Naturalist, surgeon; U. S.  
Army  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sudds, R. H.** U. of Connecticut, Dept. of Plant Science  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- Sudler, Olive W.** Milford Mill High School, Baltimore, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Sudworth, George Bishop (1864-1927)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sugden, Jane** Time-Life Books  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Suksdorf, Wilhelm Nikolaus (1850-1932)** German-born  
American botanist and plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)

## Index

- Sulgrove, Leslie**  
*Bioscript*
- Sulgrove, Sabina Mueller (1940- )** American plant geneticist, taxonomist; The American Ivy Society  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Sullivan, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Sullivant, Eliza Griscom (Wheeler) (1817-1850)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sullivant, William Starling (1803-1873)** American businessman and bryologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sumner, Francis Bertody (1874-1945)** American zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sumner, George (1793-1855)** Physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Sundararaj, B. I.**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Sundell, Eric (1942- )** U. of Arkansas, Monticello  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Suno, Gordon**  
*Bioscript*
- Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing**  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Suringar, William Frederick Reiner (1832-1898)** Dutch botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Sussman, Alfred Sheppard (1919- )** American botanist, microbiologist, mycologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Sutherland, James (c. 1639-1719)** British botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Sutcliffe, Dorothy (1866-1952)** American bryologist; husband is E. C. Sutcliffe  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Sutro, Adolph (1863-1933)** Private and instructional collector  
*Biofile*
- Suttikus, Royal Dallas** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Museum of Natural History, Director  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2) • 1954: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1981: (1) Book collectors • 1983: (1) • 1987: (2)
- Sutton, George Miksch (1898- )** American bird painter, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (10) • 1977: (2)
- Sutton, Joseph G.** New York Botanical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)
- Sutton, Raymond M. Jr.** Book dealer, Williamsburg, KY  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Sutton, Stephanie B.** Harvard U., Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (9) • 1967: (4) • 1968: (7) • 1969: (1)
- Suzuki, Howard K.** U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Svenson, Henry Knute (1897-1986)** Swedish-born taxonomist; U. S. A.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) American Fern Society • 1939: (1) American Fern Society • 1940: (4) American Fern Society • 1944: (1) • 1951: (3) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (2) • 1957: (3) • 1960: (2)
- Swain, C. G.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (4) Species
- Swain, Ralph Brownlee** Entomologist  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2)
- Swaine, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Swainson, Geoffrey M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Swainson, William (1789-1855)** British naturalist and explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Swallen, Jason Richard (1903-1991)** American agrostologist, taxonomist; Smithsonian Institution  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (7) • 1939: (1) • 1941: (2) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1957: (1) • 1958: (2) *Vismia* • 1959: (7) *Vismia* • 1960: (4) • 1961: (3) • 1962: (2) • 1980: (3)
- Swallow, Alan** U. of Denver Press  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (2) • 1949: (7) • 1950: (12) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1951: (11) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Verdoorn, Frans Antonie, 1906-1984 • 1952: (4) • 1953: (5) • 1954: (2) • 1956: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1964: (0) Filed under George Booth Van Schaack
- Swallow, George Clinton (1817-1899)** State geologist; Missouri  
*Bioscript*
- Swan, Charles Walter (1838-1921)**  
*Bioscript*
- Swann, Anthony H.** Wheldon and Wesley Ltd. booksellers; nickname "Tony"  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (6) Book collectors • 1993: (2)
- Swann, Charles Kirke** Wheldon & Wesley Limited  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) Book collectors • 1958: (2) • 1961: (3) • 1972: (1) • 1977: (1) Book collectors
- Swann, Christopher K.** Wheldon and Wesley Ltd. booksellers  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (10) • 1993: (1)
- Swann, Howard Kirke (1919-1993)** English natural history bookseller; Wheldon and Wesley Ltd.  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (7) • 1962: (1) • 1964: (1) • 1971: (2) Book collectors • 1974: (1) Book collectors • 1975: (0) Filed under Mills Lane IV • 1977: (5) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (5) Book collectors • 1980: (9) • 1981: (1) Book collectors • 1982: (4) • 1983: (11) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (9) Book collectors • 1986: (3) • 1987: (1) Book collectors • 1988: (14) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (2)
- Swanson, Audrey** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Swanson, Carl P.** *Quarterly Review of Biology*; Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, MD, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1957: (1)
- Swanson, Linnea** Former student  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt (1878-1935)** American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library** Albert W. Fowler, Assistant Director  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3)
- Swartz, Olaf Peter (1760-1818)**  
*Bioscript*
- Sweet Briar College** Dept. of Botany, Margaret Simpson, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Sweet, Helen Elizabeth**  
*Bioscript*
- Sweet, Robert (1783-1835)** Nurseryman, botanical author  
*Bioscript*
- Sweetland, \_\_\_\_\_, Dr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- Swem, E. G.** College of William and Mary, Librarian Emeritus  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2) • 1956: (4) • 1958: (4) • 1959: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1962: (3) • 1963: (1)
- Swenson, Lowell E.** U. of Colorado Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Swetman, Glenn L.** People's Bank of Biloxi  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4)
- Swift, Charles Henry (1881-1966)** American naturalist and physician  
*Biofile*
- Swift, J. Otis**  
*Botanical Album*
- Swingle, Deanne Bret (1879-1944)** American taxonomist, plant pathologist; Montana State College  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (4)
- Swingle, John** Alta California Bookstore  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) Letter from George Lawrence • 1972: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Swingle, Mary Belle** Alta California Bookstore; husband is John Swingle  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1981: (2) Book collectors • 1988: (3)
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson (1871-1952)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Swink, Floyd Allen (1921-)** American taxonomist; Morton Arboretum  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Switzer, Stephen (1682?-1745)**  
*Bioscript*
- Swoger, Arthur**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Sydney, Cedric**  
*Botanical Album*
- Symmes, Mabel**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (0) Filed under John Thomas Howell
- Synge, Patrick Millington (1910-)** American horticulturist, phytogeographer, editor; Royal Horticultural Society, London, Editor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (3) • 1962: (2) • 1968: (10) Taylor, George, Sir, 1904- • 1969: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Syracuse University Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) Book collectors; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Syracuse University Press** Walda Metcalf, Managing Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (3) • 1983: (7) • 1986: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Szeles, Robert E.** Kean College of New Jersey, Union  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Szewczyk, David M.** Bookseller; Philadelphia Rare Books and Manuscripts  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (4) • 1985: (6) • 1986: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (2)

## T

- Tabley, Lord de**  
*See also John Byrne Leicester Warren*  
*Bioscript*
- Tabor, Paul**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1972: (3)
- Täckholm, Vivi Laurent (1898-1978)** Swedish-born taxonomist; Egypt  
*Botanical Album*
- Tacoma Audubon Society** Operation "Nature Guide," Tacoma, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (4) Biology—Instruction and study
- Tacoma School Board** Tacoma, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Tagawa, Motozi (1908-1977)** Japanese pteridologist; Kyoto Imperial U., Japan  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (2) • 1938: (1) • 1939: (1)
- Taihoku Imperial University, Formosa**  
*Botanical Album*
- Takhtajan, Armen Leonovich (1910-)** Russian plant morphologist, phylogeneticist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Talbot, Murrell Williams**  
*Botanical Album*
- Talmadge, Robert L.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, New Orleans  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (4) • 1962: (4) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (2)
- Tanaka, Tyôzaburô (1885-)** Japanese taxonomist, economic botanist  
*Botanical Album*
- Tancin, Charlotte** Hunt Botanical Library, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)

## Index

- Tanis, Janis** Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, PA, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) Book collectors
- Tanner, Lois**  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- Tanner, Vasco M.** Brigham Young U.  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Tanneu, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Tansley, Arthur George (1871-1955)** English plant taxonomist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Tapley, Harriet S.** Librarian; Essex Institute, Salem, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Targioni Tozzetti, Antonio (1785-1856)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Targioni Tozzetti, Ottaviano (1755-1829)** Italian physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Tate, George Henry Hamilton (1894-1953)** British-born American zoologist and collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Tatnall, Edward (1818-1898)** American plant explorer  
*Bioscript*
- Tatnall, Robert Richardson (1870-1856)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Taubenhaus, Esther** Texas A & M, College Station, S. M. Tracy Herbarium; husband is Jacob Joseph Taubenhaus  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2)
- Taverner, P. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Taxon** Journal, Int'l Assoc. for Plant Taxonomy; Botanical Garden & Museum, Berlin, Germany  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1) • 1986: (2) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (3) • 1993: (1)
- Taylor, Adelaide**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933
- Taylor, Aline** Tulane U., Newcomb College, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Taylor, Bayard**  
*Bioscript*
- Taylor, Douglas H.** Miami University, OH  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) Book collectors
- Taylor, E. M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- Taylor, Floyd B.** National Park Service, Superintendent  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (7)
- Taylor, Garland Forbes** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Library, New Orleans, LA, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (4) Book collectors • 1949: (4) • 1950: (10) Book collectors • 1951: (4) • 1952: (2) • 1953: (1) • 1954: (7) • 1955: (3) • 1956: (6) Book collectors • 1957: (5) Book collectors • 1958: (3) • 1959: (2)
- Taylor, George, Sir (1904-1993)** Scottish plant collector, taxonomist; British Museum Natural History, Kew, England; Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859 Species • 1939: (6) Species • 1947: (1) • 1954: (2) •
- Taylor, George, Sir (1904-1993) (continued)**  
1955: (4) • 1956: (7) • 1957: (5) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1958: (4) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (19) Book collectors; some letters from Wilson Callendar • 1961 (0) Filed under Wilson Callendar • 1962: (10) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1963: (6) • 1964: (6) • 1965: (4) • 1966: (9) • 1967: (8) Letters to Mrs. V. Fleming • 1968: (9) • 1968: (0) Some correspondence filed under Patrick Millington Syngé • 1969: (6) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Harry D. Lubrecht • 1970: (4) • 1971: (2) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (6) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1988: (11) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1989: (3) • 1990: (4) • 1991: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
- Taylor, H. A.** Liverpool Record Office, Archivist  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Taylor, Henry Reed**  
*Bioscript*
- Taylor, James Herbert (1916- )** American plant geneticist  
*Botanical Album*
- Taylor, Kenneth L.** U. of Oklahoma, Norman  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5)
- Taylor, Knowland** Branch, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Taylor, Lois Chambers**  
*See Stone, Lois Chambers*
- Taylor, Mary Agnes (1885-1976)**  
*Bioscript*
- Taylor, Mary Susan (1951- )** American botanical bibliographer; Missouri Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Taylor, R. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Taylor, Raymond Leech (1901- )**  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2)
- Taylor, Richard Cowling (1789-1861)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Taylor, Roy Lewis (1932- )** Canadian taxonomist, plant collector; U. of British Columbia, Vancouver  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Taylor, Sue**  
*See Taylor, Mary Susan (1951- )*
- Taylor, Thomas Mayne Cunningham (1904-1983)** U. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Taylor, Thomas N. (1937- )** American paleobotanist; Ohio State U., Columbus, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed with Ronald Lewis Stuckey • 1978: (0) Filed with Ronald Lewis Stuckey
- Taylor, Tom** Artist  
*Botanical Album*
- Taylor, V.** U. of Arizona, Tucson  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Taylor, Walter K.** U. of Central Florida, Orlando, Dept. of Biology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (5)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Taylor, William Randolph (1895-1990)** American phycologist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2) • 1965: (4) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (12) • 1969: (8) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (1)
- Teed, Terry**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Teijsmann, J. E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Tempest, H. G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Temple University** Cornelia S. King, Rare Book Bibliographer  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2)
- Templeton, Bonnie Carolyn (1910- )** Plant collector; Los Angeles Museum of Art, History and Science  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1) • 1935: (2) *Species* • 1959: (5)
- Templeton, Kenneth S.** Lilly Endowment, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Tempsky, F.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tennent, John, Sir ( -1748)** Virginia physician, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Tenney, Sanborn (1827-1877)**  
*Bioscript*
- Tenore, Michele (1780-1861)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Tenore, Vincenzo (1825-1886)** Italian plant collector; nephew of Michele Tenore  
*Bioscript*
- Teodorescu, Emmanuel Constantin (1866-1949)** Romanian plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Tepfer, Gary**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Tepfer, Sanford Samuel (1918- )** American plant morphologist; U. of Oregon, Eugene; Valgandemer, France; nickname "Sandy"  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) • 1979: (2) • 1987: (1)
- Tepler, Bert**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Terborgh, John W.** Duke University, Center for Tropical Conservation  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Terra, Hellmut de**  
*See DeTerra, Hellmut (1900- )*
- Terracciano, Nicola (1837-1921)** Italian biologist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Terrell, Clyde B.** Pasadena, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3) • 1953: (0) Letter filed under John Lynch
- Terrell, Edward E.** Botanist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, MD  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (5) • 1960: (1) • 1971: (1)
- Tessier, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Teurckaninow, N.**  
*Bioscript*
- Teuscher, Henry (1891-1984)** German-born horticulturist, orchidologist, plant collector; U. S. A., Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (5)
- Texas A & M**  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Texas State Historical Association**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1991: (2) • 1992: (2)
- Teysmann, Johannes Elias (1809-1882)** Dutch-born plant explorer; Java  
*Bioscript*
- Thacher, G. W., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thackray, John C.** Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, Honorary Secretary; Geological Museum, British Museum (Natural History), London, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Society for the Bibliography of Natural History • 1980: (3) • 1987: (2)
- Thaly, Daniel**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Tharp, Benjamin Carroll (1885-1964)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; U. of Texas, Austin  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (3) • 1944: (3) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (1)
- Thatcher, Edward P.** U. of Oregon, Museum of Natural History, Eugene, Map Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) Book collectors • 1974: (3) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (5) • 1977: (7) Van Schaack, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1978: (6) • 1979: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Thaxter, Roland (1858-1932)** American mycologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Thayer, Emma Homan (1842-1908)**  
*Bioscript*
- Thedenius, C. G. H.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Theerman, Paul** Smithsonian Institution, Joseph Henry Papers, Asst. Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4)
- Theobald, William Louis (1936- )** American taxonomist; Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden, HI  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (7) • 1979: (4) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Thien, Leonard (1938- )** Tulane U., Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (15) • 1977: (2) • 1980: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (7) • 1984: (1) • 1985: (3) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (4) • 1989: (2) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1) •
- Thien, Loraine** Husband is Leonard Thien  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Letters filed under Leonard Thien • 1977: (2) Tulane U., Dept. of Botany
- Thieret, John Williams (1926- )** American taxonomist, economic botanist; book editor for Society for Economic Botany; U. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette; North Kentucky State College, Highland Heights  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (11) • 1964: (2) • 1965: (0) Letter filed under J. J. Wurdack • 1965: (13) • 1966: (8) • 1967:

## Index

- Thieret, John Williams (1926- ) (continued)**  
 (15) • 1968: (11) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (8) • 1972: (1) •  
 1973: (6) • 1974: (3) • 1976: (2) Correspondence with R.  
 (Dick) E. Schultes • 1977: (3) • 1978: (4) • 1980: (1)
- Thiers, Barbara M.** New York Botanical Garden,  
 Bronx, NY, Associate Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Thimann, Kenneth Vivian (1904- )** English-born American  
 botanist, plant physiologist; U. of California, Santa Cruz,  
 Professor of Biology  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Thin, Hilary** James Thin / Booksellers, Edinburgh, Scotland  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (3)
- Thistel, Jerrie H.** *Quarterly Review of Biology*, Editorial  
 Asst.  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Thoma, Roger F.** Ohio State U., Entomology Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Thomas, Alan G.** Alan G. Thomas, Bookseller,  
 Bournemouth, England  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2)
- Thomas, Cyrus (1825-1910)** Plant collector, entomologist;  
 U. S. A.  
*Bioscript*
- Thomas, George Henry (1816-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Thomas, Isaiah**  
*Bioscript*
- Thomas, John Hunter (1928- )** German-born American  
 taxonomist; Stanford U., Dudley Herbarium, Assistant  
 Curator  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (6) • 1962: (2) • 1963: (2) •  
 1964: (2) • 1966: (5) • 1969: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1) •  
 1991: (3) • 1992: (2)
- Thomas, Maurice E.** Universidad del Valle, Cali, Division  
 de Ciencias  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1)
- Thomas, Roy Dale (1936- )** American taxonomist, plant  
 ecologist; Northeast Louisiana U., Dept. of Biology  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1968: (2) • 1972: (4) •  
 1974: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1975: (2)
- Thomas, W. Stephan** American Philosophical Society  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Thompson, A., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thompson, Bruce Allen** Tulane U., graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth, Sir (1860-1948)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Thompson, Ellen (Nellie) Powell (fl. 1872)** Plant  
 collector; United States  
*Bioscript*
- Thompson, Harol Turner** Heflin High School, Heflin,  
 LA; husband is Delmar R. Thompson  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Thompson, Jacqueline** Algiers, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Thompson, James P., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Thompson, James W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Thompson, Jim**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Thompson, John Herndon** Tulane U., New Orleans,  
 LA  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Thompson, John McLean (1877-1977)** English plant  
 collector  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Thompson, John Vaughan (1779-1841)** British surgeon,  
 zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Thompson, John William (1890- )** American plant  
 collector, botanist; Seattle, WA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: Book collectors • 1934: (1)  
 • 1937: (4) • 1938: (3) *Delphinium* • 1939: (1) • 1940:  
 (6) • 1941: (2)
- Thompson, Michael R.** Zeitlin & VerBrugge, Booksellers,  
 Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) filed under Zeitlin &  
 VerBrugge • 1971: (2) • 1972: (2)
- Thompson, Nancy** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis,  
 MO, Garden Guides  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Thompson, Paul** U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Thompson, Sandra S.** State of Louisiana, Trails Advisory  
 Council  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Louisiana Trails  
 Advisory Council • 1976: (4) • 1977: (2) • 1978: (0)  
 Campaign newsletter
- Thompson, Stephen Everly, Mrs.** American  
 Rhododendron Society member  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Thompson, Sue** Carnegie Museum of Natural History,  
 Section of Botany, Pittsburgh, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (2)
- Thompson, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thompson, W. M., Mrs.** South Shore Garden Club,  
 Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2)
- Thompson, Zaddock**  
*Bioscript*
- Thomson, Andrew D. (1930- )** New Zealand plant  
 virologist; Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Botany Division, Christchurch, New Zealand  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2) • 1981: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Thomson, Charles (1729-1824)**  
*Bioscript*
- Thomson, John W.** Museum of Natural History, NY,  
 School Nature League  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (6)
- Thomson, S. Harrison** U. of Colorado, History Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Thomson, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thone, Frank Ernest Aloysius (1891- )** Plant collector  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Thorburn, Grant (1773-1863)** Scottish-born American seedsman, gardener  
*Bioscript*
- Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862)**  
*Bioscript*
- Thorner, John James (1872-1962)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist, plant collector; U. of Arizona  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (7) • 1937: (2) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (1)
- Thorne, Robert Folger (1920- )** American taxonomist; State U. of Iowa, Iowa City; Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, CA  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (3) • 1956: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1970: (4) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (4)
- Thornton, J. B.** U. of New South Wales, Kensington, School of History  
*Correspondence* • 1974-75: (2)
- Thornton, Robert John (1768-1837)** English botanist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Thornton, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Thorup, Oscar A., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Thouars, Abel Aubert du Petit (1793-1864)**  
*Bioscript*
- Thouin, André (1747-1824)** French horticulturist, agronomist  
*Bioscript*
- Thrall, Will H.** *Trails Magazine*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (5) • 1939: (2)
- Threadgill, Paul** U. of Kentucky, Lexington, T. H. Morgan School of Biological Sciences, Graduate student  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Threlkeld, Caleb (1676-1728)**  
*Bioscript*
- Threlkeld, G. B.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Threlkeld, Niki** Flora Publishing, Santa Fe, NM  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Thrower, Norman J. W.** U. of California, Los Angeles  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (2) • 1991: (2)
- Thunberg, Carl Peter (1743-1828)** Swedish botanist, physician  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Thurber, E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Thurber, Eugene Carleton**  
*Bioscript*
- Thurber, George (1821-1890)** American botanist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Thurber, Robert K.** U. S. Commercial Company  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Thuret, G.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thurmann, J.**  
*Bioscript*
- Thurow, Friedrich Wilhelm (1852- )** German-born plant collector, USA  
*Bioscript*
- Thwaites, George Henry Kendrick (1812-1882)** English-born entomologist, botanist, plant collector; Ceylon  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Thyne, Ena W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Tice, John H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tice, L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tidestrom, Ivar Frederick (1864-1956)** Swedish-born American botanist, agriculturist, plant explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Tiehm, Arnold**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (3)
- Tight, William G. (1865-1910)** Denison University, Professor of Botany and Geology  
*Botanical Album*
- Tilden, Josephine Elizabeth (1869?-1957)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1949: (2)
- Tilden, Richard (fl. 1814-1825)**  
*Bioscript*
- Tiling, Heinrich Sylvester Theodore (1818-1871)**  
*Bioscript*
- Tillett, Stephen Szlatenyi (1930- )** American-born taxonomist, botanist, plant collector; Herbarium Ovalles, Caracas, Venezuela  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)
- Tillman, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Tim, Stephen K. M. (1937- )** Brooklyn Botanic Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Timber Press** Portland, OR  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Time, Inc.** Barbara Heywood Motilones  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (3)
- Time Magazine**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Times, The**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Times-Picayune Publishing Corporation** New Orleans, George Healy, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3) *Species*
- Tindall, Charles W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (4)
- Tineo, Vincenzo (1791-1856)** Italian botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Tinker, Edward Larocque**  
*Bioscript*
- Tinkle, Donald** U. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)



## Index

- Tinkle, Lon** (fl. 1967) Southern Methodist U., Dallas, TX  
*Botanical Album*
- Tinsdale, Mary**  
*Bioscript*
- Tinsley, John D.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tiranti, D. C.** London book dealer  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Tiranti, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) Book collectors
- Tisdale, William Burleigh** (1890- ) Plant collector; U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (2)
- Tising, Ralph** Dixon and Co.  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Titford, Anthony R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (8) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1971: (3) • 1972: (3)
- Titford, William Jowett** (1784-1823/7)  
*Bioscript*
- Titsingh, Isaac**  
*Bioscript*
- Titus, Edward Gaige** (1873- )  
*Bioscript*
- Tobe, John David** Clemson U., Clemson, SC, Biology Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Todaro, Agostino** (1818-1892) Italian botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Todd, Anne Ophelia** (1907- ) Botanical artist; American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) Correspondence with Donald A. Johansen
- Todd, Clement Charles** (-1828) Naturalist, plant collector; Canada  
*Biofile*
- Todd, J. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Todd, St. E. Clyde** Carnegie Museum, Curator Emeritus of Birds  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (0) Letter filed under Averil Margaret Lysaght
- Todzia, Carol A.** U. of Texas at Austin, Assoc. Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (3) • 1992: (2)
- Tokyo National Science Museum, Library**  
*Botanical Album*
- Toledano, Roulhac**  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2) • 1969: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1970: (3)
- Tolmie, William Fraser** (1812-1886) Scottish-born botanical collector; Canada  
*Bioscript*
- Tolstead, William Lawrence** Botanist, plant collector; U. of Nebraska  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (5) • 1943: (6) *Delphinium* • 1948: (1)
- Tomaselli, Eugenie**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Tomaselli, Ruggero** (1920-1982) Italian plant ecologist, phytogeographer; Istituto de Orto Botanico, U. di Pavia, Pavia, Italy  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (9) • 1954: (6) • 1955: (5) • 1956: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (4)
- Tomassy, Raymond** (1810-1863) French hydraulic engineer, geologist in Louisiana  
*Biofile*
- Tomb, Andrew Spencer** (1943- ) U. of Illinois, Chicago Circle, Chicago, IL, Dept. Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Tomlinson, O. A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Tommasini, Giuseppe Muzio Spirito** (1794-1879) Italian botanist, taxonomist  
*Bioscript*
- Tonduz, Ad**  
*Botanical Album*
- Toner, Joseph M.** (1825-1896) American physician, medical historian  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Tongue, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Topping, David Leroy** (1861-1939) American plant collector, pteridologist, taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Torok, Denes de** Harvard U., Cambridge, MA, The Biological Laboratories  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Toronto, Joseph B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Torrens, Hugh S.** U. of Keele, Staffordshire, England, Dept. of Geology; British Society for the History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2) • 1990: (2)
- Torres, Andrew Marion** (1931- ) American cytogeneticist, taxonomist; U. of Kansas, Lawrence, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Torrey Botanical Club** Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1981: (3) • 1990: (1)
- Torrey, Bradford**  
*Bioscript*
- Torrey, Harry Beal** (1873- )  
*Bioscript*
- Torrey, John** (1796-1873) American botanist, chemist, physician  
*See Torrey Botanical Club*  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Torrey, John Gordon** (1921- ) American plant physiologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah** (1880-1938) American botanist, plant morphologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Touchstone, Blake** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1984: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Toumey, James William (1865-1932)** American plant collector, forester, dendrologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de (1656-1708)** French botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Touro, Judah (1775-1854)** Physician  
*Biofile*
- Tower Grove Park** St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*
- Tower Grove Park, Friends of**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Towers, G. H. N.** U. of British Columbia, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (2)
- Towers, Neil**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Towle, Margaret** Harvard U., Botanical Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Towles, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Towne, Rosa M. (1827-1909)** Plant collector, South Carolina  
*Bioscript*
- Towner, H. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Townley, Wayne C.** McLean County Court House, Hall of Records, Bloomington, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Townsend, Alexander Cockburn (1905-1964)** British Museum (Natural History), London, Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1957: (7) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (5) • 1960: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (5) • 1963: (5) • 1964: (1)
- Townsend, Charles Haskins (1859-1944)**  
*Bioscript*
- Townsend, Charles Wendell (1859-1934)** American physician, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Townsend, David**  
*Bioscript*
- Townsend, David (1787-1858)** American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Townsend, Hal E., Jr.** Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Dept. of Agriculture  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Townsend, J. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Townsend, John Kirk (1809-1851)** American naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Townsend, Norton Strange (1815-1895)**  
*Bioscript*
- Townsend, Washington (1813-1894)**  
*Bioscript*
- Tracy, Hiram Harwood (1883- )** Plant collector; American Fern Society  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1937: (1)
- Tracy, Joseph Prince (1879-1953)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Tracy, Samuel Mills (1847-1920)** American botanist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- Tradesant, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Tradesant, John (the Younger) (1608-1662)** British naturalist, traveller, collector, gardener; Virginia  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Tradesant Trust, London**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1) • 1981: (2) • 1985: (5)
- Traill, Catherine Parr (1802-1899) (nee Strickland)** British naturalist, plant collector, writer; husband is Thomas Traill  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Traill, Thomas Stewart**  
*Bioscript*
- Train, Agnes Scott (1905- )** American plant collector, ethnobotanist; husband is John Train  
*Botanical Album*
- Train, Percy (1876-1942)** American paleobotanist, plant collector, ethnobotanist  
*Bioscript*
- Train, Russell E.** World Wildlife Fund  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Transeau, Edgar Nelson (1875-1960)** American plant ecologist, phycologist, plant physiologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Transylvania University**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (3) • 1983: (1)
- Traphagen, Frank Weiss (1861-1941)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Trask, Blanche (1865-1916)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Trask, John Boardman (1824-1879)**  
*Bioscript*
- Trattinnick, Leopold (1764-1849)** Austrian naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Traub, Hamilton Paul (1890-1983)** American botanist, plant breeder; California  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1975: (2)
- Traylor, Preston** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Treat, Mary (1830-1923)** American botanist, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Trécul, Auguste Adolphe Lucien (1818-1896)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Trelease, Frank J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- Trelease, Richard W.** Arizona State U., Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Trelease, Sam Farlow (1892- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Trelease, Sidney B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Letter filed under Emanuel David Rudolph
- Trelease, William (1857-1945)** American botanist, plant morphologist, taxonomist; Missouri Botanical Garden; U. of Illinois, Urbana  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Trenary, Carlos**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Trent, J. A.** State Teachers College, Pittsburg, KS  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (2)

## Index

- Treubig, Ronald J.** Louisiana Forestry Commission, Woodworth, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Letter filed under Louisiana Forestry Commission • 1976: (1)
- Treviranus, Ludolf Christian (1779-1864)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Trew, Christopher (1695-1769)** German botanist, physician  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Triana, José Jerónimo (1834-1890)** Colombian plant collector, taxonomist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Tribe, Christoph Jacob**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- Trice, Mildred M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Trimble, H. E.**  
*Correspondence* • 1934: (1)
- Trimen, H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Trinity College** Hartford, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) • 1982: (1)
- Trinity College Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Trinius, Carl Bernhard von (1778-1844)** German physician, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Tripp, Henry** Bookseller, scientific books and periodicals  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (2)
- Trippe, T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Troll, Carl (1899-1975)** German phytogeographer, botanist; brother of W. J. G. H. Troll;  
*Biofile*
- Troll, Ralph** Augustana College, Rock Island, IL, Dept. of Biology, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Trollope, Anthony**  
*Botanical Album*
- Trollope, Fanny**  
*Bioscript*
- Troost, Gerard (1776-1850)**  
*Bioscript*
- Trowbridge, William Petit (1828-1892)**  
*Bioscript*
- Troy, Sylvia**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Save the Dunes Council
- Trucksess, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Trudeau, James De Berty (1817-1887)** American physician, ornithologist, artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Trudeau, Tancred R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1983: (3)
- Trudell, Harry William (1884- )** Plant collector; Abington, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- True, A. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- True, Rodney Howard (1866-1940)** American plant physiologist; Morris Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Trueblood, Emily Walcott Emmart (1898- )** American cytologist, botanical historian; Harvard U., Botanical Museum; husband is Charles Kingsley  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4) • 1973: (3) • 1979: (1)
- Truitt, E. D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Trumbell, Ellen J.** U. S. National Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Trumbull, J. H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tryon, Alice Faber (1920- )** American taxonomist, cytologist, pteridologist; U. of California, Berkeley; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium; husband is Rolla Milton Tryon  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (1) • 1962: (4) • 1964: (2) • 1966: (3) • 1967: (3) • 1968: (0) Filed under Rolla Milton Tryon • 1969: (0) Filed under Rolla Milton Tryon • 1970: (2) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (0)
- Tryon, G. S., Jr.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tryon, Rolla Milton (1916- )** American taxonomist, pteridologist; U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO; Harvard University, Gray Herbarium  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1942: (4) • 1945: (1) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (2) American Fern Society • 1948: (2) • 1949: (6) • 1950: (1) • 1951: (10) American Fern Society • 1952: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1959: (1) • 1963: (3) • 1966: (5) • 1967: (5) • 1968: (8) • 1969: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1985: (3) • 1990: (1)
- Tsai, Loh Seng**  
*Botanical Album*
- Tschernikh, George**  
*Bioscript*
- Tubeuf, Simon Karl Freiherr von (1862-1941)** German plant physiologist  
*Bioscript*
- Tucher, Andrea J.** Natural history bibliographer; Library Company of Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Tuchman, Barbara W.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Tucker, Arthur O. (1945- )** Plant collector; Delaware State College  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Tucker, Gary** Arkansas Tech U., Assoc. Prof. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Tucker, H. M.** Zoologist, plant collector; College of Idaho, Caldwell  
*Bioscript*
- Tucker, John Maurice (1916- )** American taxonomist; U. of California, Davis, Div. of Botany, Assistant Botanist  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) Biology—Instruction and study; *Delphinium* • 1964: (1) • 1967: (10) • 1968: (2)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Tucker, Shirley Cotter (1927- )** American plant anatomist, plant ecologist; U. of Louisiana, Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3) • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1985: (5) • 1987: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Tuckerman, Edward (1817-1886)** American lichenologist, plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Tulane Alumni Association**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Tulane University** New Orleans, LA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (8) • 1981: (4) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (6) • 1986: (6) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2)
- Tulane University** Dept. of Pharmacology, William J. George, Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) Filed under Pharmacology
- Tulane University Herbarium**  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Tulane University, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (2)
- Tulasne, Louis René (Edmond) (1815-1885)** French plant collector, mycologist  
*Bioscript*
- Tull, Jethro (1674-1740)** English agriculturist  
*Biofile*
- Tully, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Tuomey, Michael (1808-1857)** Irish-born geologist, agriculturist  
*Bioscript*
- Tupper, F. G.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1)
- Turk, Rudy H.** Arizona State U., Tempe, University Art Museum, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Turnbull Library** Wellington, NZ  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Turner, Anne L.** Librarian; North Carolina State College, Raleigh  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Turner, Billie Lee (1925- )** American taxonomist; U. of Texas, Austin, Herbarium, Dept. of Botany  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (3) • 1967: (3) • 1970: (3) • 1980: (1)
- Turner, Dawson (1775-1858)** English banker, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Turner, E(dward?)**  
*Bioscript*
- Turner, Frederick Jackson (1861-1932)** American historical geographer  
*Biofile*
- Turner, George Harrison (1877-1970)** Canadian physician, botanist  
*Biofile*
- Turner, James** Pediatrician, St. Louis, MO  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Turner, Joanna**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Turner, Ruth D.** Harvard U., Museum of Comparative Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (7)
- Turner, S. William**  
*Bioscript*
- Turner, W. V.**  
*Bioscript*
- Turner, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Turpin, Pierre Jean Francois (1775-1840)** French botanist, botanical artist  
*Bioscript*
- Turrill, William Bertram (1890-1961)** English taxonomist, phytogeographer; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1959: (2)
- Turttox News** Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Tweedie, John (1775-1862)** Plant collector of Argentina  
*Bioscript*
- Tweedy, Frank (1854-1937)** Plant collector of Rocky Mountains  
*Bioscript*
- Tweney, George H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5) • 1971: (1)
- Twisselmann, Ernest Christian (1917-1972)** Plant collector of California  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Twitty, Victor Chandler** American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Twohig, Dorothy** Papers of George Washington, Co-Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- Tyler Ecology Award** U. of California, Berkeley  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (3)
- Tyler, Harriet Griswold (Burr) (1873- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Tyler, Morris** New Haven, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (5)
- Tyrrell, Robert A.**  
*Botanical Album*

## U

- Ubach, Levi M.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Udvardy, Miklos D. F. (1919- )** U. of British Columbia, Vancouver, Dept. of Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (5) • 1965: (1)
- Ugent, Donald (1933- )** American taxonomist  
*Botanical Album*
- Ugent, V.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ugolini, Ugolino (1856-1942)** Italian naturalist, plant morphologist  
*Biofile*
- Uhde, Adolph**  
*Bioscript*
- Uhlman, Edward** Exposition Press, Inc.  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Uhvits, Rachel**  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1973: (1)

## Index

- Ule, Ernst Heinrich George (1854-1915)** German botanist, plant collector, taxonomist in Brazil  
*Bioscript*
- Ulke, Titus (1866-1961)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (4)
- Ulrich, Edward Oscar (1857-1944)** American paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- Umbach, Levi Menger (1853-1918)** Plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Underwood, Lucien Marcus (1853-1907)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Unger, Donald** Oregon State U., Corvallis  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (2) • 1974: (2) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Unger, Franz Joseph Andreas Nicholas (1800-1870)** German phytogeographer, physician; Austria  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Union Printing and Publishing Co.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- United Fruit Company** J. A. Marquette  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- United States Army Corps of Engineers** Colonel Richard Hunt  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1974: (1)
- United States Department of Agriculture**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) • 1950: (1) • 1975 (1) • 1980: (2)
- United States Department of the Interior** Rolland B. Handley  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- United States National Arboretum**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) Re: dedication ceremony
- United States Post Office** Dept. of Design  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- United States Senate**  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México**  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- University of Alabama** (Filed under Alabama)  
*Botanical Album*
- University of Alabama Press** Lester D. Stephens  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (0) Letter filed under Ernest Charles Nelson
- University of Arizona** (Filed under Arizona)  
*Botanical Album*
- University of Arkansas Library** Andrea Cantrell, Fayetteville (Filed under Arkansas)  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- University of Bath Library** (Filed under Bath)  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- University of California, Berkeley** (Filed under California)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) correspondent is Roger Hahn • 1976: (1)
- University of California Botanical Garden** Berkeley  
*Botanical Album*
- University of California, Los Angeles** (Filed under California)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- University of California Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- University of Chicago** (Filed under Chicago)  
*Botanical Album*
- University of Colorado** Boulder, Library (Filed under Colorado)  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- University of Delaware** Newark, Center for Science and Culture, D. Heyward Brock & Ann M. Harward, Editors (Filed under Delaware)  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (2)
- University of Delaware Library** Newark, DE (Filed under Delaware)  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- University of Denver Press**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (0) Filed under Frans Antonie Verdoorn
- University of Georgia Press** Athens, GA (Filed under Georgia)  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) • 1985: (2)
- University of Glasgow** Keeper of the Herbarium (Filed under Glasgow)  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- University of Hawaii** Honolulu (Filed under Hawaii)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- University of Illinois** Urbana (Filed under Illinois)  
*Correspondence* • 1971 (1)
- University of Illinois Press** Urbana (Filed under Illinois)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1970: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1971 (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1983: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1984: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- University of Kansas Libraries** Lawrence (Filed under Kansas)  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1) • 1967: (1)
- University of Kentucky Press** Lexington; Kenneth W. Elliott (Filed under Kentucky)  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- University of Leiden Botanic Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- University of Malawi** Librarian (Filed under Malawi)  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- University of Malaya** (Filed under Malaya)  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (4) Letters to/from Dr. Kuthubutheen Ahmed Jalaludin, Deputy Dean, Faculty of Science
- University of Michigan** Ann Arbor, Herbarium; Robert L. Shaffer, Director (Filed under Michigan)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1)
- University of Missouri** (Filed under Missouri)  
*Correspondence* • 1985 (3)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- University of Missouri, St. Louis**  
*Botanical Album*
- University of Nebraska** Lincoln, Dept. of Entomology  
(Filed under Nebraska)  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- University of Nebraska Press** Stephen F. Cox, Executive Editor (Filed under Nebraska)  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1980: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- University of Nevada** Reno, College of Arts and Science; correspondent is Catherine S. Fowler, Professor (Filed under Nevada)  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- University of Newcastle** (Filed under Newcastle)  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- University of New Mexico** Librarian (Filed under New Mexico)  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- University of New Orleans** (Filed under New Orleans)  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- University of North Carolina Press** Chapel Hill (Filed under North Carolina)  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (8) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1975: (1) • 1976: (2)
- University of Oklahoma** James R. Estes (Filed under Oklahoma)  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (1)
- University of Oklahoma Library** Norman; Sul H. Lee, Director (Filed under Oklahoma)  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- University of Oklahoma Press** John N. Drayton, Editor-in-Chief (Filed under Oklahoma)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- University of Oregon** Eugene (Filed under Oregon)  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- University of Pennsylvania**  
*Botanical Album*
- University of South Carolina** (Filed under South Carolina)  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (1)
- University of South Florida** Richard P. Wunderlin (Filed under South Florida)  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- University of (the) South Pacific** Suva (Filed under South Pacific)  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (4)
- University of Southern Mississippi** Hattiesburg; Dept. of Biology (Filed under Mississippi)  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (5)
- University of Southwestern Louisiana** Lafayette, Library (Filed under Southwestern Louisiana)  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- University of Strathclyde** Glasgow, Scotland (Filed under Strathclyde)  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1) Book collectors
- University of Texas** Austin (Filed under Texas)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1987: (0) Filed under Ernest Charles Nelson
- University of Toronto Library** (Filed under Toronto)  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (1)
- University of Virginia** Charlottesville, Rare Books, Alderman Library (Filed under Virginia)  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1) • 1987: (3)
- University of Wisconsin Press** (Filed under Wisconsin)  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (6) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1964: (2) • 1965: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- University of Wyoming** (Filed under Wyoming)  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1986: (2) • 1992: (1)
- Unzicker, \_\_\_\_\_, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Uphof, Johannes Cornelius Theodorus (1886- )** Dutch-born plant breeder, economic botanist; U. of Tampa, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1) • 1952: (8)
- Uppingham, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Uppsala, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Botanical Album*
- Urban, Ignatz (1848-1931)** German botanist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Urbatsch, Lowell Edward (1942- )** American taxonomist; Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) • 1979: (3) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1)
- Urness, Carol** U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, James Ford Bell Library, Assistant Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (3) • 1979: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1989: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Urville, Dumont d' (1790-1842)**  
*Biofile*
- Usher, Ethel W.** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) • 1951: (2) • 1954: (3)
- Ussery, H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- USSR Academy of Sciences**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Usteri, Paul J. (1768-1831)** Swiss botanical historian, statesman, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Utrecht U. Botanical Garden**  
*Botanical Album*
- Uttal, Leonard J.** Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (4) Letter to Steven Darwin

## V

- Vahl, Martin Hendrickson (1869-1946)** Danish botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Vail, Anna Murray (1863-1955)** Botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Vaillant, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Vaillant, Sébastien (1669-1772)** French plant collector, Rocky Mountains  
*Bioscript*
- Vale, V. T.** Colesworthy's Book Store  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Valenciennes, Achille**  
*Bioscript*

## Index

- Valentin, Louis**  
*Bioscript*
- Vallance, Hilary**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (2)
- Vallance, Thomas George** U. of Sydney, Australia, Dept. of Geology and Geophysics  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (6) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (3) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (4) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (7) • 1988: (3) • 1989: (10) • 1990: (2) • 1991: (3)
- Van Bruggen, Theodore (1926-)** American plant taxonomist, phytogeographer  
*Botanical Album*
- Van Brunt, Charles Gershom (1870-)**  
*Bioscript*
- Van Denburgh, John (1872-1924)** Herpetologist, ornithologist; California Academy of Sciences, Dept. of Herpetology  
*Bioscript*
- Van der Bosch, R. B.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Van der Pas, P. W.** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (1)
- Van der Schott, Joseph**  
*Bioscript*
- Van Devanter, Willis**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Van Dugee, Edward Payson (1861-1940)**  
*Bioscript*
- Van Dyke, Edwin Cooper (1869-)** Entomologist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Van Ek, Jacob** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1942: (1)
- Van Horn, John C.** Maryland Historical Society, Latrobe Papers  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (0) Filed under Edward C. Carter II
- Van Ravenswaay, Charles (1917-1990)** Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, MO  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1950: (2) • 1955: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1982: (2) • 1984: (4) • 1986: (3) • 1987 (3) • 1988: (6) • 1989: (2)
- Van Rensselaer, Maunsell (1897-)** Santa Barbara Botanic Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (2) Species Van Riper, Walker • 1942: (1)
- Van Schaack, George Booth (1903-1983)** American mathematician, librarian, botanist; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis; Morton Arboretum, Lisle, IL  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: • 1947: (16) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1948: (8) • 1949: (28) • 1950: (3) • 1951: (12) • 1952: (16) Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1953: (9) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1954: (9) • 1955: (12) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1956: (4) • 1957: (12) • 1958: (14) • 1959: (29) Book collectors • 1960: (20) Letter from Hubert W. Deam to Ewan is filed here • 1961: (29) • 1962: (31) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Banks, Joseph, Sir,
- Van Schaack, George Booth (1903-1983) (continued)**  
1743-1800; Langman, Ida Kaplan; letter to Ronald Press and John S. Gilmour • 1963: (15) Letters to W. C. Steere and to Harry Lubrecht • 1964: (42) • 1965: (45) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910; 5 letters to/from Cambridge University Press; letter to Edwin T. Coman • 1966: (15) • 1967: (32) Letters to Gordon Carruth • 1968: (28) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Letter of Ohio State University Press; Letter with A. C. Drysdale • 1969: (34) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1970: (25) • 1971: (16) • 1972: (14) • 1973: (20) Letters to George H. M. Lawrence and Hayward Cirker • 1974: (21) • 1975: (9) Book collectors • 1976: (10) • 1977: (5) • 1978: (8) Book collectors • 1979: (6) • 1980: (6) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (2)
- Van Trump, James D.** The Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt Botanical Library  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Van Vleck, Jacob (1751-1831)** Plant collector, USA  
*Bioscript*
- Van Waters, S. P.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1942: (1)
- Van Winkle, Jane** U. of North Carolina Press  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Vance, Gladys B.** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Vancouver, George (1758-1798)**  
*Bioscript*
- Vander Meer, Robert K.** U. of the South Pacific, Suva  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Vanzolini, P. E.** Museu de Zoologia de Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (1)
- Varea Quevedo a Traves, Marco T.**  
*Bioscript*
- Vargas, José Marie (1786-1854)** Venezuelan-born botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Varian, Lester, Mrs.** Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*
- Vasey, George (1822-1893)** English-born American botanist, agrostologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Vasey, George Richard (fl. 1881)** Son of George Vasey  
*Bioscript*
- Vaucher, Jean Pierre E. (1763-1841)**  
*Bioscript*
- Vaughan, Alice Esther** Plant collector; U. of Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1) • 1940: (2)
- Vaughan, Benjamin** Brother of John Vaughan (1855-1922)  
*Bioscript*
- Vaughan, Elizabeth W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Vaughan, J. E.** Central State U., Edmond, OK, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Vaughan, John (1855-1922)** Plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Vaughan, Josephine C.** San Bernadino, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2) • 1970: (2) Jones, Marcus Eugene, 1852-1934
- Vaughan, Samuel**  
*Bioscript*
- Vaughan, Samuel (fl. 1770)**  
*Biofile*
- Vaurie, Charles** American Museum of Natural History, Bird Dept., New York, NY; Société Ornithologique de France et de L'union Française  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (4) • 1962: (2)
- Vavilov, Nikolai Ivanovich (1887-1943)** Russian botanist, agronomist, geneticist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Veale, Francis (fl. 1730)** Ethnologist of North Carolina  
*Biofile*
- Veatch, John Allen (1808-1870)** American naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Veazie, Walter B.** U. of Colorado, Dept. of Philosophy  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Veitch, H. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Velez, Pilar de (1911- )** Ecuadorian taxonomist  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Velie, Jacob W. (1829-1908)**  
*Bioscript*
- Velkinburgh, C. J. Van** Village de Lest Garden Club  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (3)
- Velloso, Frei José Marianno da Conceiç** Botanist; Brazil (c. 1800)  
*Biofile*
- Venegas, Miguel (1680-1764)**  
*Bioscript*
- Venning, Frank Denmire (1920- )** American plant anatomist and morphologist; U. of Miami, Swingle Research Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Ventenat, Étienne Pierre (1751-1808)** French clergyman, librarian, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Venton, K. W.** Canal Zone Junior College, Balboa Heights  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Ventura, Arnaldo K.** Institute of Jamaica, Natural History Division  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (0) Letter filed under Peter Konrad Bretting
- Verano, Luis F.** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Dept. of Romance Languages  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Verdoorn, Frans Antonie (1906-1984)** Dutch botanist, botanical editor, biohistorian; Institute of the U. of Utrecht, Netherlands, *Chronica Botanica*  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (5) • 1942: (4) • 1943: (10) • 1944: (2) • 1946: (11) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1947: (3) • 1948: (11) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1948: (0) Letter filed under Frantisek Horavka • 1949: (30) • 1950: (13) Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820
- Verdoorn, Frans Antonie (1906-1984) (continued)**  
• 1951: (18) *Chronica Botanica*; *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1952: (22) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952; Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia • 1953: (15) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1954: (16) Biology—Instruction and study; "Rocky Mountain Vegetation"; letter from Frank Morton Jones • 1955: (9) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1956: (12) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1957: (12) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1959: (1) • 1960: (1) "Rocky Mountain Vegetation" • 1962: (1) • 1964: (2) • 1966: (10) • 1967: (7) • 1969: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1971: (2) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (5) Letters to/from R. P. W. Visser re: Verdoorn
- Verdoorn-Hunik, Johanna F. (1909- )** Husband is Frans Antonie Verdoorn; nickname "Joop"  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (2)
- Verey, Rosemary** Husband is David Verey  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Verhoek, Susan** Bailey Hortorium, Visiting Fellow  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Verity, David S. (1930- )** U. of California, Los Angeles, Mathias Botanical Garden, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (5) • 1979: (4) • 1980: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1986: (2) • 1987: (2)
- Vernon, Ethel S.** New Orleans, LA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Vernon, Tom**  
*Botanical Album*
- Vernon, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Verret, Joey** Northwestern State U. of Louisiana, Natchitoches  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (2)
- Verschaffelt, Amboise Alexander (1825-1886)**  
*Bioscript*
- Vestal, Arthur Gibson (1888-1964)** Ecologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Vianna, Fernando Segadas** Museu Nacional Divisao de Botânica, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (2)
- Viccars, Marion** U. of West Florida, Pensacola  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) • 1977: (4) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (5) • 1980: (1)
- Vick, James (1818-1882)** American seedsman, publisher; Rochester, NY; *Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine*  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Vickery, Robert Kingston (1922- )** American plant geneticist; U. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Professor of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (4) • 1971: (1)
- Vickey Book Service**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Victoria and Albert Museum** London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) Species



## Index

- Vieillot, Louis Pierre (1748-1831)** French naturalist, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Vienna Natural History Museum** Christa Riedl-Dorn  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)
- Vignoles**  
*Bioscript*
- Vigors, Nicholas Aylward (1785-1840)**  
*Bioscript*
- Viguerie, Joseph**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Villar, Domenique**  
*Bioscript*
- Vilman, M. (fl. 1930)** McGregor Museum, Kimberley  
*Botanical Album*
- Vilmorin, Eliza de**  
*Bioscript*
- Vilmorin, Henri L. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Vilmorin, Louis L. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Vilmorin, Maurice L. de**  
*Bioscript*
- Vincent, Edith M. (1885-1963)** Librarian; Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) • 1943: (3) • 1944: (4)  
*Delphinium*
- Vincent, John** Huntington Hartford Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Vines, Robert A.** Museum of Natural History of Houston, TX  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1949: (2) • 1950: (2) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1)
- Vines, Sidney H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Vinzent, Charles (1816-1882)** German botanist in Texas  
*Biofile*
- Viosca, Paul Percy (1892-1961)** Naturalist, author; New Orleans, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1)
- Vira, Raghu** *Advancing Frontiers of Science Series*, New Delhi, India  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Virginia Museum of Natural History** Martinsville, Richard L. Hoffman, Curator, Recent Invertebrates  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Virginia State Library** Brent Tarter, *Dictionary of Virginia Biography*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Virville, Adrien Davy de** Bryologist, phytogeographer; France; Secrétaire de la Section Histoire de la Botanique VIII Congress International de Botanique  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (3)
- Visser, Dorothy D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2)
- Viviani, Domenico**  
*Bioscript*
- Voallaire, Marc**  
*Bioscript*
- Voeller, Bruce Raymond (1934- )** American plant physiologist; Rockefeller U.  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Vogel, Benedict Christian (1745-1825)** German botanist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Vogel, Jacob**  
*Bioscript*
- Vogel, Theodore**  
*Bioscript*
- Vogelenzang, L.** Librarian; Rijksherbarium, Leiden, Holland  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1979: (0) Letter filed under J. Cramer
- Vogelmann, Hubert Walker (1928- )** American taxonomist, plant ecologist; U. of Vermont, Burlington, Botany Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Vogt, George L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (2)
- Vogts, Marie Murray** South African horticulturist, author  
*Botanical Album*
- Voise, Waldemar** XI International Congress of the History of Science  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1966: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Vokes, Emily Hoskins** Tulane University, New Orleans, Geology  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1978: (0) Letter filed under Harold Vokes
- Vokes, Harold**  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Vollmer, Albert Michael**  
*Bioscript*
- Volney, Constantin-Francois (1757-1820)**  
*Bioscript*
- Volodarsky, Alexander** XIII Congres International D'Histoire Des Sciences, Moscow, Russia, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1971:
- Volozay, D. A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Volpe, Carolyn**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (3)
- Volpe, Erminio Peter (1927- )** Zoologist; Tulane U., New Orleans, Dept. of Biology  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (5) • 1965: (0) Letter filed under Conway Zirkle • 1972: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1980: (1)
- Volpe, John A.** Dept. of Transportation, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Voltaire**  
*Bioscript*
- Volz, Friedrich**  
*Bioscript*
- Vosper, Robert** Librarian; U. of California  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) • 1967: (3) Letter to Henry Roemol

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Voss, Edward Grosebeck (1929- )** American botanist; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Herbarium  
*Biofile • Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2) • 1961: (1) • 1966: (2) • 1968: (3) Letter to Reed C. Rollins • 1969: (1) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (0) Letter filed under Michael Woldenberg • 1972: (2) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (2) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (3) • 1981: (1) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1990: (1)
- Voss, John W. (1912- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Voznsenskii, Il'ia Gavrilovich (1816-1871)** Russian naturalist in California and Mexico  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- Vreeland, Benjamin (-1866)** Plant collector, Greenland  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Vreeland, Frederick King (1874- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Vries, Hugo de (1848-1935)** Dutch plant anatomist, plant physiologist, plant breeder  
*Biofile • Botanical Album*
- Vrolik, Wilhelm**  
*Bioscript*
- Vrugtman, Freek** Royal Botanic Gardens, Hamilton, Ontario, Curator of Collections  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Vrugtman, Ina**  
*Correspondence* • 1989: (2)
- W**
- W. & G. Foyle Ltd.** The World's Greatest Bookshop, Charing Cross Road, London  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Wachtel, Harvey J.** Harvard University  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (2)
- Wade, David H.** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Herbarium, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Wade, Joseph M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wade, L. Keith** Botanic Garden, Vancouver, B.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1979: (8)
- Wade, Walter (1740/60?-1825)** Irish taxonomist, surgeon  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Wagener, Willis Westlake (1892- )** Plant pathologist; U.S.D.A.  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Wagenknecht, Burdette L.** Taxonomist; U. of Kansas, Lawrence; Arnold Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1) • 1958: (3)
- Waggeman, Jane F.** Tulane University, New Orleans, Graduate School  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (0) Letter filed under Armando Dugand
- Wagner, Adam S.** Colorado Federation of Garden Clubs, President  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Wagner, David H.** U. of Oregon, Eugene, Herbarium, *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (3) Van Schaacks, George Booth, 1903-1983 • 1984: (1)
- Wagner, Florence S. (1919- )** American pteridologist  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4) Letter from Connie G. Griffith
- Wagner, Warren Herbert (1920- )** U. of Michigan, Dept. of Botany; nickname "Herb"  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (2) American Fern Society • 1956: (2) • 1958: (12) • 1961: (4) • 1963: (6) • 1966: (2) Species • 1970: (4) • 1971: (2) Species • 1974: (3) • 1976: (2) Copy of letter between Warren Wagner and F. H. Sargent • 1977: (2) • 1978: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1988: (1)
- Wagoner, Bill**  
*Correspondence* • 1954 (0) Filed under June Wagoner
- Wagoner, June**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Wagstaffe, R.** City of Liverpool Public Museums, Curator of Birds  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4) • 1957: (2)
- Waibel, Leo**  
*Biofile*
- Wailles, Benjamin Leonard Covington (1797-1862)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wait, Lucita** Fairchild Tropical Garden  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Waits, Leslie M.**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (1)
- Wakefield, G. R.** Stonehurst Estates  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2) • 1966: (1)
- Wakefield, Priscilla (1751-1832)** British author, philanthropist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Wakeley, Philip Carman (1902- )** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (2) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1965: (1)
- Wakeley, William Henry (1857-1925)** Taxidermist; CA  
*Biofile*
- Walckeneer, Charles Athanase (1771-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle (1850-1927)** American paleontologist  
*Bioscript*
- Wald, George** Harvard U., Professor of Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) Copy of letter sent to Hugh Downs, NBC
- Waldrop, A. Gayle** U. of Colorado, Boulder  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1) • 1942: (4) • 1956: (2)
- Walford, George W.** London bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Walgreen, Myrtle (1879- )** Phytogeographer  
*Biofile*
- Walker, Charles A., Jr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (3)

## Index

- Walker, Charles Ralph (1897- )** American biologist; Western State College, Gunnison, CO  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Walker, D.** Australian National U., Dept. of Biogeography & Geomorphology  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Walker, Egbert Hamilton (1899-1991)** American botanist, botanical bibliographer; Smithsonian Institution  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (0) Letter filed under John E. Flynn • 1947: (2) • 1948: (2) • 1950: (4) • 1951: (6) • 1952: (2) • 1957: (4) • 1958: (1) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (0) Letter filed under Frans Antonie Stafleu • 1963: (6) • 1966: (4) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (1) • 1970: (1) • 1971: (1) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (3) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1986: (1) Letter from daughter, Jeanne Walker Houghton • 1990: (1)
- Walker, Ernest Pillsbury (1891- )** American mammalogist, conservationist, botanical collector; National Zoological Park, Washington, D.C.  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (3)
- Walker, Harriet**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Walker, Henry** U. of Alabama, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3)
- Walker, James Willard, Jr. (1943- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; Harvard U., Gray Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Walker, John (1731-1803)** Scottish botanist, clergyman  
*Biofile*
- Walker, Joseph Henry** U. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2)
- Walker, Louise** U. of Oregon, Science Library  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Walker, Mary** Husband is Eugene Walker  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Walker, Sarah Bennett** Amateur botanist, Colorado  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Walker, Thelma Retcliffe**  
*Bioscript*
- Walker, William C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wall, Bennett H.** Tulane U., Dept. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Wall, Faye A.** Colorado Federation of Garden Clubs; husband is G. A. Wall  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Wall, J. R.** Texas Tech, Lubbock  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)
- Wallace, Alexander Doniphon (1905- )** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA, Mathematics Dept.  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1) • 1963: (1)
- Wallace, Alfred Russel (1823-1913)** British explorer, zoologist, botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wallace, Don** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1)
- Wallace, Gary Dean (1946- )** American plant taxonomist, phytogeographer; Arboreta and Botanic Gardens, County of Los Angeles, CA; Natural History Museum, Los Angeles, Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (3) • 1991: (1)
- Wallace, James Westwood ( -1838)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wallace, Robert ( - 1838)** British gardener, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Wallace, William Allen (1815-1893)** American farmer, historian, freelance writer, amateur botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Waller, Adolph Edward (1892- )** American plant ecologist, plant pathologist; Ohio State U., Columbus  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) • 1957: (3) • 1967: (0) Letters filed under Herbert George Baker
- Wallich, Nathaniel (1786-1854)** (nee Nathan Wulff [Wolff]) Danish physician, botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wallihan, A. G., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wallroth, [Carl] Friedrich William (1792-1857)** German botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Walmsley, Thomas**  
*Bioscript*
- Walmsley, William Mason**  
*Bioscript*
- Walpole, Frederick Andrews (1861-1904)** American botanical artist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Walpole, Michael**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1977: (3) Book collectors
- Walsh, Hu**  
*Botanical Album*
- Walsh, Thomas J.** National Botanic Garden, Dublin  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Walsh, Wendy**  
*Botanical Album*
- Walsingham, Lord [Thomas De Grey] (1843-1919)**  
English entomologist  
*Biofile*
- Walter, Ray** Limestone County Historian  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Walter, Thomas (1740-1789)** British-born botanist in North America  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Walters, Stuart Max (1920- )** English taxonomist, plant collector; U. of Cambridge, Botany School  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Walther, Eric (1892-1959)** German-born horticulturist; Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, CA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Walther, Henry, Jr.** Chamber of Commerce, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1) • 1960: (0) Letter filed under De Lesseps S. Morrison
- Walton, Robert (1875-1893)**  
*Bioscript*
- Walton, Thomas E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wamsley, James S.** *The Commonwealth: The Magazine of Virginia*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Wang, Arthur W.** Hill and Wang, publisher  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (3)
- Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von (1749-1800)**  
German forester  
*Bioscript*
- Warburg, Edmund Frederic (1908-1966)** English botanist; U. of Oxford, Dept. of Botany, Oxford, England  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1961: (1)
- Ward, B. O.** Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (3)
- Ward, Brenda** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album* (Filed under Brian Ward)
- Ward, Brian** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*
- Ward, Daniel Bertram (1928- )** American taxonomist, plant collector; U. of Florida, Gainesville, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3) • 1976: (1)
- Ward, Francis Kingdon**  
*See Kingdon-Ward, Francis (1885-1958)*
- Ward, George B.** Texas State Historical Association  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (0) Letter filed under Bernard L. (Barney) Lipscomb
- Ward, Grace** Mandeville, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Ward, H. G.** British attache in Mexico  
*Bioscript*
- Ward, Henry Augustus (1834-1906)** American natural history merchant  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Ward, Henry Baldwin (1865-1945)** American parasitologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ward, Ivor Jesmond (1908-1947)** English-born Canadian entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Ward, James**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Ward, Lester Frank (1841-1913)** American botanist, philosopher, sociologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Ward, Malthus A. Ward (1794-1863)** American botanist, physician  
*Biofile*
- Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw (1791-1868)** British physician, botanist, horticulturist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Ward, O. J. (Jim)** Edgar B. Stern Estate, Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1961: (2) • 1963: (2) • 1965: (3) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) Biology—Instruction and study • 1970: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1977: (2) • 1987: (1)
- Warden, David Bailie (1772-1845)** Irish-born American Consul in the diplomatic service  
*Biofile*
- Wards Natural Science Establishment**  
*Botanical Album*
- Ware, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Ware, George** Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (4)
- Ware, John White (1795-1864)** American physician, professor of medicine  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Ware, Nathaniel A. (1780-1854)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ware, Robert A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (5)
- Warfel, Harry R.** Scholars Facsimiles & Reprints, Gainesville, FL, editor  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Waring, J. J., Mrs.** Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Waring, James** U. of Colorado, Denver, School of Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1)
- Waring, Nell-Pape**  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (2)
- Warming, Johannes Eugenius Bülow (1841-1924)** Danish botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Warne, Henry A.**  
*Bioscript*
- Warner, Dwain W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Warner, Mary B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Warner, Ralph** U. of Colorado, Dept. of Spanish  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Warnock, Barton Holland (1911- )** American plant taxonomist; Sul Ross State College, Alpine, TX  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Warnock, Michael J. (1956- )** Sam Houston State U., Huntsville, TX  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under Nancy Ruth Morin
- Warp, Oscar** Warp Publishing  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2)
- Warre, Henry James (1819-1898)** Topographical artist, British Army  
*Bioscript*
- Warren, Edward R., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)

## Index

- Warren, Edward Royal (1860-1942)** American ornithologist, mammologist  
*Bioscript*
- Warren, Fred Adelbert (1902- )** American botanist; Belfair, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) *Delphinium* • 1948: (2) *Species*
- Warren, Gouverneur Kemble (1830-1882)** American engineer, explorer, topographer  
*Biofile*
- Warren, I. W. P.** Summer student  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Warren, I. W. P., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Warren, J. A.**  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (2)
- Warren, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Warren, John Byrne Leicester (Lord de Tabley) (1835-1895)**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Warren, Joy F.** Tougaloo, MS; husband is Harold C. Warren  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Warren, Patricia J.** Jefferson County Historical Society, Port Townsend, WA  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1) • 1992: (0) Filed with Eric William Groves
- Warren Wilson College**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Warsaw**  
*Botanical Album*
- Warszewicz, Joseph von Rawicz (1812-1866)** Lithuanian-born gardener and plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Warwickshire County Records Office** Deputy County Archivist, Monica Ory  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (5)
- Waserman, Manfred**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Washington, George (1732-1799)** First president of the U.S., plant collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Washington State University, Pullman**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wasshausen, Dieter Carl (1938- )** German-born botanist, taxonomist; Smithsonian, Dept. Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Waterfall, Umaldy Theodore (1910-1971)** American taxonomist; U. of Oklahoma, Norman, Dept. of Plant Sciences; Texas A & M; Oklahoma State U., Stillwater  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) *Delphinium* • 1957: (7) • 1967: (3)
- Waterfield, Robin E.** David Low, Booksellers, Ltd.  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Waterhouse, Benjamin (1754-1846)** American physician and naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Waterhouse, John Fothergill ( -1817)**  
*Bioscript*
- Waterman, George Arthur (1872-1960)** American psychotherapist, shell collector  
*Biofile*
- Waterman, Robert**  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (13)
- Waterman, Warren Gookin (1872-1952)** American plant ecologist; Northwestern U., Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3)
- Waterton, Charles (1782-1865)** English traveler, naturalist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Watkins, Charles Alan** Appalachian Cultural Center  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3)
- Watkins, G. M.** Texas A & M U., Dept. of Plant Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (1)
- Watkins, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Watson, George E.** Smithsonian Institution, Div. of Birds  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Watson, H. Clay** New Orleans Jazz Museum and Archives  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2)
- Watson, Henri W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1) • 1957: (4)
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell (1804-1881)** British botanist and phrenologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Watson, Joseph Ralph (1874-1946)**  
*Bioscript*
- Watson, Julie**  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Watson, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (3)
- Watson, Samuel Harding (1837-1928)** English-born American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Watson, Sereno (1826-1892)** American botanist, taxonomist, bibliographer  
*Bioscript*
- Watson, William** Kew Books  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (4)
- Watt, James**  
*Bioscript*
- Watts, Elizabeth** Tulane U., New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)
- Wauchope, Robert (1910?-1979)** American anthropologist; Tulane U., New Orleans, Middle American Research Institute  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1953: (1) • 1957: (2) • 1958: (2) • 1964: (1)
- Wawra, Heinrich Ritter von Fornsee (1831-1887)** Austrian physician, botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript*
- Wayer, Natalie** Tulane U., New Orleans, Howard-Tilton Library  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Weatherby, Charles Alfred, Mrs.** Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Weatherby, Charles Alfred (1875-1949)** American pteridologist; Harvard, Gray Herbarium; American Fern Society, President  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Weatherby, Charles Alfred (1875-1949) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (13) *Delphinium* • 1935: (2)  
*Species* • 1936: (1) • 1938: (3) • 1939: (6) *Species* •  
 1940: (6) letters from Jacques Cattrall, American Fern  
 Society • 1941: (3) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (16) • 1944: (6)  
 American Fern Society • 1945: (3) • 1946: (4) Letter from  
 Harrold G. Rugg • 1947: (2)
- Weathers, Philip** Syon House, Brentford, Middlesex  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (0) Filed under Ray Desmond
- Weatherwax, Paul (1888-1976)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Weaver, J. Calvin**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Weaver, John Ernst**  
*Botanical Album*
- Weaver, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Weaver, Mabel** Dudley Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1) • 1944: (1)
- Weaver, Marvin B.** U. S. Commercial Company  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1)
- Weaver, Richard** Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum  
 Jamaica Plain, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1982: (4)
- Webb, David Allardice (1912- )** Irish plant ecologist;  
 Trinity College, Dublin  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (4) • 1956: (2) • 1964: (2) •  
 1969: (1) • 1991: (1) Stafleu, Frans Antonie, 1921-
- Webb, Homer L.**  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (0) Filed under Waldemar H. Fries
- Webb, Mildred L.** U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Webb, Philip Barker (1793-1854)** British naturalist,  
 traveler, geologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Webb, R. G.** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville,  
 MD  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Webb, Robert G.** U. of Texas, El Paso  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (2)
- Webb, Thompson, Jr.** U. of Wisconsin Press, Madison  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (2) • 1962: (6) Banister, John,  
 1650-1692; British Museum (Natural History) • 1964: (4)  
 Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Webber, David Gould (1809- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Webber, Herbert John (1865-1946)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Webber, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Weber, Jeff** Rare bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2)
- Weber, Neal A.** Entomologist; Tallahassee, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Weber, William Alfred (1918- )** American taxonomist; U.  
 of Colorado, Boulder, Museum  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (5) • 1941: (4) • 1943: (5) •  
 1946: (6) • 1947: (9) • 1948: (9) • 1949: (7) • 1950: (5)  
*Delphinium* • 1951: (7) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison,
- Weber, William Alfred (1918- ) (continued)**  
 1866-1948; *Delphinium* • 1952: (2) Cockerell, Theodore  
 Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1956: (3) • 1961: (1) • 1962: (1)  
 • 1966: (1) Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 •  
 1967: (2) • 1972: (4) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1976: (5)  
*Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1977: (3) *Rocky Mountain*  
*Naturalists* • 1980: (1) • 1981: (5) • 1983: (3) • 1990: (5)  
 • 1991: (2) Reference to Steve Darwin • 1992: (2) U. of  
 Colorado, Boulder, Dept. of Biology
- Weber-van Bosse, Anna Antoinette (1852-1942)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Weberbauer, August**  
*Bioscript*
- Webert, Henry** Francis T. Nicholls State College,  
 Thibodaux, Dept. of Biological Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Webster, Barbara D.** U. of California, Davis, Dept. of  
 Agronomy and Range Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) • 1978: (0) Letters filed under  
 Ronald Lewis Stuckey • 1978: (2)
- Webster, Charles D.** The Horticultural Society of New  
 York  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (5) • 1975: (3)
- Webster, Grady Linder (1927- )** American botanist,  
 taxonomist, plant collector; Purdue U., Lafayette, IN, Dept.  
 of Biological Sciences; U. of California, Davis, Dept. of  
 Botany; National Science Foundation  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (3) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (3) •  
 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1) • 1988: (1) • 1991: (2)
- Weddell, Hugh Algernon (1819-1877)** British-born  
 French botanist, physician  
*Bioscript*
- Wedgewood, Julia**  
*Bioscript*
- Weed, \_\_\_\_\_**  
*Bioscript*
- Weed, Amos (1828-1918)** American plant collector,  
 carpenter and farmer  
*Biofile*
- Weed, Charles L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Weeks, Josephine**  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Weeks, Mangum** Alexandria, VA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (3) • 1963: (10) • 1965: (8) •  
 1966: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1968: (5) •  
 1969: (1) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1971: (4) • 1972:  
 (1) • 1975: (2)
- Weese, Asa Orrin (1885-1955)** American zoologist;  
 National Research Council  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (1)
- Weidner, Earl** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Dept. of  
 Zoology  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Weimerskirch, Philip J.** U. of Rochester Medical Center,  
 Edward G. Miner Library  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1)

## Index

- Weinglass, D. H.** U. of Missouri, Kansas City, Dept. of English  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Weishaught, Clara Gertrude (1898-1991)** American taxonomist; Ohio State U., botany teacher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Weismann, August (1834-1914)** German zoologist and geneticist  
*Biofile*
- Weisner, Conrad**  
*Bioscript*
- Weiss, Caroline**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Weiss, Grace M. Ziegler** Husband is Harry B. Weiss  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (1)
- Weiss, Harry B.** Entomologist; The Past Times Press, Trenton, NJ  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (4) • 1960: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1963: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Weiss, Leon C.**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Welch, Winona Hazel (1896-1991)** American taxonomist, plant ecologist, bryologist; DePauw U., Greencastle, IN, Professor of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (4)
- Weld, Isaac**  
*Bioscript*
- Welden, Arthur Luna (1927- )** American mycologist; Tulane U., Newcomb College, New Orleans, LA  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1) • 1957: (5) • 1958: (2) • 1959: (4) • 1963: (1) • 1964: (3) • 1967: (3) • 1969: (2) • 1971: (1) • 1972: (12) • 1973: (3) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (0) Letter filed under John Wesley Grear and Howard Samuel Irwin, Jr. • 1980: (1) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (5) Copy of letter from Reba Alpert • 1990: (3) • 1991: (3) • 1992: (5) • 1993: (1)
- Welden, Charles W.** Ft. Collins, CO, graduate student; son of Arthur Luna Welden  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (2)
- Welden, Frances** Husband is Arthur L. Welden  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1986: (1)
- Welden, Franz Ludwig von (1782-1853)**  
*Bioscript*
- Weldon, George Percival (1880- )** American economic botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Wellcome Historical Medical Library** London, England  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (2) • 1991: (1)
- Welle, Ben J. H. ter** Symposium Tropical Botany, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (8)
- Wells, Ellen B.** Smithsonian Institution Libraries  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (5)
- Wells, Francis**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Wells, Jane** Alumni Relations, U. of Colorado  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (1)
- Wells, John**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Wells, Lester G.** Syracuse U. Library, Syracuse, NY  
Curator  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2) • 1952: (0) Letters filed under Frans Antonie Verdoorn
- Wells, William Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Welwitsch, Friedrich Martin Josef (1806-1872)** Austrian botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Wemple, Don Kimberly (1929- )** American taxonomist; Iowa State U., Ames  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (1)
- Wendell, William** Tulane U., Dept. of Biochemistry  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Wendland, Hermann (1825-1903)** German botanist, gardener  
*Bioscript*
- Went, Frits Warmolt (1903-1990)** Dutch-born American plant physiologist; California Institute of Technology; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1) • 1961: (1)
- Wentworth, Edward N.** Armour and Company, Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Wernecke, J. B. E.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Werthner, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Wesmael, Alfred (1832-1905)** Belgian botanist, horticulturist  
*Bioscript*
- West Chester State College** West Chester, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1981: (2)
- West, Erdman (1894-1965)** American botanist, mycologist; U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) Species • 1947: (1)
- West, Hugh** Stanford U.  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- West, Robert C.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Anthropology  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Westbrook, Bruce**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Westfeldt, Thomas D.** New Orleans, LA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1964: (1)
- Weston, Richard (1733-1806)** British agricultural writer, thread-hosier  
*Bioscript*
- Wetherill, John W. (1866-1944)** American archeologist  
*Bioscript*
- Wetmore, (Frank) Alexander (1886-1978)** American ornithologist and biologist; Smithsonian Institution, Administrator, Washington, D.C.; National Academy of Science; nicknames "Alex"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Wetmore, (Frank) Alexander (1886-1978) (continued)**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: Maxon, William Ralph, 1877-1948 • 1947: (3) *Vismia* • 1949: (1) • 1958: (4) • 1960: (2) Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800 • 1961: (3) • 1969: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692; Bartram, William, 1739-1823; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew • 1974: (4)
- Wetmore, Rae** Wetmore Declamation Bureau  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (2)
- Wettstein, Richard**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wheeler, Alwyne C.** British Museum (Natural History), Dept. of Zoology; nickname "Wyn"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (6) • 1980: (1) • 1981: (2) • 1982: (5) • 1983: (3) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (1) • 1987: (2) • 1988: (3) • 1991: (8)
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wheeler, Betty** Barnes Foundation Arboretum  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Wheeler, George Montague (1842-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wheeler, Helen-Mar** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946
- Wheeler, Herbert Newell**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wheeler, Leota** Husband is Louis Cutter Wheeler  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (1)
- Wheeler, Leston Ansel**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wheeler, Louis Cutter (1910-1980)** American botanist; U. of Southern California, Los Angeles  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (16) Munz, Philip Alexander, 1892-1974 • 1934: (0) Letter filed under Robert J. Kessler • 1935: (14) • 1936: (14) • 1937: (13) • 1938: (12) • 1939: (8) *Species* • 1940: (6) • 1941: (2) • 1942: (13) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1945: (3) • 1948: (3) • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1957: (1) • 1959: (2) Includes letter to Robert J. Kessler from Ewan • 1960: (2) • 1963: (0) Letter filed under John William Thieret and reply from J. Ewan • 1968: (1) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1971: (5) • 1973: (1) • 1974: (3) Jepson, Willis Linn, 1867-1946 • 1975: (2) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (2) • 1979: • 1980: (2)
- Wheeler, Otis B.** Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge, Acting Chancellor  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Wheeler, P. R., Mrs.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1961: (1)
- Wheeler, W. F., Mrs.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wheeler, Walter**  
*Bioscript*
- Wheeler, William Morton (1865-1937)** American zoologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wheeler, Willis Hayes** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Plant Quarantine Branch; brother Louis Cutter Wheeler  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (3) • 1965: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Wheellock, W. D.** Royal Palm State Park, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Wheldon & Wesley, Limited**  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (1) Book collectors • 1947: (2) • 1956: (2) • 1973: (3)
- Wherry, Edgar Theodore (1885-1982)** American mineralogist, chemist and botanist; U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (4) American Fern Society; *Species* • 1938: (5) • 1939: (2) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (5) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (4) • 1946: (1) American Fern Society • 1948: (3) *Species* • 1950: (2) • 1952: (4) • 1969: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1976: (2) • 1979: (1)
- Whetzel, Herbert Hice (1877-1944)** American mycologist and phytopathologist  
*Biofile*
- Whipple, Amiel Weeks (1816-1863)** U.S. Army officer, topographer  
*Bioscript*
- Whitaker, Robert H.** U. of California, Irvine, Dept. of Population and Environmental Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (2)
- Whitaker, Thomas Wallace (1905-1993)** American plant geneticist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Horticultural Field Station, La Jolla, CA  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (3) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (3) • 1968: (2) • 1969: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1975: (1) Copy of correspondence with Fredi Chiappeli • 1978: (3) • 1987: (2)
- Whitam, Kem** Plant pathologist; Louisiana Cooperative Extension, Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (1)
- Whitcraft, Thos. E.** Dept. of Interior  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (1)
- White, Charles Abiathar (1826-1910)**  
*Bioscript*
- White, David (1862-1935)** American paleontologist  
*Biofile*
- White, David A.** Loyola U., New Orleans, LA, Biological Sciences  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (4) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (5) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (7) • 1992: (1) • 1993: (2)
- White, George Albert (1930- )** American agronomist; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Germplasm Resources Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4)
- White, George Willard (1903- )** American geologist; U. of Illinois, Urbana, Dept. of Geology  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) Letter to Jeannette Graustein • 1964: (1) • 1965: (5) • 1966: (7) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1967: (6) • 1969: (8) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists* • 1970: (2) • 1974: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (3) • 1981: (1) • 1982: (1) • 1984: (1)



## Index

- White, Gilbert (1720-1793)** British curate and naturalist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- White, James (fl. 1867)**  
*Bioscript*
- White, James J.** National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; Hunt Institute, Curator of Art; Hunt Botanical Library  
*Correspondence • 1971: (4) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (2) • 1979: (0) Filed under Harry McCall, Jr. • 1981: (3) • 1985: (4) • 1986: (1)*
- White, John (1756-1832)** Irish naval surgeon and botanist  
*Biofile*
- White, John (of Virginia)**  
*Bioscript*
- White, Joseph J.**  
*Bioscript*
- White, Joshua Elder**  
*Bioscript*
- White, Lynn** U. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of History  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1969: (2)*
- White, Mary**  
*Bioscript*
- White, \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs.**  
*Correspondence • 1921-1928: (1)*
- White, Orland Emile**  
*Bioscript • Botanical Album*
- White, Philip R.**  
*Botanical Album*
- White, Stephen S.** Agricultural Experiment Station; Servicio Cooperativo Inter-Americano de Agricultura, Quito, Ecuador  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1949: (1) • 1952: (1) • 1953: (3)*
- White, Taylor**  
*Bioscript*
- White, Terence Hanbury** Indian-born British author  
*Biofile*
- White, W. H.**  
*Correspondence • 1947: (1)*
- Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick (1835-1909)** British-born Canadian paleontologist, conchologist  
*Bioscript*
- Whitehead, Jack**  
*Botanical Album*
- Whitehead, Peter P. J.** Biologist, ichthyologist; British Museum (Natural History); Centro de Investigaciones, Biológicas, Mexico  
*Biofile • Bioscript • Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1973: (1) • 1974: (8) • 1975: (1) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (4) • 1979: (6) • 1980: (3) • 1982: (2) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (2) • 1987: (2) • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)*
- Whitehill, Walter Muir (1905- )** Librarian; Boston Athenaeum  
*Bioscript*
- Whitehouse, Eula (1892-1974)** Southern Methodist U., Dallas, TX, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence • 1958: (3)*
- Whitelock, Otto V. St.** *Encyclopedia Americana*  
*Correspondence • 1961: (0) Filed under Encyclopedia Americana*
- Whitfield, Mary Croom** Tallahassee, FL  
*Correspondence • 1952: (1)*
- Whitford, Harry Nichols (1872-1941)**  
*Bioscript*
- Whitley, Gilbert Percy (1903-1975)** British-born Australian zoologist; Australian Museum, Sydney  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence • 1974: (2) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1976: (0) Letter filed under John R. Paxton*
- Whitlow, Charles (1776-1829)**  
*Bioscript*
- Whitman, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Whitman, Charles Otis (1842-1910)** American zoologist  
*Biofile*
- Whitmire, Mildred E.**  
*Correspondence • 1971: (1)*
- Whitmore, Frank C.**  
*Correspondence • 1977: (1)*
- Whitney, Elsie Gibson** American Fern Society, Secretary  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1939: (1) • 1940: (7) • 1941: (5) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (1) • 1944: (2) • 1945: (4) • 1946: (1) • 1947: (5) • 1949: (1) • 1950: (1) • 1970: (1)*
- Whitney, Gordon G.** Ecologist; Harvard U., Harvard Forest, Petersham, MA  
*Correspondence • 1988: (1)*
- Whitney, Jane** Husband is Morgan Whitney  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence • 1948: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1983: (2) • 1984: (2)*
- Whitney, Josiah Dwight (1819-1896)** American geologist, paleontologist  
*Biofile • Bioscript*
- Whitney, Leo D.** U. of Hawaii  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1936: (3) • 1937: (2)*
- Whittaker, Robert H. (1920-1980)** American plant ecologist  
*Biofile*
- Whittemore, Alan T.**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence • 1993: (2)*
- Whittemore, Dorothy J.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Acting Library Director  
*Correspondence • 1968: (1) • 1976: (3) • 1978: (2)*
- Whittemore, Thomas**  
*Correspondence • 1976: (1)*
- Whittlesey, Charles (1808-1886)** American soldier, engineer, geologist  
*Biofile*
- Who Knows and What**  
*Correspondence • 1949: (2)*
- Who's Who in America** Chicago, IL  
*Correspondence • 1948: (1)*
- Who's Who in Science and Engineering** Wilmette, IL  
*Correspondence • 1991: (1)*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Whyte, Margaret H.** U. of Chicago; *Botanical Gazette*  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1)
- Wickerby, Harry Forbes**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wickham, Henry Frederick (1866-1933)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wickson, G. C.** California Historical Society Quarterly,  
Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Wickstrom, Johannes E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Widmann, Berthold** Author; Missouri  
*Correspondence* • 1921-1928: (2)
- Widmann, Otto**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wiebelt, Ralph G.** Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1)
- Wied-Neuwied**  
*See Maximilian, Alexander Philip, Prince of Neuwied*  
(1782-1867)
- Wiedorn, Mr.**  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Wiegand, Karl McKay (1873-1942)** American botanist;  
Cornell U.  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1)
- Wiehe, Paul Octave (-1975)** Floreal, Mauritius, Indian  
Ocean and Paris, France; Agricultural Research Station,  
Likuni, Lilongew, Nyasaland, Africa  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (4) • 1946: (2) • 1947: (1) •  
1948: (5) • 1949: (1) • 1952: (1)
- Wieland, George Reber (1865-1953)** American  
paleobotanist  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Wiencke, Gus** Minerals Museum, Blue Ridge Parkway  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Wientraut, Frances**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wiesener, Otto A.** Charlottenlund, Denmark  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (1) • 1959: (2)
- Wiggins, Dorothy** Menlo Park, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (4)
- Wiggins, Ira Loren (1899-1987)** American botanist;  
Stanford U., Stanford, CA, Dudley Museum; American  
Fern Society  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (2) • 1943: (1) • 1948: (1) •  
1950: (1) • 1957: (3) • 1958: (3) • 1959: (0) Letter filed  
under Lyman David Benson • 1959: (1) • 1962: (3)  
Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1963: (4) Copy with note to Lois  
Stone • 1964: (2) • 1966: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Wight, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilbur, Robert Lynch (1925-)** Duke U., Durham,  
Herbarium Curator; U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Curator,  
Herbarium  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (7) • 1960: (3) •  
1961: (4) • 1967: (1) • 1968: (3) • 1978: (2) • 1988: (4)
- Wilcox, Earley Vernon (1869-)** American botanist  
entomologist  
*Bioscript*
- Wilcox, Ernest N.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilcoxson, E. M.** Field Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) • 1939: (1)
- Wilczek, Ernst**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wild, Gwendolin** State College of Washington, Pullman  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (1)
- Wilde, Walter**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wildenow, C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilder, Charlotte May**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1936: (2) • 1938: (2)
- Wilder, Marshall P. C.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wiley, Farida A.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Wiley, H.**  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)
- Wilken, Dieter H. (1944-)** Occidental College, Dept. of  
Biology, Assistant Professor  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (4)
- Wilkens, Hans (1898-)** German-born amateur botanist;  
Reading, PA  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3) • 1942: (3) • 1948: (1) •  
1950: (3) • 1953: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; Pennell,  
Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1969: (4)
- Wilkes, Charles (1798-1877)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilkes, Hilbert Garrison (1937-)** U. of Massachusetts,  
Boston  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1968: (3) Book collectors;  
copy to Eric Lundberg; • 1970: (11) • 1971: (6) • 1972:  
(6) • 1973: (5) • 1974: (3) • 1975: (16) *Correspondence* w/  
Arthur Herschman and w/ Carol L. Rogers • 1976: (14) •  
1977: (7) • 1978: (6) • 1979: (2) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (1) •  
1982: (7) • 1983: (1) • 1985: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Wilkes, Susan** Husband is Hilbert Garrison Wilkes  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1974:
- Wilkins, Alice** London, England; husband is Guy Wilkins  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (15) • 1958: (6)
- Wilkins, Guy L.** Conchologist; British Museum (Natural  
History)  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) • 1957: (1)
- Wilkinson, Edward (1846-)** American sheet metal  
worker, naturalist, plant collector  
*Biofile*
- Wilkinson, John**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wilkinson, Norman B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1)

## Index

- Wilkinson, Ronald Sterne** British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (4) • 1976: (18) • 1977: (6)  
Harper, Francis, 1886-1972 • 1983: (5) • 1984: (5) • 1985: (2)
- Willard, Alex**  
*Bioscript*
- Willdenow, Karl Ludwig (1765-1812)** German botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Willett, George** Los Angeles Museum Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1)
- Willey, Basil**  
*Bioscript*
- William, Coxe (1762-1831)**  
*Bioscript*
- William H. Allen Co.** Bookseller; Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- William & Wilkins Co.**  
*Correspondence* • 1949: (1)
- Williams, Austin B.** Systematic zoologist; U. S. National Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (4)
- Williams, Benjamin J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Williams, Carolyn E.** National Museum of Natural History, Dept. of Botany, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (2) • 1991: (2)
- Williams, Damaris D.** Bed and Breakfast proprietor near Kew Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) • 1958: (1) • 1959: (2) • 1960: (2) • 1962: (1) • 1963: (1)
- Williams, Emile Francis (1858-1929)** American civil engineer, collector  
*Biofile*
- Williams, Francis Xavier (1882- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Williams, Frank**  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (1)
- Williams, Frank B., Mrs.** Garden Study Club of New Orleans, Metairie, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Williams, Iolo Aneurin (1890-1962)** English journalist, bibliographer, amateur botanist, ornithologist  
*Biofile*
- Williams, John Lee**  
*Bioscript*
- Williams, L. H. John** Botanist; British Museum (Natural History)  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Williams, Lee Terry** Many, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (4) • 1953: (0) American Fern Society; Filed with Ralph Curtis Benedict
- Williams, Loring R.** Reno, NV; Northern Nevada Native Plant Society (NNNPS)  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (1) • 1980: (1) • 1992: (3)
- Williams, Louis G.** Furman U.  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (15)
- Williams, Louis Otho (1908-1991)** American botanist; Harvard U. Museum; Escuela Agrícola Panamericana, Tegucigalpa, Honduras; Chicago Natural History Museum, IL  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1) • 1951: (2) • 1953: (2) Pursh, Frederick, 1774-1820 • 1956: (4) • 1963: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1966: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1978: (2) Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956 • 1982: (1)
- Williams, Margaret J.** Reno, NV; Northern Nevada Native Plant Society (NNPS); husband is Loring Williams  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3) • 1981: (3) • 1986: (2)
- Williams, R. N., 2nd** Historical Society of Pennsylvania  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (1)
- Williams, Richmond D.** Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, Greenville, DE  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Williams, Robert Statham (1859-1945)** American bryologist, businessman, miner, explorer, ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Williams, Roger L.** U. of Wyoming, Laramie, Prof. of History  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (2)
- Williams, S. Wells**  
*Bioscript*
- Williams, Thomas Albert (1865-1900)** American botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Williams, W. D.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Williams, William P.** California School of Natural Science  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (6)
- Williamsburg**  
*Botanical Album*
- Williamsburg, Colonial Foundation** Thomas B. Schlesinger, Director  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Williamson, Bruce G.** Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge  
*Correspondence* • 1983: (1)
- Williamson, C. S.**  
*Bioscript*
- Williamson, E.** Tulane U., New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (1)
- Williamson, G. B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Williamson, Hugh**  
*Bioscript*
- Williamson, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Williamson, Karen D.** Artist; Fox Studio, Denver, CO  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (0) Letter filed under Sidney Dillon Ripley • 1982: (1)
- Williamson, Robert Stockton (1824-1882)** Topographer; U. S. Army, Pacific R. R. Survey  
*Bioscript*
- Williamson, Velma** Middleburg, FL  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Williamson, W. C.**  
*Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Willis, John Christopher (1868-1958)** British botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Willis, Oliver Rivington (1815-1902)** American school teacher, botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Willmott, Ellen Ann**  
*Bioscript*
- Wills, Morris** U. of California, Berkeley, Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1979: (3)
- Willson, E. J.**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3) • 1964: (4) • 1969: (2)
- Willughby, Francis**  
*Bioscript*
- Wils, Bourse**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, Albert** Botanist; Garden Consultant, Menlo Park, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1952: (1)
- Wilson, Alexander (1766-1813)** Scottish-born American ornithologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Wilson, Belle**  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (2)
- Wilson, Burt** Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1)
- Wilson, Charles R.** *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, Baton Rouge, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (4)
- Wilson, Christopher** U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (2)
- Wilson, Clifford** *The Beaver*, Editor; Hudson Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1)
- Wilson, Conrad**  
*Correspondence* • 1980: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Wilson, D. V.** Royal Botanic Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1) Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Wilson, Edward Osborn**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wilson, Ernest Henry (1876-1930)** British-born American botanist, plant collector, traveller  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*
- Wilson, George ([?]) 1814-1894**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, George Warren** Attorney for Ynax Mexia  
*Correspondence* • 1941: (3)
- Wilson, Hollis R.** Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, LA; nickname "Roomie"  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (2)
- Wilson, Hugh D.** Indiana U., Bloomington, Graduate Student; U. of Wyoming, Laramie, Rocky Mountain Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) • 1977: (2) Biology—Instruction and study
- Wilson, J.** Canterbury Museum  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Wilson, Kate** Penguin Books, Ltd.  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Correspondence filed with David Elliston Allen
- Wilson, Leonard G.** *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, Book Review Editor; U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Division of Medical History  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (4) Beaglehole, John Cawte • 1964: (4) • 1967: (2) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1)
- Wilson, Louise Palmer (1903- )** Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (7)
- Wilson, M. F.** U. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (1)
- Wilson, N.** Manager, Hotel Latham, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (1)
- Wilson, Norman C.**  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wilson (of Washington, D.C.)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, Percy (1879-1944)** American botanist; New York Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*
- Wilson, Rene** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1977: (1) • 1987: (1) • 1988: (2)
- Wilson, Robert Gardner (1911-1989)** American horticulturist  
*Biofile*
- Wilson, Sam** Prescott, AK  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Wilson, Thomas B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, W.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Wilson, William P.**  
*Bioscript*
- Winberry, Carolyn J.** U. of South Carolina, Columbia, Science Librarian  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1) • 1987: (1)
- Winge, Ovind (1886-1964)** Danish botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Wingfield, Edmund D.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Filed under Longue Vue Gardens
- Winslow, Charles Frederick (1811-1877)** Geologist, physicist  
*Bioscript*
- Winsor, Mary P.** U. of Toronto, Toronto, Canada  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Winter, Howard A.** U. of Southern California, Los Angeles; Allan Hancock Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1)
- Winterbotham, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Wirt, Elizabeth** American author  
*Biofile*
- Wisdom, William B.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2)

## Index

- Wiser, Vivian** Historian; United States Dept. of Agriculture, Washinton, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (3)
- Wislizenus, Friedrich Adolph (1810-1889)** German-born American physician, naturalist  
*Bioscript*
- Wisner, Herb**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Wisniewski, Tad** Archives of Plant Cartography, Warsaw, Poland  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Wistar, Charles**  
*Bioscript*
- Wistar, Isaac Jones (1827-1905)**  
*Bioscript*
- Withee, L. V.** Kansas State, Manhattan, Professor of Agronomy  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (2)
- Withering, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Withers, Robert**  
*Bioscript*
- Wittrock, Gustave Ludwig** New York Botanical Garden  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) *Delphinium*; Species • 1940: (1) • 1941: (6) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (4) *Delphinium*
- Wittrock, Viet Brecher (1839-1914)** Swedish taxonomist, plant collector, physiologist  
*Bioscript*
- Woburn Abbey** Librarian; J. Barton  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (2)
- Wodehouse, Roger Philip (1889-1978)** Canadian botanist, palynologist, allergist  
*Biofile*
- Woldenberg, Michael** Harvard Center for Environmental Design Studies  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (4) Copy of correspondence with Edward G. Voss
- Wolf, Carl Brandt (1905-1974)** American botanist; Santa Ana Botanic Gardens  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1937: (1) • 1939: (1) • 1940: (3) Lyon, John, 1764-1814; Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948 • 1941: (2) • 1942: (3) • 1943: (4) *Delphinium* • 1945: (3)
- Wolf, Clarence**  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (1)
- Wolf, Constance Paulette (1943- )** American librarian; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO; nickname "Connie"  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1986: (5) • 1987: (4) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under Bi-Jun Yao • 1990: (0) Correspondence filed under Dale Edwin Johnson • 1990: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1993: (1)
- Wolf, Edwin, II (1911-1991)** American librarian; Library Company of Philadelphia  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1) • 1973: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1981: (3) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (2) • 1985: (2)
- Wolf, Frederick T.** Vanderbilt U., Nashville, TN, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (2)
- Wolf, John (1820-1897)** American botanist, naturalist; member of Wheeler Geological Survey, 1873  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wolf, John E., Jr.** Baylor College of Medicine  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1)
- Wolf, Martha Leigh** Historic Bartram's Garden, Philadelphia, PA  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1) • 1993: (2)
- Wolfe, Elmer Ellsworth**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wolfe, Frederick J., Jr., Mrs.** Sophie Gumbel School, Association for Retarded Children, New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1) • 1972: (1)
- Wolfe, James Jacob (1875-1920)** American biologist  
*Biofile*
- Wolfe, John N.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wolfe, Leon** Audubon Park Commission, New Orleans  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1) Taylor, George, Sir, 1904-
- Wolfe, Mary Lou** Librarian; Pennsylvania Horticultural Society  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (3) • 1977: (1) • 1980: (2)
- Wolfe, Richard J.** Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2)
- Wolff, Kaspar Friedrich (1733-1794)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wolfe, Dael** *Scientific Monthly*, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1955: (1)
- Wollaston, A. F. R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wolle, Francis** U. of Colorado, Boulder, English Literature  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- Wolle, Christian Jacob (1788-1863)** Jamaican-born American botanist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wolle, Muriel Sibell** Artist, historian; Boulder, CO  
*Botanical Album*
- Wong, Stephen Willis**  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (1)
- Wood, Alice**  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (1)
- Wood, Alphonso (1810-1881)** American botanist and teacher  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Wood, Carleton B.**  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (4)
- Wood, Carroll E., Jr. (1921- )** American taxonomist; Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1959: (2) • 1960: (3) • 1966: (8) • 1967: (4)
- Wood, Casey A.**  
*Botanical Album*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Wood, Charles B., III** Antiquarian book collector and seller; Green South Woodstock, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (6) • 1972: (5) • 1974: (2) • 1975: (2) • 1977: (2) • 1979: (1) Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815 • 1980: (2) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Wood, Fergus J.** Environmental Science Services Administration, Coast and Geodetic Survey  
*Correspondence* • 1968: (1)
- Wood, Horatio**  
*Bioscript*
- Wood, John**  
*Correspondence* • 1985: (3) • 1986: (1)
- Wood, Leonard E.** U. S. Dept. of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency, Research and Development Field Unit, Dept. of Defense  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1)
- Wood, Raymond Donovan (1902-1964)** American attorney, photographer of alpine wildflowers  
*Biofile*
- Wood, Richard Dawson (1918- )** U. of Rhode Island, Kingston  
*Correspondence* • 1964: (2) • 1965: (3)
- Wood, Virginia S.** Boston U., Boston, Mugar Memorial Library  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Wood, Wallace Flockert (1909- )** Mammologist  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (2)
- Wood, William S.** Zoological collector, taxidermist  
*Bioscript*
- Woodbridge, Grace**  
*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1983: (1)
- Woodburn, Elisabeth H. (1912-1990)** American bookseller, collector; Booknoll Farm  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1967: (2) • 1968: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1969: (5) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1971: (3) • 1972: (3) • 1973: (2) • 1974: (6) • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1) • 1977: (6) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (1) • 1980: (2) • 1981: (3) • 1982: (3) • 1983: (1) • 1984: (4) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978 • 1985: (3) • 1986: (8) • 1987: (6) • 1988: (2) • 1989: (0) Letter filed under John J. Baxevanis • 1989: (1) • 1990: (1) • 1992: (1) Letter from Ms. Brad Lyon
- Woodbury, Angus M. (1886- )**  
*Bioscript*
- Woodcock, Fidella G.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Woodford, Charles Morris**  
*Bioscript*
- Woodhouse, James (1770-1890)**  
*Bioscript*
- Woodhouse, Samuel Washington (1821-1903)** American physician, naturalist, assistant surgeon; U.S. Army  
*Bioscript*
- Woodruff, Bess**  
*Botanical Album*
- Woodruff, Herbert A.** Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (1) Lyon, John, 1764-1814 ; Banister, John, 1650-1692; Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1800
- Woodruff, Lindsay**  
*Botanical Album*
- Woods, Dorothy E.** Laguna, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (5)
- Woods, Frank** U. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Dept. of Botany  
*Correspondence* • 1952: (1)
- Woods Hole** Marine Biological Laboratory  
*Correspondence* • 1974: (2)
- Woodson, Robert Everard, Jr. (1904-1963)** American plant taxonomist and plant geographer; Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1946: (2) • 1949: (5) • 1950: (6) • 1951: (2) • 1952: (2) • 1960: (1) • 1963: (1) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Woodward, Augustus Brevoort**  
*Bioscript*
- Woodward, Carol H.** New York Botanical Garden, Editor; Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Editor  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1942: (5) • 1944: (3) • 1945: (3) • 1946: (3) • 1947: (10) • 1948: (10) • 1949: (8) • 1950: (13) • 1951: (9) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (4) Eastwood, Alice, 1859-1953 • 1954: (1) • 1955: (1) • 1956: (1) • 1968: (1) • 1974: (1)
- Woodward, John (fl. 1695)** Naturalist  
*Biofile*
- Woodward, Ralph**  
*Correspondence* • 1981: (1)
- Woodward, Richard William (1846-1931)** American chemist, amateur botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Woodward, Shingo**  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Woodwell, George Masters (1928- )** American plant ecologist  
*Botanical Album*
- Woodworth, Charles William (1865-1940)**  
*Bioscript*
- Woody, Norman C.** Tulane U., Professor of Pediatrics  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (0) Filed under James Polk Morris
- Wolf, Harry** U. of Washington, Seattle; Editor of *Sources of Science*  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1) • 1966: (2)
- Woolward, Florence**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wooton, Elmer Ottis (1865-1945)** American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Worcester County Horticulture** Fayre Nason, Secretary  
*Correspondence* • 1962: (2)
- Worcester, P. G.** U. of Colorado, Boulder, Acting Dean  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (1)
- Word, Ola Mae** Long Vue Gardens, Metairie, LA, Public Relations  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (0) Correspondence filed under Longue Vue Gardens
- Work, Marian McLellan** Daughter of Dr. McLellan  
*Correspondence* • 1992: (1)
- World and I** Linda Joyce Forristal, Science Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)

## Index

- World Magazine**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (1)
- World Wildlife Fund** Beth Ann Baillie, World Wildlife Fund, Peru, IN  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1) • 1990: (1)
- Worley, Clair L.**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wormser, Richard S.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (1) Book collectors • 1973: (1)
- Wormskjold, Morten (1783-1845)**  
*Bioscript*
- Worthington, Frank R.**  
*Correspondence* • 1954: (2)
- Worthley, Elmer George (1921- )** American agrostologist, bryologist  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Woytkowski, Feliks (1892-1966)** Polish naturalist in Peru  
*Biofile*
- Wrangel, C. M.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich von baron (1796-1870)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wray, Thomas Jarram (1781-1852)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wreden, William P.** Bookseller  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1) • 1992: (2) • 1993: (1)
- Wright, Albert Allen (1846-1905)** American botanist, geologist, zoologist; Oberlin College  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Albert Hazen** American zoologist; Cornell U.; wife is Anna Allen Wright  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1940: (1)
- Wright, Anna Allen** Husband is Albert Hazen Wright  
*See Wright, Albert Hazen*
- Wright, Charles (1811-1885)** American botanical collector  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wright, E. Perceval**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Fred**  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (1)
- Wright, G. Fred**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Herbert E., Jr.** U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, School of Earth Sciences  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (2) • 1964: (5)
- Wright, J. K.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Louis B.** Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Wright, Samuel (1793-1841)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Samuel Hart (1825-1905)** American botanist, plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wright, James, Sir**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, William Greenwood (ca. 1830-1912)** American plant collector  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Wright, William H.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wright, Winthrop R.** Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, Dept. of Physics  
*Correspondence* • 1950: (4) • 1951: (9) • 1952: (5) • 1953: (1)
- Wuerttemberg, Duke Friedrich Paul Wilhelm von Herzog (1797-1860)**  
*Bioscript*
- Wunderlin, Richard Paul (1939- )** American taxonomist; U. of South Florida, Tampa, Curator of the Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under University of South Florida • 1980: (2) • 1987: (7)
- Wunner, R. (Bob)** Arcata, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Wurdack, John Julius (1921- )** American taxonomist; New York Botanical Garden, New York, NY; Smithsonian Institution  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1951: (1) • 1958: (2) • 1964: (1) • 1965: (9) Letter filed under John William Thieret • 1966: (0) Letter filed under Marie Wurdack • 1967: (5) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (4) • 1971: (14) • 1972: (5) Book collectors; Pennell, Francis Whittier, 1886-1952 • 1973: (1) • 1975: (1) Book collectors • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1) • 1979: (3) • 1985: (1) • 1986: (3) • 1987: (1) • 1991: (1) • 1992: (1)
- Wurdack, Kenneth John (1946- )** Beltsville, MD  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1) • 1987: (3) • 1988: (10) • 1989: (1) • 1990: (3)
- Wurdack, Marie**  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (1) • 1967: (2) • 1968: (1) • 1969: (1) • 1970: (7) • 1972: (1) • 1974: (3) Book collectors • 1975: (10) Book collectors • 1976: (1) • 1978: (1)
- Wurde mann, John George F. (1810-1849)** American physician, merchant  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Wydler, Heinrich (1800-1883)** Swiss botanist  
*Bioscript*
- WYES** New Orleans Public Broadcast Station Director of Broadcasting, Julius Cain; New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1970: (1) • 1972: (1) • 1973: (5) • 1983: (2)
- Wyeth, John B.**  
*Bioscript*
- Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis (1802-1856)** American explorer  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Wylie, Margery**  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1)
- Wylly, Molly** Audubon House and Gardens  
*Correspondence* • 1986: (1)
- Wyman, Donald**  
*Bioscript*
- Wyman, Jeffries (1814-1874)** American physician, paleontologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*

## Guide to the Ewan Papers

- Wyne, Addison**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (1)
- Wynne, Ross Brombaugh**  
*Botanical Album*
- Wyss-Dunant, \_\_\_\_\_** (fl. 1949) Swiss botanist  
*Biofile*
- Wystrach, V. P.** Wilton, CT  
*Correspondence* • 1978: (3)
- Wythe, Margaret W.** *The Condor*, Cooper Ornithological Club  
*Correspondence* • 1935: (1) *Delphinium*
- X-Y**
- Xantus, Louis John** (1825-1894)  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*
- Yadon, Vernal L.** Museum of Natural History, Pacific Grove, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (4) *Delphinium* • 1982: (1)
- Yale Forestry School**  
*Botanical Album*
- Yale University Press** Jane Olsen, Editor  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) Banister, John, 1650-1692
- Yao, Bi-Jun** Academia Sinica, Institutum Botanicum, Peking, China  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1989 (3) Letter from Constance Wolf
- Yama, George H.** Pulaski, VA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Yarrell, William**  
*Bioscript*
- Yarrow, Harry Crecy** (1840- )  
*Bioscript*
- Yarwood, C. E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Yatabe, R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Yates, Harris Oliver** (1934- ) American plant morphologist, plant cytologist; Vanderbilt University, Dept. of Biology  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (3)
- Yates, Lorenzo Gordin** (1837-1909) British-born American naturalist, pteridologist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Yates, Stanley** Iowa State U., Ames, Library  
*Correspondence* • 1977: (2)
- Yatskievych, George** American botanist; Missouri Dept. of Conservation, St. Louis, MO  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1) copy of letter from Alfred E. Schuyler • 1990: (0) Correspondence filed under Harriet Jansma • 1990: (3) • 1992: (1)
- Yatskievych, Kay**  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (1)
- Yatsu, Lawrence**  
*Bioscript*
- Yen, Teng-Chien**  
*Botanical Album*
- Yerbury, John William**  
*Bioscript*
- Yerkes, Roberta** U. of Wisconsin Press  
*Correspondence* • 1963: (5) Banister, John, 1650-1692 • 1964: (1)
- Yochelson, Ellis L.** (fl. 1985) Paleontologist; United States Geological Survey  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1972: (2) • 1973: (1) • 1977: (2) Copy of correspondence between Ellis L. Yochelson and \_\_\_\_\_ Hemphill • 1985: (1) Letter to A.C. Rocha-Campos
- Yocum, L. Edwin** George Washington U., Washington, D.C.  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (0) Letter filed under Robert L. Stearns • 1947: (1)
- Yongboonkird, Umpai** (1928- ) Thai taxonomist; U. of Florida, Gainesville  
*Correspondence* • 1957: (2)
- York, Harlan Harvey** (1875-1961) American botanist  
*Biofile*
- Youmans, E. L.**  
*Bioscript*
- Young, David** (1942- )  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Young, Delor W.**  
*Correspondence* • 1960: (1)
- Young, John R.**  
*Bioscript*
- Young, Mary Sophie**  
*Bioscript*
- Young, Robert Thompson**  
*Bioscript*
- Young, Roy A.** Oregon State U., Corvallis  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (1)
- Young, Roy Alton(?)**  
*Botanical Album*
- Young, Thomas**  
*Botanical Album*
- Young, William, Jr.** (1742-1785) German-born American botanist  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript*
- Youngberg, Florence** Pomona College, Herbarium  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (4) • 1939: (1) Species
- Yu, Hsiew**  
*Correspondence* • 1984: (2)
- Yuncker, Truman George** (1891-1964) American botanist; DePauw U., Greencastle, IN  
*Biofile* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1939: (3) • 1940: (1) • 1941: (5) • 1942: (2) • 1943: (2) *Delphinium* • 1945: (1) • 1947: (4) • 1948: (1) • 1951: (5) • 1952: (2) • 1955: (1) • 1961: (6) • 1962: (1) • 1973: (1)
- Yust, Walter** *Encyclopaedia Britannica*  
*Correspondence* • 1958: (3)
- Z**
- Zacher, Christian K.** Ohio State U., Columbus, Columbian, Quincentenary Committee, Chairman  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (0) Filed under Ronald Lewis Stuckey
- Zafer, Andrea** Sierra Club Centennial Campaign  
*Correspondence* • 1993: (1)



## Index

- Zahm, John**  
*Bioscript*
- Zahrobsky, Adrienne** Glen Ellyn, IL  
*Correspondence* • 1988: (1)
- Zaninovich, Mark** U. of California, Davis, Dept. of Viticulture and Oenology  
*Correspondence* • 1962:
- Zantedeschi, Francesco (1797-1873)**  
*Bioscript*
- Zardini, Elsa** Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, Assoc. Curator  
*Botanical Album*
- Zaremba, Bohdan** Bookseller; Cambridge, MA  
*Correspondence* • 1987: (1)
- Zarn, D.**  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (0) Filed under Simon Fraser University; Executive Secretary, Cook Conference
- Zarucchi, James Lee**  
*Correspondence* • 1990: (1)
- Zeile, Elsie M.** California Botanical Society  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1929-1933: (2)
- Zeitlin, Jacob Israel (1902-1986)** Antiquarian book dealer; Zeitlin and VerBrugge Booksellers, Los Angeles, CA; Nickname "Jake"  
*Biofile* • *Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (4) • 1966: (11) Book collectors • 1967: (11) Book collectors • 1968: (5) Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, 1910-1978; Science—Instruction and study • 1973: (3) • 1974: (8) Book collectors • 1975: (14) Book collectors • 1976: (2) Book collectors • 1977: (2) • 1978: (6) • 1979: (3) letter to Jack and Josephine [VerBrugge]; Book collectors • 1980: (1) • 1981: (1) Book collectors • 1982: (1) • 1983: (5) • 1984: (4) • 1986: (3) • 1969: (8) • 1970: (1)
- Zeitlin & VerBrugge** Booksellers; Los Angeles, CA  
*Correspondence* • 1969: (8) Book collectors • 1970: (1)
- Zeky, Mohammed Amin** Royal Egyptian Embassy  
*Correspondence* • 1947: (1)
- Zemurray, Samuel (1877-1961)** United Fruit Company, President  
*Biofile*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (3)
- Zetterstedt, Johann E.**  
*Bioscript*
- Zeyher, Johann Michael (1770-1843)**  
*Bioscript*
- Ziegler, Charles W., III**  
*Correspondence* • 1965: (3) • 1968: (1)
- Ziegler, Charles W., Mrs.**  
*Correspondence* • 1973: (2)
- Ziegler, Deborah C.** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1966: (2) • 1969: (6) • 1970: (2) • 1971: (3) Species • 1972: (7) • 1974: (1) • 1975: (3) • 1976: (2) • 1977: (3) *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*; correspondence between Deborah Ziegler and Mrs. Ira Nelson
- Zielinski, Quentin (1919- )** American plant geneticist; U. of Virginia, Boyce, Blandy Experimental Farm  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Zierer, Clifford M.** U. of California, Dept. of Geography  
*Correspondence* • 1938: (1)
- Zimman, Michael** The Haydn Foundation  
*Correspondence* • 1976: (1)
- Zimmer, John T.** American Museum of Natural History  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2)
- Zimmerman, E. A. W. von**  
*Bioscript*
- Zimmerman, Elwood C.** Entomologist, natural history, bookseller; Books for Naturalists, Peterborough, NH; Hunter House, Peterborough, NH; Bishop Museum; Newton Centre, MA; Nickname "Zimmie"  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1943: (2) • 1957: (9) • 1957: (0) Letter filed under Alice Wilkins • 1960: (9) Book collectors • 1961: (9) • 1963: (3) • 1964: (5) • 1965: (9) Book collectors • 1966: (3) Book collectors
- Zimmerman, James H.** Naturalist; U. of Wisconsin, Madison, Arboretum  
*Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1956: (4) Species • 1957: (1) • 1962: (2) • 1967: (1)
- Zimmerman, Lois (Lampe) (1896-1971)**  
*Bioscript*
- Zimmerman, P. W.** Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, NY  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1952: (3) • 1953: (2)
- Zimmerman, William**  
*Botanical Album*
- Zimmermann, Martin H.** Harvard U., Harvard Forest  
*Correspondence* • 1975: (1) • 1976: (1)
- Zimmet, A.** Office of the War Bond Office, Panama Canal Dept., Headquarters  
*Correspondence* • 1945: (1)
- Zinsser, Hans (1878-1940)** American physician, bacteriologist  
*Biofile*
- Zirkle, Conway (1895- )** American plant cytologist, science historian; U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Biology Dept.  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1948: (1) • 1965: (1) Letter to Peter Volpe • 1966: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823 • 1967: (6) • 1968: (5) • 1969: (6) Bartram, William, 1739-1823
- Zobel, Henrietta L.** U. of Colorado, Denver, Dept. of Botany  
*Bioscript*  
*Correspondence* • 1944: (1) • 1981: (1) *Rocky Mountain Naturalist*
- Zomlefer, Wendy B.** Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville  
*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*  
*Correspondence* • 1991: (2)
- Zoological Society** New Orleans, LA  
*Correspondence* • 1971: (1)
- Zorn, Jacob**  
*Bioscript*
- Zouche, Edward la Baron (ca. 1556-1625)** English botanist  
*Bioscript*
- Zuccarini, Joseph Gerhard**  
*Bioscript*

## *Guide to the Ewan Papers*

**Zundel, George Lorenzo (1885-1950)** American botanist

*Biofile*

**Zula, Floyd M.** Tulane U., Howard-Tilton Library

*Botanical Album*

**Zwackh, W. von**

*Bioscript*

**Zwanziger, Gustav Adolf**

*Bioscript*

**Zwinger, Ann Haymond** American traveler, writer,  
illustrator; Colorado Springs, CO

*Bioscript* • *Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1985: (2)

**Zwisohn, Jane** Bookseller

*Botanical Album*

*Correspondence* • 1982: (1) • 1984: (3) • 1985: (9) •  
1986: (1)